

Subject Index to

ALASKA[®] magazine

(formerly THE ALASKA SPORTSMAN[®])

1935-1972

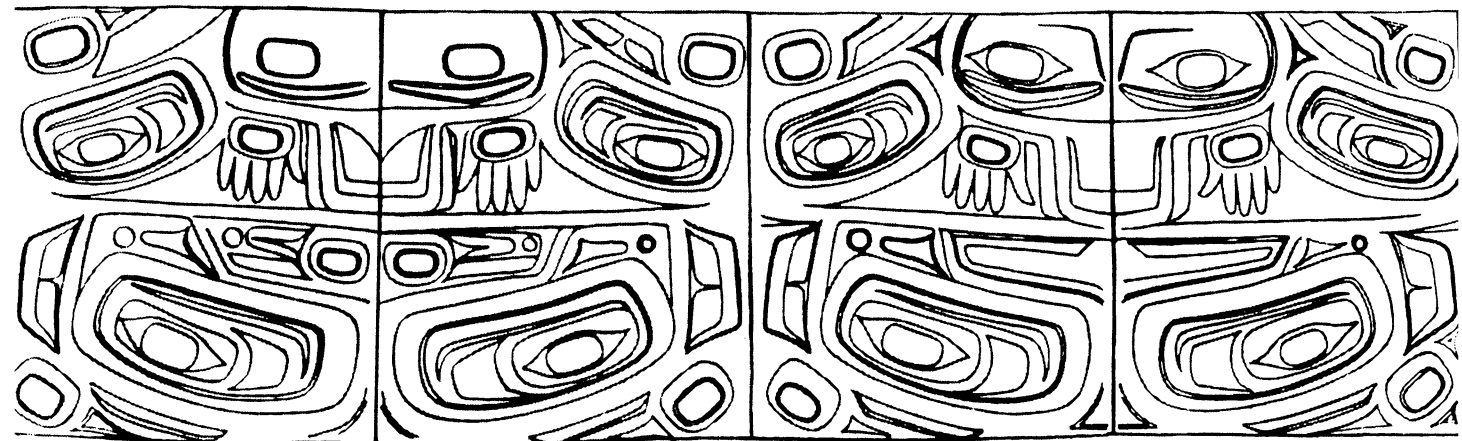


Subject Index to

ALASKA[®] magazine

(formerly THE ALASKA SPORTSMAN[®])

1935-1972



OTHER RESOURCES ON ALASKA

THE MILEPOST®--Annually updated travel guide to Alaska, Northern Canada and the Alaska Highway. The only guide of its kind written and published by Alaskans.
\$3.95

THE ALASKA JOURNAL®: HISTORY AND ARTS OF THE NORTH--QUARTERLY. Authentic history, with beautiful color stories on arts in the North, both in the present and in relation to the past. \$8.00/yr. \$2.00/issue

ALASKA GEOGRAPHIC--Beautiful color-packed quarterly of the Alaska Geographic Society, covering the lands and resources of Alaska and areas north of sixty degrees. AGS membership only, \$20

ALASKA® MAGAZINE'S BOOK CATALOG--Describing more than 300 titles on Alaska and the North from many publishers, all available for ordering from a single source.
\$.50 postpaid

And a growing list of FINE BOOKS ON THE NORTH

For complete information write to:

ALASKA NORTHWEST PUBLISHING CO.

Box 4-EEE

Anchorage, Alaska 99509

NOTES ON USING THE ALASKA® MAGAZINE
SUBJECT INDEX

This subject index is a key to signed articles and stories which have appeared in ALASKA® magazine from its beginning as THE ALASKA SPORTSMAN® in January, 1935, through the December, 1972, issue of ALASKA®. Each article indexed appears under the main subject heading with which it is concerned, such as WIEN, NOEL or EAGLES, then it is cross-referenced under closely related subjects or aspects of the main subject, such as PILOTS, BUSH and AVIATION or CONSERVATION and BIRDS. Whenever applicable, entries are also cross-referenced under geographical headings, such as ALASKA, SOUTHEASTERN or YUKON TERRITORY.

Subject categories include towns, rivers, and other geographic features, with both general headings and individual names; individuals by name and such categories of individuals as PIONEERS or WOMEN; kinds of things, such as ANIMALS, NATIVE ARTS AND CRAFTS, PICTORIAL FEATURES; and subjects, such as GOLD, ESKIMOS and ABALONE. As in using any index, the person looking for information should look under the most specific heading possible, such as BEARS, POLAR for information on habits of polar bears; HUNTING, BEAR for bear hunting stories; or BEAR STORIES for stories of bear attacks. Information on particular towns or geographic features should be sought first under the individual name, then under a general heading such as TOWNS or RIVERS, and as a last resort under a geographic area, such as ALASKA, WESTERN or CANADA.

Basic information given in each entry is title, author, month and year of issue, and page number. Additional notations may show number of chapters in a serial or type of article, such as pictorial feature. Entries noted (K-B) or (AS) are items from the "Ketchikan to Barrow" and "Alaska Sportsman" news sections of the magazine and are considerably shorter than full-length articles or stories. The entries under each subject heading are not in any prescribed order.

The boundaries used for listing entries under geographic headings, though they often overlap, are approximately as follows:

ALASKA--Statewide or general stories about Alaska or aspects of Alaska life

ALASKA, ARCTIC--North of the Selawik River in the west and, proceeding eastward, north of the Endicott Mountains and including the Brooks Range and areas east

ALASKA, CENTRAL--South of the Selawik and the Endicotts, bounded approximately by the Yukon River on the west and on the south by a curved line extending eastward through Iditarod, McGrath, Mount McKinley National Park, Gulkana, and the Wrangell Mountains

ALASKA, COASTAL--All the coastline of Alaska

ALASKA, INTERIOR--Essentially the same area as Central, except more emphasis on inland areas

ALASKA, NORTHWEST--Norton Sound area, northward to the Seward Peninsula and Kotzebue Sound and including the Kobuk and Noatak River areas

ALASKA, SOUTHCENTRAL--South of Central Alaska from Aniak on the west, southeast to Iliamna Lake and Afognak Island and as far east as Icy Bay and the Yukon border. Includes Anchorage and the Susitna River area as far north as Mount McKinley National Park

ALASKA, SOUTHEAST--The Alaskan Panhandle, from Malaspina Glacier south

ALASKA, WESTERN--From the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta southward, including the Nushagak River area, the Alaska Peninsula, Kodiak Island, and the Aleutians

Geographic categories outside Alaska are CANADA, YUKON TERRITORY and KLCNDIKE.

Abbreviations used include:

(K-B)--"Ketchikan to Barrow" news section of ALASKA® magazine and
THE ALASKA SPORTSMAN®

(AS)--"Alaska Sportsman" news section of ALASKA® magazine

IFC--inside front cover

IBC--inside back cover

The letters A or G preceding page numbers, as in pA16 or pG3 refer
to special supplementary sections of the magazine.

Most back issues of ALASKA® magazine and THE ALASKA SPORTSMAN® are still
available for approximately \$1.00-\$2.00 each, depending on year. For complete
information write:

ALASKA® magazine Back Issues
Box 4-EEE
Anchorage, Alaska 99509

1973

ALASKA NORTHWEST PUBLISHING CO.

Box 4-EEE

Anchorage, Alaska 99509

ISBN: 0-88240-019-3

ABALONE

How to Clean Abalone by
Staff 7/72 p37

ABERCROMBIE CANYON

Ill Wind in Abercrombie
Canyon by Herbert Davis
11/61 p42

ACCIDENTS, HUNTING, etc.

Wrong Target! by Niska
Elwell 10/49 p14

Pelican Traffic Accident
(K-B) 12/64 p20

Gunshot by B. Vaudrin
10/66 p23

The Hard Way to Get Down
a Mountain (K-B) by Dot
Bardarson 3/72 p62

ADAK AND ADAK ISLAND

Adak Navy Air Station by
Mark Clevenger 2/66 p13

Adak--North America's
Farthest West City by
Glenn R. Stokes 4/71 p33

ADMIRALTY ISLAND

Saltwater Shangri-La by
Bob Hagel 9/70 p47

Forester Wants Admiralty
Island Protected from
Logging by Roy A. Johnson
8/72 p3

ADVENTURE

Into Headless Valley
(Nahanni River Trip) by
Capt. F. L. Berry 10/64
p14

Two in the Arctic by Peter
Bading 11/64 p8

Our Journey to the End of
the Rainbow by Helen
Garrett 11/64 p11

Kwethluk Honeymoon by
Janet Hoare 12/64 p36

A Worrier in the Wilder-
ness by Yule Chaffin 6/65
p41

Powder-Puffing to Alaska
by Tom Burnham 7/65 p44

Summer at Stuver Mine by
Jerry Ball 8/65 p48

The Stikine Trail (3
chapt., see under STIKINE)

Our Greatest Adventure by
Cleo Evans 10/56 p10

The Silent, Enchanting
Arctic by Henry Ayre 1/55
p12

Deadly Edmonton Trail (3
parts, see under EDMONTON)

We Wanted to Become
Alaskans (2 parts, see
under ALASKA, INTERIOR)

Dangerous Journey by John
Oberly 12/54 p8

Driftwood by Henry Rumohr
7/53 p8

King Arthur's Men on the
Cutter Bear by George A.
Stansfield 8/53 p12

By Canoe Down the Yukon
(2 chapt., see YUKON RIVER)

Whirlpools, Avalanches &
Floods by W. H. Jackson
6/51 p12

The Fortune Hunter by Bob
Smedley 7/50 p6

Roads & Rails by Bob Hoyt
8/50 p12

Gold at Lituya Bay by C.
Perry McBeth 2/49 p6

Trapline Sideline by Grace
Sinclair 2/49 p14

Over the Bounding Main by
Cindy Marcks 3/49 p12

Better Than Gold by Hugh
Whitcomb 6/49 p6

When the Ice Cake Broke
Away by Betty Buice 4/47
p16

Strange Things Done by
Antoinette Royer 7/46 p14

Portage Glacier Adventure
by Albert Reeder 2/45 p16

75 Miles for a Fresh Steak
by Dorothy Inman 4/43 p8

North for Adventure by
Henry Pfaendler (2 chapt.)
(1) 6/43 p8, Workaway--
Arctic Bound (2) 7/43 p14,
Fourth of July in Nome

Wilderness Trek by Bert
Richardson 8/43 p18

Aleutian Adventure by
Lawrence Carson (3 chapt.)
(1) 9/43 p10, To the Isle
of Danger (2) 10/43 p16,
Maybe Tomorrow (3) 11/43
p14, A Knock on the Door

Adventure's Reluctant Host
by Conrad Puhr 8/42 p14

Mt. Kimball's Yellow Band
by William Ackerman (2
chapt.) (1) 9/42 p6, If a
Feller Only Knew (2) 10/42
p14, A Terrible Trip

I Married an Alaska Pho-
tographer by Laura Ordway
3/39 p14

Adventure in '98 by Andrew
J. Hutchinson 11/37 p8

Alone on the Arctic Slope
by Leslie Melvin (6 chapt.)
2/35, 3/35, 4/35, 6/35,
12/35, 1/36

Chinook by Ralph Johnson
4/36 p8

Early Day Adventure With
Return of Kawoo (K-B) 9/6.
p39

Terror on the Tsirku by L
Juhnke 9/66 p6

Gunshot by Bill Vaudrin
10/66 p23

I Found Adventure in the
Cassiar by Anton Money (6
parts) 9/67 thru 2/68

Journey Into the Unknown
by Anton Money (9 parts)
3/68 thru 11/68

The Memorable Journey--
1930 by Anton Money (2
parts) (1) 8/71 p10 (2)
9/71 p12

AFOGNAK and AFOGNAK ISLAND

Full Moon Over Afognak by
Gertrude Raumaker 2/45 p11

The Forty-Ninth Bear by
Katherine Bayou 9/45 p14

AGATES

Agates of the Nowitna by
Rudy G. Billberg 1/71 p36

Agates of the Nowitna by
Paul H. Peck 1/71 p37

AGRICULTURE (see also HOME-
STEADING and FARMING)

Farming in the Tanana
Valley by Mike Hill (4
parts) (1) 1/64 p23, (2)
2/64 p30 (3) 3/64 p30 (4)
4/64 p30

Ocean Cattle Ranch by Don
C. Wright 2/64 p8

Goat Keeping for Alaskans
by Dorothy Pollard 10/64
p36

Alaska State Fair by
Dolores Roguszka 4/65 p8

Ours Was a Special Kind of
Farm by Janet Elstad 3/61
p10

Two-Time Homesteader by
Fred Burgess 6/61 p32

Poultry Pioneers by Caro
McDowell 2/59 p14

Moose in the Chicken House
by Myram Tunnicliff 10/58
p28

Northern Dairyman by Tommy
Reed Corr 10/58 p35

A Few Homesteading Facts by
Oscar Downing 12/58 p9

Green Grow the Gardens by
Herman Turner 6/57 p18

Cows, Bulls & Dairy Barns
by Ross Wurm 7/56 p24

AGRICULTURE (cont'd)

This Place Called Homer by
Ethel Kavanaugh 7/52 p22

Potatoes & Vegetables by
Leland P. Cade 10/65 p26

Golden Fleece by Jack L.
Graham 10/51 p10

Five Happy Years at Sitka
(5 chapt., see under
SITKA)

Homesteading, Farming &
Ranching by J. B. Caldwell
5/45 p16

If you Have Green Fingers
by Edna Chandler 8/45 p17

Why Not Grow It Here? by
Ted Carter 9/44 p12

The Green Slopes of Homer
by Alice Mayfield 1/41
p18

Matanuska Gets Down to
Business by Lois Hudson
Allen 10/41 p10

Sheep Raising on Umnak by
Jay Ellis Ransom 4/39 p8

Clear the Land & Crops
Will Grow by Walter
Weston (2 parts) (1) 9/39
p18 (2) 10/39 p10

This Is Matanuska by John
Q. Adams 5/38 p14

Matanuska's a Good Thing
by Dan Noonan 2/36 p8

AHGUPUK, GEORGE

I Am Eskimo--Aknik My
Name (see under GREEN,
PAUL)

Artist of Shishmaref by
Anne Woods 10/57 p16

AIRCRAFT (see AVIATION)

AIR LINES

McConachie Wouldn't Quit
(Canadian Pacific Air
Lines Ltd.) by Himie
Koshevoy 11/69 p18

AKUN ISLAND

Deserted Island by Niska
Elwell 12/45 p8

AKUTAN ISLAND

Requiem in Akutan by Steve
McCutcheon 6/61 p30

There She Blows by T. A.
Darling 5/37 p13

ALASKA (see also under dif-
ferent sections)

The McCutcheons Cover
Alaska (Pictorial Feature)
5/64 p8

Alaska Earthquake (Insert)
6/64 p25

Alaska Land--Want Some?
Here's How by Martha
Chastain 7/64 p18

We Went by Camper by
Dorothy Bond 7/64 p36

Birds of the Yukon Delta
by Michael Wotton 8/65
p13

The North American (sled
dogs race) by Mary
Wallace 12/63 p26

So You Want to Live in
Alaska? by Malcolm Miner
8/62 p28

How to Acquire Gov't.
Land in Alaska by Roscoe
Bell 2/61 p11

A Lifetime on the Yukon
by James Carroll (see
YUKON RIVER)

Alaska the Great State
(Feature) 6/59 p37

Oil . . . and a New Era?
8/58 p6

Green Grow the Gardens by
Herman Turner 6/57 p18

Let's Eat! by Anne Woods
6/57 p26

The Scenic Land (Pictor-
ial Feature) 7/56 p18

The Genius of Seward by
J. J. Stauter 10/56 p6

Mysteries of the Salmon
by V. J. Boucher 4/55 p6

A Lack in Alaska by E. L.
Gay 11/55 p26

Statehood--Now? by Henry
D. Barrow 3/54 p14

Beating Around the Bush
by Louis R. Huber 2/53
p14

Tremendous--That's It! by
Richard Owens Jr. 3/52 p6

Give Me Land! by Norma
Ruedi Hazeltine 4/52 p22

On Guard by Louis Huber
8/52 p12

John P. Clum in Alaska by
Pat M. Ryan 10/65 p21

The Fish Pirates by V. A.
Eberhart 5/51 p6

The Fortune Hunter by Bob
Smedley 7/50 p6

By Thumb to Alaska by
Herbert McLean 10/49 p6

Eight Stars of Gold by
Ben White 2/48 p4

Life That Knows No
Harness by Ben White 3/47
p8

Land of Adventure by
Mervin Roebush 8/47 p8

And Only the Strong Sur-
vive by Ben White 2/46
p10

Alaska Vagabond by Martin
Cole (2 chapt.) (1) 5/46
p10, Seward by Steerage
(2) 6/46 p14, The Ful-
fillment of Dreams

It's a Fishy Country by
Ella Wilson Hill 5/46 p14

That's the Way It Is! by
J. B. Caldwell 2/45 p8

The Game & Fur Belong to
All the People by Frank
Dufresne 4/44 p16

Sometimes Christmas Comes
in June (Terr. Mail Ser-
vice) by Edna W. Chandler
1/43 p14

Alaska's Wild Vegetables
by Maxcine Williams 7/43
p10

The Caribou Are Losing
Ground by Edna Chandler
8/43 p16

Keep Off the Ice by
Walter B. Hester 7/42 p16

Let's Lease an Island by
E. L. Keithahn 6/41 p14

Drop a Hook in the Water
by Walter Weston 7/41 p16

Rivers of Ice to Gardens
of Flowers? by Laura
Ordway 6/40 p14

Wilderness Opportunities
by Frank North 7/40 p18

The Largest Bear, the
Biggest Moose by James
Clark 11/40 p18

The Alaska Boundary by
Thomas Riggs 2/39 p16

The Museum Expedition by
Harold Clark 5/39 p8

Going To School Is
Popular by A. E.
Schoettler 3/38 p12

The Commonest Snakefeeder
by Carsten Ahrens 5/38 p8

His Majesty (mountain
goat) by Jay Williams
6/38 p16

What's the Weather Up
There? by Stan Lilian
10/38 p8

Alaska--An Appraisal by
Alex Hrdlicka 2/37 p13

The Elements of Clam
Gunnery by C. R. Snow
2/37 p13

Gold Digging of 1937 by
Victor Shaw 4/37 p15

ALASKA (cont'd)

Alaska Holiday by Brien King (2 parts) (1) 5/37 p6 (2) 6/37 p10

Alaska the Bountiful by Will Chase 7/37 p20

The Future of Fur Ranching by Earl Ohmer 7/37 p20

Vegetables of the Alaska Wilderness by C. R. Snow 4/35 p6

Dog Mushing in Alaska by Frank Dufresne 3/36 p14

Rainbow and Steelhead Trout of Alaska by Bob Baade 4/66 p42

The Guides on Guns and Targets by Wesley Blair 4/66 p45

Wildlife Photographer by John S. Crawford (Pictorial Feature) 4/66 p47

The Alaska Fishing Guide 4/66 p54

The Changing Alaskan Eskimo by Magoroh Maruyama (2 parts) (1) 8/66 p23 (2) 9/66 p18

The Centennial: It's a Big Year Ahead by Betzi Woodman 1/67 p35

Building a New Alaska Trophy List 4/67 p21

We Fly the Highway by Ken Oldham 5/67 p32

Alaskan Glacier Surges by A. E. Harrison 8/67 p14

The 1967-68 Alaska Hunting Outlook by Urban C. "Pete" Nelson 11/67 p4

Fire in the Sky by George Cresswell 1/68 p27

Some Northern Roads Advice by R. G. Bucksar 2/68 p21

Sea Bird Refuges in Alaska by David L. Spencer 2/68 p25

Promised Land by Ruth Settles 3/68 p2

Flying the Alaska Highway by Albert D. Trager 5/68 p22

The Year of the Wolf by Ed Fortier 7/68 p6

Traveling the Alaska Highway with 5 Kids by Patricia Hershey 7/68 p13

I Drove the Alaska Highway in a Model A by Verell Lanier 7/68 p22

Dream Come True by Mrs. Russell Duncan 7/68 p30

The Alaska Highway Leads to Some Good Fishing by Harold Coles, Sr. 7/68 p31

About Brown Bears by John Crawford 8/66 pN9

The Mastodon Flower by Maxcine Williams 8/68 p31

There Are Orchids in Alaska by Donval R. Simpson 8/68 p33

An Alaska Hunt in '69? 11/68 p1

State of Alaska's Guides by Jim Rearden 11/68 p6

Alaska Game Laws (Condensed) 11/68 p40

Russian Christmas Starring by S. McCutcheon 1/69 IFC

An Alaskan Military History by Lyman L. Woodman (2 parts) (1) 2/69 p17 (2) 3/69 p22

Pussywillows, Harbinger of Spring by Richard N. Rife 4/69 p9

1969 Alaska Fishing Regulations (Condensed) 5/69 p6

Alaska's State Fish Awards 5/69 p21

Tarnished Trophies by Jay S. Hammond 7/69 p14

Where to Hunt Alaska in 1969 7/69 p23

You Can Fly Your Meat Out by Howard Clifford 7/69 p35

Yes, Virginia, There Are Bugs and Worms In Your Ice by Dr. Lawrence E. Nielsen 8/69 p20

You Have Problems With the Girls by Richard N. Rife 8/69 p21

Alaskan Treasure--The Russian Skin Money by A. Doll and R. A. Pierce 11/69 p22

Alaska, Here We Come! by Gayle and Jack Brigham 11/69 p32

Introduction to Alaska 12/69 p27

Gold in the Hills by Knut D. Peterson 1/70 p19

People, Economics and Resources by David E. Klein 2/70 p6

Frogs, Toads and Such by Robert Parker Hodge 2/70 p32

On the Side of the Wolf by Gordon C. Haber 3/70 IFC

1970 Alaska Travel Calendar 3/70 p3

Notes on Planning Your Alaska Trip 3/70 p8

Alaska's Russian Easter . . . and Kulich by Ruth D. Edmondson 4/70 p8, p11

Red Gold Harvest by Laurie McNicholas 6/70 IFC

One Mother & 4 Kids Over the Alaska Highway by Val Holmes 6/70 p12

Ladies North by Ellen M. Ellis 3/70 p28

More Survival Grub by Harriett Barker 9/70 p27

How to Live with Cold by Dr. Jack Petajan 10/70 p20

A New Image For the Wolf? by John B. Theberge 10/70 p31

The Only Way to Go--By Cycle by Philip S. Larson 12/70 p20

How to Visit a Sourdough by Knut D. Peterson 12/70 p22

Summer on the Alaska Highway--and Some Advice by Frank Winters 4/71 p25

Winter on the Alaska Highway--A Woman Alone by Jo Ann Hayden 4/71 p25

Rock Hounds' Guide 5/71 p2

An Alaskan Dinner Party by Deane Feetham 6/71 p36

Wildfire in Alaska by C. E. Moseley 7/71 p7

Wild Berries of Alaska by Richard N. Rife 8/71 p37

The Healer by Rebecca T. Northen 8/71 p39

Smoking Salmon 9/71 p21

The Alaska-Yukon Fall Travel Roundup 9/71 p31

An Unusual Alaskan Disease (AS) by Joseph F. Wilson, MD 10/71 p29

Alaska . . . What's It Like Up There? Where Is It? 3/72 p23

How To Catch Trophy Rainbows by Mel Allen 5/72 p23

ALASKA (cont'd)

Introduction to Alaska--
1972 with photo review
. . . "Cities of the
North" 12/71 pG2

Flying the Alaska Highway
in Mid-Winter by Paul
Bachinger 1/72 p16

Glaciering on Highways
(K-B) by Ernest R. Greek
2/72 pA6

Alaska Native Claims
Settlement Act (4 parts)
(1) New Law--New Era 3/72
p9 (2) Leader Explains
New Law by John Borbridge
Jr. 3/72 p10 (3) What
Lies Ahead? by Paul T.
Dixon 3/72 p12 (4) Yukon
Indians by Flo Whyard
3/72 p15

The Living Language of
Eskimo by Leslye A.
Korvola 4/72 p24

An End to Poisoning? (AS)
by Jim Rearden 5/72 p13

How to Make a Hoofabou
(K-B) by Andy Anderson
6/72 pA6

ALASKA, ARCTIC

Sportiest Game of Them
All by Paul E. Bills 2/64
p19

King Island by Joe
Rychetnik 3/64 p23

Dining Along the Eskimo
Coast by Joe Rychetnik
4/64 p16

Anaktuvik Pass by Angelee
Cash 4/64 p19

Two in the Arctic by
Peter Bading 11/64 p8

King Island Walrus Hunt
(picture story) by Sam
Harbo 2/65 p9

Walrus at Twenty-Five
Yards by J. Ray Kernedy
2/65 p8

Polar Bears Are Not For
Sissies by Niska Elwell
9/65 p14

The White Whale Comes
With Spring by Luther
Nagaruk 2/63 p24

Nookut-Pak, Nanook-Puk
(Little Boy--Big Bear) by
Harley McMahan 2/63 p26

Arctic Rescue by Alice
Osborne 9/63 p12

Arctic Housing by Dolores
Roguszka 10/63 p12

Wilderness Hospital by
Christine Newbert 11/63
p19

Weapons For the Whale
Eaters by Charles Keim &
William W. Bacon III
11/63 p24

When It's Whaling Time At
Barrow by Alice Osborne
11/63 p25

The Blanket Toss, photos
by George & Alice Osborne
11/63 p28

Musher From Allakaket by
Kent Brandlen 3/62 p28

Four Whales for Gigara by
Theodore K. Thomas 5/62
p8

Nunivak Holiday by David
& Helene Kadane 10/62 p21

Walrus Hunt by Gerald
Carlson 7/61 p32

Christmas in the Yukon
Villages by Mary Wallace
12/61 p30

We Explore the Sheenjek
by Margaret Murie 2/60
p10

Farthest-North Outboarding
by Charles Keim & Bill
Bacon 5/60 p18

The Eskimo Dwelling by
Dorothy Jean Ray 8/60 p13

Oolook & the Bering Bulls
by Julius Harkey 11/60
p16

I Am Eskimo--Aknik My
Name (see GREEN, PAUL)

Shot in the Dark by Jim
Rearden 4/59 p10

Last Driver of the Sled
Dog Mail by Julius Harkey
2/59 p16

King of the Arctic by
Leon Vincent (4 parts,
see BROWER, CHARLIE)

A Time to Die by Julius
Harkey 4/58 p26

Cheechako in the Breakup
by Tom Schultz 7/58 p12

Jackpot Hunt by Hal Wagh
10/58 p12

Green Grow the Gardens by
Harman Turner 6/57 p18

Beware the Wolf! by Neva
Whaley 8/57 p12

Artist of Shishmaref by
Anne Woods 10/57 p16

Operation Ice Skate by
James Balog 11/57 p24

Sheefish With a Vengeance
by Dick Taylor 2/56 p18

He Jumps in the Skin by
Lorraine Burdick 2/56 p24

A Primitive Art Preserved
by James Couch 4/56 p22

Man Against Time by Buck
Landru 5/56 p8

Prospecting for Arctic
Shees by Dick Taylor 5/56
p12

Siberian Ordeal (2 parts,
see under GOLD)

Within Minutes of Death
by Thomas Wiedemann Sr.
7/56 p12

The Silent Enchanting
Arctic by Henry Ayre 1/55
p12

The Eskimo Hunters (3
chapt., see under
ESKIMOS)

Arctic Trading Ship by
Ralph Adams 2/55 p6

My Life As an Eskimo by
Robert Mayokok (see
MAYOKOK)

Tundra Tractor Train by
Leon Vincent 10/55 p12

Wolf! by William S. Munz
12/55 p16

Arctic Airborne Wolf Hunt
by James Leveque 3/54 p6

Old Settlement by Marie
Beemer Bailey 3/54 p10

The Stampeder by Jewel
Sinclair 11/54 p12

Once in a Lifetime by
Jack Sorri 3/53 p12

Old Man of the Ice Floes
by J. Lester Minner 3/53
p18

Driftwood by Henry Rumohr
7/53 p8

King Arthur's Men on the
Cutter Bear by George
Stansfield 8/53 p14

Arctic Rescue by William
S. Munz 1/52 p6

The North Pole Is Their
Beat by Selma Osterman
2/52 p10

Bering Sea Brownie by
Clarence C. Bailey 3/52
p12

Latitude 77 Degrees North
by Yale Gracey 4/52 p6

We Liked the Eskimos by
Irene Morden 7/51 p18

Rougher & Rougher by J.
Lester Minner 8/51 p20

In the Endicotts by Bud
Branham 11/51 p10

I Was a Failure As a
Polar Bear Hunter by
Robert Mayokok 2/50 p6

ALASKA, ARCTIC (cont'd)

Seals by Robert Mayokok
5/50 p20

We Caught a Whale by
Robert Mayokok 7/50 p10

Arctic Trap Line by Ida G.
Morris 12/50 p6

Strong Current by Robert
Mayokok 11/49 p18

Arctic Man by Charles
Lyman Anson 12/49 p20
(see BROWER)

Arctic Angel (Nurse
Gromtzeff) by Leon
Vincent 4/48 p10

Over Arctic Snows by J.
Lester Minner 11/48 p6

Primitive Hunters of the
Arctic by J. Lester
Minner 9/48 p6

Arctic Voyage by J.
Lester Minner 11/48 p6

Muktuk by J. Lester
Minner 12/48 p16

Shishmaref, Place of
Paradox by Lillian Taylor
3/47 p10

When the Ice Cake Broke
Away by Betty Buice 4/47
p16

Nine Polar Bears by Waldo
Bodfish 9/47 p22

'Neath Northern Lights
(2 chapt., see NOME)

The Cold Ambush by Roy
Nichols 12/47 p12

The Little Diomedea by
Neil H. Dollard 10/46
p18

The Walrus Hunters (4
chapt., see WALRUS)

From the Whale's Mouth by
Pauline Burkher 2/44 p14

Call All Hands by
Theodore Pedersen 4/44
p12

The Top of the World (5
chapt., see TEACHING)

Schooner to the Arctic by
Otis Rowell 6/44 p10

We Dropped In On a Few
Outposts by Alice Purser
8/44 p18

From Rags to Riches by
Thomas Stewart 9/44 p10

The "Battle" of
St. George Island by Jack
Van Gilder 10/44 p14

Marooned On an Arctic
Lagoon by Harold Blackman
10/44 p20

On the Ice-Pack's Rim by
Florence Dakin 11/44 p16

They Sing, Dance and Play
by Ralph Ferrandini 11/41
p8

The Walrus Gets a Rest by
Edna Chandler 2/43 p14

Silently She Swallowed
Seven by R. A. Shafter
6/43 p14

Arctic Blizzard by Oscar
Lay 8/43 p14

I Attended a Reindeer
Round-Up by Peggy
Harmeling 4/42 p8

There's Magic in the
Arctic by E. L. Keithahn
7/42 p12

Caught In the Arctic by
Richard Shafter 12/42 p16

A Can of Seal-Blubber by
Frank North 3/41 p10

Bering Sea Patrol by
Clark Dinsmore 3/41 p12

The Visitors Were Not
Welcome by Carl Larson
5/41 p10

Down There Is the Yukon
River by J. Ellis Ransom
7/41 p12

The Roar of the Murres by
Edna Tucker 8/41 p14

There Was No One To Greet
Us by K. W. Stevenson
8/41 p26

North To the Koyukuk by
Robert Claus (2nd part)
2/40 p14

Arctic Sea Battle by
D. L. Sanerant 3/40 p10

We Tried To Solve an
Arctic Mystery by Homer
Kellems 6/40 p10

Arctic Reindeer Camp by
Lona Morlander 5/39 p18

Outdoors At Ohogamute by
Inez Moore 6/39 p14

Family Life On the Mist
Islands by A. E. Friborg
8/39 p18

The Dogs Started Barking
by Andrew Conrad 9/39 p16

When the Aurora Hits the
Earth by Arthur Beecher
11/39 p14

Arctic Trapper by Frank
North 11/39 p14

Eskimo Christmas by E. L.
Keithahn 12/39 p14

Wise Guy by Oscar Wells
9/38 p12

Here On the Pribilofs by
June Lipke 9/38 p16

Stranger Than Fiction by
W. L. Keithahn 12/38 p16

Inside an Igloo by Lona
Morlander 7/37 p13

Eskimos Hunt Whales
Ceremoniously by N.
Leighton Smith 10/37 p16

The Spy in the Igloo by
Otto Geist 12/37 p8

Alone On the Arctic Slope
by Leslie Melvin (6 parts
2/35, 3/35, 4/35, 6/35,
12/35, 1/36)

Secrets of Kukulik by
Mary Uta Mikami 3/35 p6

Polar Fury by Charles
Madsen 4/36 p12

The Last New Land by Bud
Helmericks 11/65 p8

Walrus Hunters by Steve
McCutcheon 11/65 p16

The Waiting by Edwin S.
Hall Jr. 12/65 p32

There's Always Diomedea
by Joe Rychetnik 1/66 p8

Two Nurses--Two Bears by
N. E. Hampton 4/66 p20

The Fisherwomen by Bud
Smith 4/66 p30

Notes on Fishing the
Arctic 5/66 p34

Sailing North For Whale-
bone by Ralph T. Adams
7/66 p10

Two the Hard Way by Ken
Oldham 10/66 p19

We Hiked Across the
Arctic by Bernd Gaedeke
1/67 p6

Covering an Oomiak For
Whaling by N. E. Hampton
1/67 p47

Lone Hunt For a Trophy
Polar Bear by Rick
Reakoff 1/67 p12

Eskimo Clam Harvest by
Robert Redding 3/67 p20

Four the Hard Way, polar
bear hunting by dog team
by Don DeHart 7/67 p27

The Arctic National
Wildlife Range by
Averill S. Thayer 9/67 p1

The Polar Bear by Diane
Raynor 11/67 p18

We Hunted With Eskimo
Friends by Harold Mansur
11/67 p30

Amateur Trapper by Rudy
Firm 3/67 p22

ALASKA, ARCTIC (cont'd)

Jinx Ram by Jim Rearden
11/67 p33

Brooks Range Sheep Hunt
by Michael P. Lockwood
12/67 p13

Winter Tourist by Joel
B. Fleming 1/68 p59

The Purple River by Jane
Pender 7/68 p26

90 Tons of Whale by
Howard Rock 8/68 p6

Bone Pickers On the
Koyukuk by Betty Slayton
Davey 9/68 p20

Riddle of the Polar Bear
11/68 p12

Tomorrow's Bear Today by
Jack L. Wilkins 11/68 p13

Wolf Hunt by John Hankee
11/68 p34

An Arctic Wedding by
Bonnie K. Head 1/68 p23

Brooks Range Trek
by Tulle Pang 2/69 IFC

The Whalers by Jim
Douthit 4/69 p14

Anaktuvuk Masks by
Michael S. Cline 4/69 p32

Sheefish--Eskimo Tarpon by
Tenneth T. Alt 5/69 p10

Fishing North of the
Range 5/69 p22

Northwest Passage
Revisited by William R.
Hunt 6/69 p24

We Fished Chandalar Lake
by Bob C. Thomas 8/69 p22

Crossing the Endicotts by
Bob Maguire 11/69 IFC

The Arctic Coast (Photo
Feature) 12/69 p37

Nets Along the Kobuk by
Kenneth T. Alt 1/70 p26

Notes on the History of
North Slope Oil by
William R. Hunt 2/70 p9

To Caro . . . and Beyond
by William J. Henderson
2/70 p17

Eskimo Bible by Steve
Sherman 5/70 p12

Barrow to Fairbanks by
Snowmobile by James L.
Peacock 10/70 p12

Canoeing on the Sheerjek
by Averill S. Thayer 10/70
p33

Tundraland by Robert
Belous 11/70 p48

The Handy Rabbit Snare by
Rudy F. Firm (AS Feature)
1/71 p12

A Sourdough Rides the New
Arctic Trail by Steve
McCutcheon 6/70 p14

Eskimo Dolls by Doris M.
Voss 9/70 p20

Underwater in the Arctic
by Ellsworth Boyd 11/70
p27

Loon and Raven by Bill E.
Stevens 1/71 p16

"My Christmas Candles
Were Made From Bear
Grease" by Harold Eide as
told to Betzi Woodman
1/71 p23

Hitch Hiker by Sepp Weber
1/71 p48

Northwind, Coast Guard
Cutter photos by William
W. Bacon III 1/71 p74

Brooks Range Adventure
by Hardy M. Smith 2/71
p46

Proposed Central Brooks
Range Classification
(K-B) 3/71 p19

Father and Sons by Todd
Sheldon 5/71 p29

Oil and Gas Leases on
Arctic National Wildlife
Range (AS) by Joe LaRocca
6/71 p20

Aerial Polar Bear Hunt
(AS) by Jim Rearden (2
parts) (1) 7/71 p9 (2)
8/71 p14

Farthest North Judge by
Nan Hampton 7/71 p20

The Eskimo's Culture Is
Reviving by M. S. Cline
9/71 p9

Arctic Slope Grizzly
Studies (AS) by Ed
Martley 9/71 p15

Arctic Bird Watching and
Photography by John J.
Koranda 10/71 p20

The 20,000-Mile-a-Year
Dentist (K-B) by Ken and
Sandi Cash 11/71 p10

Venetie Gets a School by
George A. Dale 11/71 p12

Eskimo Whale Hunt by
James Peacock 11/71 p33

Bishop Rowe Chapel at
Arctic Village (K-B),
photos by James R.
Rockey 1/72 p33

Wiseman--Relic of the
Past by Jim Rearden 2/72
p12

To Alaska by Kayak by
Don Ross 4/72 p6

Polar Bear Hunt--Eskimo
Style by Bernd Gaedeke
3/72 p43

An End to Poisoning? (AS)
by Jim Rearden 5/72 p14

Alaska's Aerial Polar
Bear Hunts End (AS) by
Jim Rearden 6/72 p15

Farthest North Indian
Village (Arctic Village)
by Maureen Bueing 7/72
p9

Grayling Here! (AS) by
Urban C. Nelson 8/72 p14

Narl--25 and Growing by
John F. Schindler 9/72
p30

Storm! by Barbara A.
Chambers 10/72 p14

Largest Local Government
Bigger Than 40 States
(K-B) by Margie Bauman
10/72 p27

Eskimo Food Hunt by
Darroll Hargraves 10/72
p36

ALASKA, CENTRAL

Yanert at Purgatory by
Claire Fejes 8/56 p14

Prisoners of the North by
Edward Lung 1/53 p12

Footprints in the Snow by
Edward Lung 3/53 p22

The Muskrat Hunt by John
Edwards 10/53 p6

Wilderness Camp by Ginny
Hill Wood 11/53 p20

Ghost Town by Herminie
Kitchen 1/51 p20

Fools Rush by Ted Muth
5/48 p6

Party Line Phone by J.
Ellis Ransom 3/46 p10

A Marten Cap For Tiny by
Frances Purser 3/44 p18

Bread, Butter & Muskrats
by J. E. Ransom 8/42 p8

Outpost of Civilization
by Bessie Caughrean 8/42
p6

A Cross on the Yukon by
Inez Moore 1/41 p14

Downstream Danger by
Hortense Landru 4/39 p12

Game Paradise by Fred
Ordway 3/37 p14

A Trapper's Life by Ivar
Peterson 5/37 p10

ALASKA, CENTRAL (cont'd)

Lake Minchumina, Middle of
the Biggest by Fran Holmes
2/65 p12

Feathered Stowaway by
Ferroll Henry 2/65 p18

Summer at Stuver Mine by
Jerry Ball 8/65 p48

42 Years At Dillingham by
Marguerite Morrison 12/64
p42

Journey to Iditarod by
Carl Rogers 11/64 p35

Wolf In My Cabin by Louis
Lagler 3/64 p28

Trophies In the Fog by
Andrew Runyan 2/64 p15

Buried Alive by Dr. George
Hale 1/64 p36

How Stevens Village Came
To Be by Leonard John
9/59 p32

Mixed Bag by Hal Waugh
9/59 p26

Ice Jam by Borghild
Hanson 8/59 p31

We Teach At Crooked Creek
by Galbraith Knoll 7/59
p12

High Holiday by Steve
McCutcheon 3/59 p15

The Wizard of Eagle by
Jim Couch 2/57 p16

Chatanika Days by Robert
H. Redding (8 parts) (1)
The Town 12/65 p8 (2) The
Mailman 1/66 p15 (3) The
House 2/66 p41 (4) Friends
and Acquaintances 3/66
p36 (5) School 6/66 p14
(6) Tige 7/66 p24 (7)
Snowshoe Rabbits 8/66 p41
(8) Conclusion 9/66 p38

The Yukon Flats by Michael
Jenkinson 3/66 p15

Yukon River Holiday by
Agnes Museth 3/66 p18

According To Alfred Starr
by Fran Holmes 3/66 p42

One Man's Smokehouse by
Sam-Joe Townsend 3/66 p45

I Fear I Killed My Hound-
Dog by O. A. Knight 3/66
p49

Diamonds In Wood by Janet
S. Brunberg 3/66 p56

Chisana by George Johnson
5/66 p31

Huslia's Hole Hunters by
Mike Cline 6/66 p30

Adventure on the
Porcupine by Steve
McCutcheon (7 parts) (1)
7/66 p33 (2) 8/66 p34 (3)
9/66 p32 (4) 10/66 p33
(parts 5, 6, see YUKON
TERRITORY) (7) 1/67 p25

Minus 45 Degrees by
Edward J. Gauss 8/66 p31

High Alaska Living,
photos by Jim Balog 8/66
p38

Gunshot by Bill Vaudrin
10/66 p23

Russian Mission by Janene
Kenaston 10/66 p11

Mountain of a Moose by
Bob Hagel 11/66 p32

Will Josephine Get Home
For Christmas? by Mrs. Ed
Dolney 12/66 p1

Return to Nabesna by Yule
M. Chaffin 12/66 p10

Strange Things, photos by
Ivan and Otto Stewart
12/66 p48

Three Year Trail to a
White Ram by Bob Hagel
1/67 p32

Winter Car Care by Ginny
Wood and Celia Hunter
3/67 p6

Wait! by Earl Stevens
3/67 p16

Kaltag Fish Traps by
Michael Semaken 3/67 p21

The Rockhounds Fly To
Flat by Dianne Gudgeal
3/67 p29

Breakup At Aniak by
Deanna B. Cole 4/67 p1

Wolves in Camp by Dick
and JoAnn Hayden 5/67 p29

Tom Gibson--Meat Hunter
by Audrey Loftus (parts
2 & 3 of 3 parts) (2)
7/67 p6 (3) 8/67 p20
(see also CHARACTERS)

Huslia--A Village On the
Move by M. S. Cline 6/67
p25

Chulitna Brownie by Glenn
Andrews 8/67 p6

Musk Ox by Jimmy Redford
9/67 p9

A Fairbanks Log Cabin by
Lynn M. Castle 9/67 p32

There Were Wolves . . .
All Around Me by Paul
Kinksteater 10/67 p6

Livengood by Ed Ferrell
10/67 p8

Fairbanks Flood, photos
by Robert E. Bondurant
10/67 p37

One Cold Christmas by
Jean Burand 12/67 p60

The 7th Eskimo Olympics
by Lael Morgan 1/68 p6

Mush! . . . Hike! . . .
Or Something by Ruth M.
Turner 1/68 p19

Piggyback by Julie
Gilbert 6/67 p13

The Climb by Kurt
Bittlingmaier 2/68 p6

Grizzly Bear by Knut
Peterson 2/68 p19

The Talisman by Victor
Kallstrom 3/68 p10

Spring And "The 'Rat'" by
Mike Cline 3/68 p32

The Top of the Mountain
by Jim Balog 5/68 p6

One To Remember by Joseph
Yolo 5/68 p31

Drifting Down the Gulkana
by Pete McCullough 6/68
p22

The Silent Creek by
Isabel Egan Richards (3
parts) (1) 7/68 p23 (2)
8/68 p10 (3) 9/68 p12

Down the Yukon On a Raft
by Bob Sliter 7/68 p18

Potlatch, photos by
Dr. Nicholas F. Deely
7/68 pP1

Mt. Fairplay Disaster by
Duffy Paxton 7/68 p32

Alaska's Unusual Willow
8/68 p31

Birth of a Dog Team by
Richard Cook 8/68 p14

How To Build a Log Cabin
by Audrey Foldoe (3 parts)
(1) 8/68 p27 (2) 9/68
IFC (3) 10/68 IFC

We Went Goldmining by
James Edwards 9/68 p6

The Great Raft Race by
Ginny Hill Wood 9/68 p24

Tracking Alaska's Early
Indians by C. J. Keim
10/68 p23

Return To Nulato by John
Penaz 10/68 p25

Lowbush Cranberries by
Gladys M. Wilson 10/68
p32

Winter Trapper by George
Frye 10/68 p33

ALASKA, CENTRAL (cont'd)

Horse Hunt--The Sporting Way by Don DeHart 11/68 p27

Trapper On Snowshoes by Bill E. Stevens 12/68 p6

Alaska Winters by Gene Seay 12/68 p11

The Alaska Range by Gerard C. Bond 12/68 p14

A Hard One To Convince by Earl Stevens 1/69 p15

Rams Ain't For Ladies by Lucille McConnaughey 3/69 p20

Another Alaskan Woman: Mrs. Rudy Firm of Northway 4/69 p28

Fishing North of the Range 5/69 p22

Six Day Ram by Larry W. Clark 7/69 p17

How We Built Our River Boat by Lindell H. Page 8/69 IFC

Ole Cow by Earl Stevens 8/69 p8

Another Alaskan Woman: Wilderness Mother by Amelia DeWilde (3 parts) (1) 8/69 p27 (2) 9/69 p25 (3) 10/69 p32

This Park Bear Charged by James L. Magowan 9/69 IFC

Aluminum On the Rocks by Albert F. Weber 9/69 p6

Great Glacier Ski Rush by Ginny Hill Wood 9/69 p12

I Remember Iditarod by Donald McDonald 9/69 p14

We Won This Time by Capt. Milton Moses 9/69 p38

The Last Was First by Charles G. Mayse 9/69 p39

We Traveled the Porcupine With Charlie Brigitte Engel 10/69 IFC

Action On the Front Line by Lea Schulz 10/69 p12

Town In Danger by Elizabeth W. Suckling 10/69 p13

Alaska's Great Interior (Photo Feature) 12/69 p38

Alaskan Vacation by Gearl W. Nelson 1/70 IFC

Sharing At the Fish Camp by R. H. Kaver 3/70 p20

Jo and Fannie Quigley by Ruth Carson 4/70 p17

Last Night In Alaska by Robert Hunsucker 3/69 IBC

The Mystery of Willie Woods by Gladys M. Coughlin 4/70 p20

Feeding Grizzly by Richard W. Montague 4/70 p33

Slim Carlson by Diane Thiede, Florence Collins, JoAnn Firm (3 parts) (1) 5/70 p13 (2) 6/70 p8 (3) 7/70 p35

Mt. Kimball On the Ninth Try by Thomas W. Kensler 5/70 p32

A Sourdough Rides the New Arctic Trail by Steve McCutcheon 6/70 p14

Face-Lifting Logs by Mrs. Iris Klapka 6/70 p29

Wilderness Camp for Boys by Dr. Frederick G. Hazeltine 6/70 p30

Miracle At Huslia by Edwin Simon (K-B) 6/70 p36

Sled Dog Championships by G. C. Kelley 7/70 IFC

Home Is 7.7 Chena Ridge by Pat Silvers (2 Parts) (1) 7/70 p27 (2) 8/70 p27

Love Life of Grebes, photos by Tee Balog 7/70 p30

The Fish Wheel by J. D. Greiner 9/70 p12

Moods of Mt. McKinley by Ed Cooper 9/70 p18

Barrow To Fairbanks by Snowmobile by J. L. Peacock 10/70 p12

Eight Days To the Top by Eberhard Hantsch 10/70 p45

The Homestead That Became North Pole by Bon V. Davis 11/70 p20

An Awful Lot of Moose by Wayne L. Robinson 11/70 p46

Softball On Snowshoes by Digna Johnson 12/70 p15

Marten In the Cabin by Betty J. Lawrence 12/70 p70

Moose Genevieve (AS) by Pat Silvers 1/71 p13

Traveling the Steese by Susan C. Lewis 1/71 p21

Gemini, an Alaskan Wolf by Joan Koponen (2 parts) (1) 1/71 p33 (2) 2/71 p28

Agates of the Nowitna by Rudy Billberg 1/71 p36

Agates of the Nowitna by Paul H. Peck 1/71 p37

Seven Lynx Keep Me Warm by Mary Etta Hatler 2/71 p32

Musk Ox Wool (K-B) by Esther DeWitt 3/71 p23

White Mountains Trail (K-B) by Elizabeth Whisenant 3/71 p23

Happy Ending by Joan Biggar 4/71 p19

Moose Invasion by Harold Schetzle 5/71 p12

The Monsters Are Dying Off by Robert Leonard 5/71 p22

The Varying Hare by Darrell Coe 5/71 p48

Gardening In the Great Land--Fairbanks by Kaye Cory 6/71 p35

The 6-Month Honeymoon by Alice Agnes Boulter 8/71 p21

Permafrost: Homeowners' Nightmare by Burton L. Clifford 8/71 p26

The Healer by Rebecca T. Northen 8/71 p39

Fairbanks Is For the Birds (K-B) by Kenn Oberrecht 7/71 p30

1,000 Miles By Kayak by Sepp Weber (2 parts) (1) 7/71 p43 (2) 8/71 p33

Horseback In the High Country by Louise DeVoe 7/71 p49

The Unfortunate Moose (AS) by Mrs. Brian Parks 9/71 p15

First Catch a Salmon by Ruth D. Edmondson 9/71 p21

Eyes Right by Ruth E. Tordoff 9/71 p23

Frozer Bones by Erik Van Veener 10/71 p14

Reindeer Herding That Didn't Work by Harold Graham 10/71 p18

Old Rubber Nose by Bob Redding 10/71 p27

Bear Scare (K-B) by Joseph Wayne Inman 10/71 p31

Loon Anecdote (AS) by Russell D. Parsons 12/71 p19

Grizzly Antics (AS) by Mrs. D. Riley 1/72 p25

ALASKA, CENTRAL (cont'd)

Winter Motorhoming in Alaska by Jean L. Gordon 1/72 PA2

Along the Anchorage-Fairbanks Highway by Terri and Neal Menschel (K-B) 1/72 pA4

Of Jade and Courage (K-B) by Joan Biggar 1/72 p34

Taking the Cure by Ray Bane 1/72 p36

Football Comes to Fairbanks (K-B) by Scott A. Stone 2/72 pA3

A Koyukuk Wolf Family by G. Ray Bane 2/72 p47

Alaska's Galloping Glacier by Charles J. Keim 3/72 p56

Ice Fog--Fairbanks' Dilemma (K-B) by Dr. Philip E. Nicpon 3/72 p57

How Sweet It is by Ruth E. Tordoff 4/72 p45

The Animals Know Him (AS) by Rudy Billberg 5/72 p16

Alaska's First Woman Deacon Ordained in Shageluk (K-B) 5/72 p21

A Birch Bark Canoe by Curt Madison 6/72 p9

Wilderness Artist by Nancy Simmerman 6/72 p45

Why I Remember Alaska's Graveyards by D. J. Pierson 6/72 p48

Spring At Fairbanks by Harold Schetzle (AS) 6/72 p19

Mushing Malemutes On a Glacier (K-B) by Roger Burggraf 7/72 p19

Up Noyes Mountain by Charles H. Noyes 7/72 p46

Eagle On the Yukon by John Borg 8/72 p18

Lost! by Barbara H. Matthews 8/72 p21

I Like Wolves by G. Ray Bane 9/72 p8

Green Coal Mine (K-B) by Philip Nicpon 9/72 p21

A Thievin' Bear (AS) by Ola Hughes 9/72 p24

Narl--25 And Growing by John F. Schindler 9/72 p30

Kelp Queens by Dot Bardarson 9/72 p35

Seal Oil Candles by Nancy Freeman 9/72 p64

Otter Performance (AS) by Rudy Billberg 10/72 p30

Stuck Ram (AS) by Tom Zimmerman 10/72 p31

ALASKA, COASTAL

A Sailor For You! by Leon Vincent 3/46 p8

A Vacation With Pay by Ralph Schillios 9/42 p10

Ghosts of Alaskan Commerce by Don Holm 9/41 p20

Arctic Cruise by Edith Plaut 2/35 p16

The Charts Were Inadequate by Com. R. R. Lukens 3/36 p8

Foreign Fishing Off Alaska, U. S. Dept. of Commerce report (AS) 5/72 p59

ALASKA, INTERIOR

Trophies In the Fog by Andrew Runyan 2/64 p15

Club Foot by Fred Davies 4/64 p32

Anderson, One of Our Newer Cities by Loretta Muir 6/64 p17

The Secret of Gold King by Joe Rychetnik 8/64 p29

We Three On a Trip by Wilson Titus 8/64 p29

Double Header by Wesley Blair 8/64 p38

Tolovana Bear by D. A. Bochert 11/64 p14

Flashlights & Bears by Don McCallum 11/64 p23

Get a Pole . . . Get a String by Margilee Watts 11/64 p24

Death In the Storm by Fred Davies 11/64 p27

A Grizzly Was My Hound Dog by D. A. Knight 11/64 p44

Big Pack by John Paulsteiner as told to Mary Barry 1/65 p47

Running Yost's Roadhouse by Nelson McCrary 2/65 p45

Moose Hunting Family Style by Lea Buchanan 4/65 p29

Hello Girls of Bygone Days by Clara Rust 1/64 p18

A Visit To Manley Hot Springs by W. G. Godbey 5/65 p11

But His Name Wasn't Manley by Virginia Crowe Sims, 5/65 p14

Alaska Frontier Family by Elmer Shaw 7/65 p15

Home On the Range by Jo Anne Wold 8/65 p20

Mt. Blackcap by Charles Wilson 2/63 p19

I Was a Bride On the Little Eldorado by Clara Rust (2 parts) (1) 3/63 p14 (2) 4/63 p24

New Life For the Davidson Ditch by Joan Rawlins Biggar 6/63 p20

Hike For Pike by Harry Moening 8/63 p8

News From Nulato by Simeon Mountain 8/63 p40

S. S. Nenana by Mike Bradner 10/63 p20

I Followed the Lure of Gold (6 parts, see GOLD)

Homesteading From Scratch (8 parts, see HOMESTEADING)

Musher From Allakaket by Ken Brandley 3/62 p28

We Got Off the Highway by Hank Pearson 7/61 p30

I Got My Caribou by Kenny McDougall 3/60 p18

With No Roads You Fly by William Brown 10/60 p42

Wilderness Hospital by Christine Newbert 11/63 p19

A Lifetime On the Yukon (see YUKON RIVER)

Ice Fishing by Vic Hessler 12/60 p36

Caribou On the Steese by Gene Hanna 2/59 p15

Shot In the Dark by Jim Rearden 4/59 p10

We Like Mr. Pike by Charles Keim 5/59 p14

Hot Water Gold (Manley Hot Springs) 7/59 p30

Grayling on the Calendar by Edwin Buckingham 8/59 p30

Ice Jam by Borghild Hanson 8/59 p31

Slim Moore by Jim Rearden 10/59 p16

Rolke of Woodchopper by Jim Couch 2/58 p24

Knee-Deep In Rock by Manley Sweazey 3/58 p24

The Lady Was a Trailblazer by Robert DeArmond 7/58 p30

ALASKA, INTERIOR (cont'd)

How Stevens Village Came
To Be by Leonard John
9/59 p32

Northern Dairyman by Rommy
Reed Corr 10/58 p35

Moose At Minus 40 by Bill
Bacon 11/58 p18

The Heck They Won't by
Pete Russell 12/58 p6

Boots by Neva Whaley
12/58 p22

Sled Dog Championship by
Buck Landru 1/57 p6

Highway To History by Jim
Couch 1/57 p10

Security May Be Found by
Mary Cash 1/57 p25

Life Along the Yukon (3
chapt., see YUKON RIVER)

Sixty Years a Pioneer by
Jim Couch 3/57 p14

The Sport of Throwing
Stones by Nona Johnson
3/57 p24

Where Is John Barrett? by
Jim Couch 9/57 p12

Conservation Comes North
by Charles Keim 11/57 p14

Sternwheel Museum by
Jim Couch 12/57 p22

The Fastest Glacier by
Jim Couch 1/56 p12

The Teacher & the Trapper
by Walter Qualls 1/56 p16

Spooky Birds At Summit
Lake by Charles Keim 5/56
p14

The Beauty of the
Richardson by Jim Couch
7/56 p14

Lift the Motor Clear by
Jim Rearden 7/56 p28

The Sourdough Mountaineers
by Rolv Schillios 9/56 p6

Voice in the Wilderness
by Jim Rearden 9/56 p10

Tomorrow Is For Hot
Springs by Jim Couch 10/56
p20

Survival by E. Winifred
Pitkin 12/56 p20

Prospecting Trip (2
chapt., see PROSPECTING)

Bears Who Wanted Their
Pictures Taken by Jim
Balog 7/55 p22

We Wanted To Become
Alaskans by CoraLyn
Patten (2 parts) (1) Home
on Wheels 1/54 p6 (2)
Children of the Wilds
2/54 p14

Footprints On Denali by
Melvin B. Ricks 1/54 p14

The Dogs Are the Heroes
by Buck Landru 3/54 p18

King Caribou by W. I.
"Andy" Anderson 8/54 p18

Squaws Along the Yukon by
Ginny Hill Wood 9/54 p6

The Flood by George Avery
10/54 p10

Steel Creek by Robert
Wilson 5/51 p12

Sourdough Roadhouse by
Nelson J. McCrary 8/51 p12

Joe Quigley, Sourdough by
Grant Pearson 3/50 p14

The Seventy-Mile Kid by
Grant Pearson 6/50 p14

The Cabin by Don Keys 6/50
p20

The Mad Trappers of the
Kantishna by Earl
Middleton 12/50 p10

Trapline Sideline by
Grace Sinclair 2/49 p14

Better Than Gold by Hugh
Whitcomb 6/49 p6

Gregg's Meat by J. M.
McPhee 8/49 p14

Fools Rush by Ted Muth
5/48 p6

The Hunt of a Lifetime by
W. E. Young Sr. 11/49 p10

One Round To the Wolves
by Ernest Behrens 4/48 p6

Little Johnnie of
Kantishna by Grant Pearson
7/48 p6

Cheechakos On the
Kuskokwim (2 chapt., see
MCGRATH)

Trapper Jack's Cabin by
Charles Mayse 11/48 p10

The Yukon On the Yukon by
John Hughes 12/48 p12

Fannie Quigley,
Frontierswoman by Grant
Pearson 8/47 p6

Party Line Phone by J.
Ellis Ransom 3/46 p10

Climbing Down McKinley by
Grant Pearson 1/45 p18

Interrupted Journey by
Frances Purser 6/45 p13

One Hundred Sixty Miles
by Frances Purser 3/45
p16

A Dogface's Dog Team by
Howard Holt 6/45 p18

Swiftly Flows the Tanana
by Opal Tintinger 8/45
p18

We Lived With the Bears
by Cecil Barger 12/45 p10

We Dropped In On a Few
Outposts by Frances
Purser 9/44 p18

A Marten Cap For Tiny by
Frances Purser 3/44 p18

Nenana On the Tanana by
Churchill Fisher 2/43 p10

Sourdough Courage by
A. A. Gillespie 12/43 p12

The Lure of the Yukon by
John Peterson (7 chapt.)

(1) 8/41 p12 Into the
Maelstrom (2) 9/41 p18

I Wanted Gold & I Sought
It (3) 10/41 p14 Four

Queens (4) 11/41 p14

Rough & Tumble Days (5)
12/41 p14 Gold At the

Point of a Gun (6) 1/42

p14 Other People's Gold
(7) 2/42 p14 Fortune's

Last Laugh

Bread, Butter and
Muskrats by J. Ellis

Ransom 8/42 p8

Scrappers of the Arctic
by Gordon Henning 8/42

p10

Adventure's Reluctant
Host by Conrad Puhr 8/42

p14

Mt. Kimball's Yellow Band
(2 chapt., see ADVENTURE)

More Rivers To Cross
(2 chapt., see SHANNON,
ANNA)

White Sheep & Grizzly
Bear by A. V. Denman

1/41 p12

The Arctic Trail (5
chapt., see KLONDIKE)

A Bear's Ambush by E. H.
Pomeroy 4/39 p16

The Men In the Wanigan
by F. P. Super 11/39 p10

Piping the Chena by
George Christensen 3/37
p9

A Full Cache by Leo Rhode
4/37 p6

Alaska Holiday by Brien
King (2 parts) (1) 5/37
p6 (2) 6/37 p10

ALASKA, INTERIOR (cont'd)

Chatanika Days by Robert Redding (see CHATANIKA)

Nu-Ch-A-La-Wo-Ya by Mary Wallace-Moses 12/65 p26

Grizzly Before Breakfast by Bob Hagel 12/65 p42

Chatanika Days by Robert H. Redding (8 parts)
 (1) The Town 12/65 p8 (2)
 The Mailman 1/66 p15 (3)
 The House 2/66 p41 (4)
 Friends and Acquaintances 3/66 p36 (5) School 6/66 p14 (6) Tige 7/66 p24 (7)
 Snowshoe Rabbits 8/66 p41 (8) Conclusion 9/66 p38

Northway by Larry Demit 1/66 p23

Barging Up the River by Henry S. Kaiser 2/66 p37

To Tanana By River by Mary Wallace-Moses 2/66 p48

Yukon River Holiday by Agnes Museth 3/66 p18

According To Alfred Starr by Fran Holmes 3/66 p42

One Man's Smokehouse by Sam-Joe Townsend 3/66 p45

I Fear I Killed My Hound-Dog by O. A. Knight 3/66 p49

Diamonds In Wood by Janet S. Brunberg 3/66 p56

Chisana by George Johnsor 5/66 p31

Caribou Airlift by Art Bratlie 5/66 p44

Huslia's Hole Hunters by Mike Cline 6/66 p30

Adventure On the Porcupine by Steve McCutcheon (7 parts) (1) 7/66 p33 (2) 8/66 p34 (3) 9/66 p32 (4) 10/66 p33 (parts 5 & 6 see YUKON) (7) 1/67 p25

Minus 45 Degrees by Edward J. Gauss 8/66 p31

High Alaska Living, photos by Jim Balog 8/66 p38

Mountain of a Moose by Bob Hagel 11/66 p32

Will Josephine Get Home For Christmas? by Mrs. Ed Dolney 12/66 p1

Return To Nabesna by Yule M. Chaffin 12/66 p10

Strange Things, photos by Ivan and Otto Stewart 12/66 p48

Three Year Trail To a White Ram by Bob Hagel 1/67 p32

Winter Car Care by Ginny Wood and Celia Hunter 3/67 p6

Kaltag Fish Traps by Michael Semaken 3/67 p21

Treed By a Moose by Jo Ann Hayden 3/67 p26

There Always Has To Be a First Time by Everett Martin 3/67 p27

The Rockhounds Fly To Flat by Dianne Gudgel 3/67 p29

Big Bad Wolf? by Robert Rausch and Alan Courtright 6/67 p6

Tom Gibson--Meat Hunter by Audrey Loftus (parts 2 & 3 of 3 parts) (2) 7/67 p6 (3) 8/67 p20 (see also CHARACTERS)

Huslia--A Village On the Move by M. S. Cline 6/67 p25

Musk Ox by Jimmy Bedford 9/67 p9

A Fairbanks Log Cabin by Lynn M. Castle 9/67 p32

There Were Wolves . . . All Around Me by Paul Kinksteater 10/67 p6

Livengood by Ed Ferrell 10/67 p8

Fairbanks Flood, photos by Robert E. Bondurant 10/67 p37

One Cold Christmas by Jean Burand 12/67 p60

The Seventh Eskimo Olympics by Lael Morgan 1/68 p6

Mush! . . . Hike! . . . Or Something by Ruth M. Turner 1/68 p19

Piggyback by Julie Gilbert 6/67 p13

The Climb by Kurt Bittlingmaier 2/68 p6

Grizzly Bear by Knut Peterson 2/68 p19

The Talisman by Victor Kallstrom 3/68 p10

Spring And "The 'Rat" by Mike Cline 3/68 p32

The Top of the Mountain by Jim Balog 5/68 p6

One To Remember by Joseph Yolo 5/68 p31

Drifting Down the Gulkana by Pete McCullough 6/68 p22

The Silent Creek by Isabel Egan Richards (3 parts) (1) 7/68 p23 (2) 8/68 p10 (3) 9/68 p12

Down the Yukon On a Raft 7/68 p18

Near Miss Hunt by Leon Francisco 6/68 p12

Potlatch, photos by Dr. N. F. Deeley 7/68 pP1

Mt. Fairplay Disaster by Duffy Paxton 7/68 p32

Alaska's Unusual Willow by Kenneth Kunkel 8/68 p13

Birth of a Dog Team by Richard Cook 8/68 p14

How To Build a Log Cabin by Audrey Foldoe (3 parts) (1) 8/68 p27 (2) 9/68 IFC (3) 10/68 IFC

We Went Goldmining by James Edwards 9/68 p6

Bone Pickers On the Koyukuk by Betty Slayton Davey 9/68 p20

The Great Raft Race by Ginny Hill Wood 9/68 p24

Tracking Alaska's Early Indians by Charles J. Keim 10/68 p23

Return To Nulato by John Penaz 10/68 p25

Lowbush Cranberries by Gladys M. Wilson 10/68 p32

Winter Trapper by George Frye 10/68 p33

Horse Hunt--The Sporting Way by Don DeHart 11/68 p27

Trapper On Snowshoes by Bill E. Stevens 12/68 p6

Alaska Winters by Gene Seay 12/68 p11

The Alaska Range by Gerard C. Bord 12/68 p14

A Hard One To Convince by Earl Stevens 1/69 p15

Rams Ain't For Ladies by Lucille McConnaughey 3/69 p20

Last Night In Alaska by Robert Hunsucker 3/69 IBC

Another Alaskan Woman: Mrs. Rudy Firm of Northway 4/69 p28

ALASKA, INTERIOR (cont'd)

Fishing North of the
Range 5/69 p22

Six Day Ram by Larry W.
Clark 7/69 p17

How We Built Our River
Boat by Lindell H. Page
8/69 IFC

Ole Cow by Earl Stevens
8/69 p8

We Fished Chandalar Lake
by Bob C. Thomas 8/69 p22

Another Alaskan Woman:
Wilderness Mother by
Amelia DeWilde (3 parts)
(1) 8/69 p27 (2) 9/69 p25
(3) 10/69 p32

This Park Bear Charged by
James L. Magowan 9/69 IFC

Aluminum On the Rocks by
Albert F. Weber 9/69 p6

Great Glacier Ski Rush by
Ginny Hill Wood 9/69 p12

I Remember Iditarod by
Donald McDonald 9/69 p14

We Won This Time by Capt.
Milton Moses 9/69 p38

The Last Was First by
Charles G. Mayse 9/69 p39

We Traveled the Porcupine
With Charlie Brigitte
Engel 10/69 IFC

Action On the Front Line
by Lea Schulz 10/69 p12

Town In Danger by
Elizabeth W. Suckling
10/69 p13

Crossing the Endicotts by
Bob Maguire 11/69 IFC

Alaska's Great Interior
(Photo Feature) 12/69 p38

Alaskan Vacation by Gearl
W. Nelson 1/70 IFC

Sharing At the Fish Camp
by R. H. Kaven 3/70 p20

Jo and Fannie Quigley by
Ruth Carson 4/70 p17

The Mystery of Willie
Woods by Gladys M.
Coughlin 4/70 p20

Feeding Grizzly by Richard
W. Montague 4/70 p33

Slim Carlson by Diane
Thiede, Florence Collins &
Jo Ann Firm (3 parts) (1)
5/70 p13 (2) 6/70 p8 (3)
7/70 p35

Mt. Kimball On the Ninth
Try by T. W. Kensler 5/70
p32

A Sourdough Rides the New
Arctic Trail by Steve
McCutcheon 6/70 p14

Face-Lifting Logs by
Mrs. Iris Klapka 6/70 p29

Wilderness Camp for Boys
by Dr. Frederick G.
Hazeltime 6/70 p30

Miracle At Huslia by
Edwin Simon (K-B Feature)
6/70 p36

Sled Dog Championships by
G. C. Kelley 7/70 IFC

Home Is 7.7 Chena Ridge
by Pat Silvers (2 parts)
(1) 7/70 p27 (2) 8/70 p27

Love Life of Grebes,
photos by Tee Balog 7/70
p30

The Fish Wheel by J. D.
Greiner 9/70 p12

Moods of Mt. McKinley by
Ed Cooper 9/70 p18

Barrow To Fairbanks by
Snowmobile by James L.
Peacock 10/70 p12

Canoeing On the Sheenjek
by Averill S. Thayer
10/70 p33

Eight Days To the Top by
Eberhard Hantsch 10/70
p45

The Homestead That Became
North Pole by Bon V.
Davis 11/70 p20

An Awful Lot of Moose by
Wayne L. Robinson 11/70
p46

Softball On Snowshoes by
Digna Johnson 12/70 p15

Marten In the Cabin by
Betty J. Lawrence 12/70
p70

The Handy Rabbit Snare
(K-B) by R. F. Firm 1/71
p12

Moose Genevieve by Pat
Silvers (AS) 1/71 p13

Loon and Raven by Bill E.
Stevens 1/71 p18

Traveling the Steese by
Susan C. Lewis 1/71 p21

My Christmas Candles
Were Made From Bear
Grease by Harold Eide as
told to Betzi Woodman
1/71 p23

Gemini, An Alaskan Wolf
by Joan Koponen (2 parts)
(1) 1/71 p33 (2) 2/71 p28

Agates of the Nowitna by
Rudy Billberg 1/71 p36

Agates of the Nowitna by
Paul H. Peck 1/71 p37

Seven Lynx Keep Me Warm
by Mary Etta Hatler 2/71
p32

Musk Ox Wool (K-B) by
Esther DeWitt 3/71 p23

White Mountains Trail
(K-B) by Elizabeth
Whisenant 3/71 p23

Happy Ending (AS) by
Joan Biggar 4/71 p19

Moose Invasion by Harold
Schetzle 5/71 p12

The Monsters Are Dying
Off by Robert Leonard
5/71 p22

The Varying Hare by
Darrell Coe 5/71 p48

Gardening In the Great
Land--Fairbanks by Kaye
Cory 6/71 p35

Fairbanks Is For the
Birds by Kenn Oberrecht
7/71 p30

Horseback In the High
Country by Louise DeVoe
7/71 p49

The 6-Month Honeymoon by
Alice A. Boulter 8/71
p21

Permafrost: Homeowners'
Nightmare by Burtor L.
Clifford 8/71 p26

The Healer by Rebecca T.
Northen 8/71 p39

Gramps Gets a Moose by
Bill Moss 9/71 IFC

The Unfortunate Moose
(AS) by Mrs. Brian Parks
9/71 p15

First Catch a Salmon by
Ruth D. Edmondson 9/71
p21

Eyes Right by Ruth E.
Tordoff 9/71 p23

Frozen Bones by Erik Van
Veenen 10/71 p14

Reindeer Herding That
Didn't Work by Harold
Graham 10/71 p18

Old Rubber Nose by Bob
Redding 10/71 p27

Bear Scare (AS) by Joseph
Wayne Inman 10/71 p31

Venetie Gets a School by
George A. Dale 11/71 p12

Loon Anecdote (AS) by
Russell D. Parsons 12/71
p19

Grizzly Antics (AS) by
Mrs. D. Riley 1/72 p25

ALASKA, INTERIOR (cont'd)

Winter Motorhoming in
Alaska by Jean L. Gordon
1/72 pA2

Along the Anchorage-
Fairbanks Highway (K-B)
by Terri and Neal Menschel
1/72 pA4

Bishop Rowe Chapel At
Arctic Village, photos by
James R. Rockey (K-B)
1/72 p33

Of Jade and Courage (K-B)
by Joan Biggar 1/72 p34

Taking the Cure by Ray
Bane 1/72 p36

Wiseman--Relic of the Past
by Jim Rearden 2/72 p12

Football Comes To
Fairbanks (K-B) by S. A.
Stone 2/72 pA3

A Koyukuk Wolf Family by
G. Ray Bane 2/72 p47

Alaska's Galloping Glacier
by Charles J. Keim 3/72
p56

Ice Fog--Fairbanks'
Dilemma (K-B) by Dr.
Philip E. Nicpon 3/72 p57

To Alaska By Kayak by Don
Ross 4/72 p6

How Sweet It Is by Ruth E.
Tordoff 4/72 p45

The Animals Know Him (AS)
by Rudy Billberg 5/72
p16

Alaska's First Woman
Deacon Ordained in
Shageluk (K-B) 5/72 p21

A Birch Bark Canoe by
Curt Madison 6/72 p9

Wilderness Artist by
Nancy Simmermen 6/72 p45

Why I Remember Alaska's
Graveyards by D. J.
Pierson 6/72 p45

Spring At Fairbanks (AS)
by Harold Schetzle 6/72
p19

Farthest North Indian
Village (Arctic Village)
by Maureen Buening 7/72 p9

Mushing Malemutes On a
Glacier (K-B) by Roger
Burggraf 7/72 p19

Up Noyes Mountain by
Charles H. Noyes 7/72 p46

Eagle On the Yukon by
John Borg 8/72 p18

Lost! by Barbara H.
Matthews 8/72 p21

I Like Wolves by G. Ray
Bane 9/72 p8

Green Coal Mine (K-B) by
Philip Nicpon 9/72 p21

A Thievin' Bear (AS) by
Ola Hughes 9/72 p24

Narl--25 And Growing by
John F. Schindler 9/72 p30

Otter Performance (AS) by
Rudy Billberg 10/72 p30

Stuck Ram (AS) by Tom
Zimmerman 10/72 p31

ALASKA NATIVE SERVICE

Arctic Angel (Nurse
Gromtzeff) by Leon Vincent
4/48 p10

ALASKA NELLIE

Christmas At Alaska
Nellie's by Grace Jones
12/63 p30

I Remember Nellie by
Carrie Ida Pierce 1/57 p18

Woman Unafraid by Lois
Hudson Allen 7/39 p10

ALASKA, NORTHWEST (see also
NOME)

A Cruise On the Kobuk
(4 parts, see KOBUK)

Nome River Raft Race by
Alice Osborne 4/65 p22

April In Nome by Alice
Osborne 4/65 p22

William E. Beltz State
Vocational School by
Alice Osborne 5/65 p22

\$100,000 Boulder by Alice
Osborne 7/63 p14

Kobuk Diary (see KOBUK)

I Remember Nome by Phebe
West (3 parts, see NOME)

Mountain of Jade by George
VanHagen 11/62 p16

Tundra Tales by Leonhard
Seppala 10/61 p17

Triumph And Tragedy by
Leonhard Seppala 12/61 p12

A Winter At Nome by Victor
Kallstrom 2/60 p19

Nome Harbor 5/59 p20

Diomedede Walrus Hunt by
Keith Specking 9/59 p18

June Storm by Lawrence
Cruse 3/57 p16

The Trip Was Worth Taking
by Frank Engles 5/58 p18

The Little White Whales
by Neva Whaley 8/58 p20

Spring On Kotzebue Sound
by George Stephens 12/57
p20

The Sheefishing
Postmaster by Dick Taylor
9/56 p16

Arctic Trouble Shoot by
Jay S. Hammond 9/56 p18

Murder On Nunivak by
Reginald Thompson 5/54
p16

House of Gold by Irene
Gillette 7/54 p14

Gold Rush Railroad by
Charles Cole 10/53 p12

Tundra Country by Ethel
Kavanaugh 11/53 p16

Schoolboy Stampeder by
Sidney Morrow 11/53 p12

Carbine In the Cabin by
William Munz 11/51 p16

Skipper of the Corwin by
Ellsworth West 8/49 p10

The Mayor by Elmer Reed
12/48 p10

North Wind Screaming by
John Paul 7/47 p14

Moose Walk, Make Tracks
by John Paul 10/47 p10

Life Was Free & Easy Up
There (6 chapt., see
NOME)

Railroading For Arctics
by Neil Dollard 5/46 p16

The Skull by Wilfred
McDaniel 9/46 p14

The Law And Gus Boltz by
Elmer Reed 4/45 p12

St. Lawrence Island by
Paul Nelms 9/45 p10

When Nome Burned by
Shirlie Forrester 11/45
p16

Frozen Trail To Nome by
Jackson Hines 6/44 p18

North For Adventure (2
chapt., see ADVENTURE)

And Going Home We Lost
the Rudder! by Charles
Angel 9/43 p16

Nuggets In the Life of a
Sourdough (2 chapt., see
GOLD RUSH)

This Is Nome by Estelle
Wolf, 3/42 p6

Arctic Gold by Neva
Whaley 6/42 p10

Gold From Under the Sea
by Edna Tucker 10/40 p12

I Spent Christmas At
Anvik by Harry Stockman
12/40 p18

Teller Freeze-Up by B. L.
Sanclant 6/39 p12

ALASKA, NORTHWEST (Cont'd)

- We Settled Disputes With Fists by John Wallace 8/39 p16
- Nome Was Like That by John Wallace 10/39 p16
- Three Strikes Was Out! by John Wallace 11/39 p16
- The People of Nome Were Scandalized by John Wallace 12/39 p16
- Northland Doctor's Wife (see WELCH, LULA)
- The Emperor Goose by Michael Wotton 2/66 p8
- Terror On the Ice Floe by Roger Silook 5/66 p6
- Notes On Fishing the Arctic 5/66 p34
- Sailing North For Whalebone by Ralph T. Adams 7/66 p10
- Gambell Festivals by Mr. and Mrs. Robert Egan 6/67 IFC
- Alaskan Bird Adventure by John S. Stophlet 7/67 p9
- Clarence Rhode National Wildlife Refuge by Jerry Hout and Dr. Calvin J. Lensink 7/67 p33
- Rock Paintings On the Tuksuk by Dorothy Jean Ray 8/67 p31
- Mary's Igloo by Rev. Lee H. Luetke 8/67 p35
- We Hunted With Eskimo Friends by Harold Marsur 11/67 p30
- Christmas At Shishmaref by Robert K. Ross 12/67 IFC
- Brooks Range Sheep Hunt by Michael P. Lockwood 12/67 p13
- Winter Tourist by Joel B. Fleming 1/68 p59
- The Purple River by Jane Pender 7/66 p26
- 90 Tons of Whale by Howard Rock 8/68 p6
- Riddle of the Polar Bear 11/68 p12
- Tomorrow's Bear Today by Jack L. Wilkins 11/68 p13
- An Arctic Wedding by Bonnie K. Head 1/69 p23
- Brooks Range Trek by Tulle Bang 2/69 IFC
- The Incredible Journey by Ed Fortier (2 parts) (1) 2/69 p6 (2) 3/69 p14
- Walrus, Alaska's Biggest Trophy by Lynn Castie 1/69 p30
- Reindeer Herder by Dolly Connelly 4/69 p11
- The Whalers by Jim Douthit 4/69 p14
- Anaktuvuk Masks by Michael S. Clire 4/69 p32
- Sheefish--Eskimo Tarpon by Kenneth T. Alt 5/69 p10
- My Akalukpik by Peter C. Winslow 5/69 p30
- Alaska's Walrus Ivory Carvers by Jim Rearden 6/69 p10
- The Arctic Coast (Photo Feature) 12/69 p37
- Nome and Seward Peninsula Country (Photo Feature) 12/69 p36
- The Kuskokwim--Yukon Delta Country (Photo Feature) 12/69 p35
- Born a Walrus Hunter by Roger Silook 1/70 p3
- Nets Along the Kobuk by Kenneth T. Alt 1/70 p26
- Notes On the History of North Slope Oil by William R. Hunt 2/70 p9
- The People & the Walrus by Anna S. Torgerson 5/70 p8
- Eskimo Bible by Steve Sherman 5/70 p12
- One Step From Tomorrow/Eternity by Dr. Nicholas F. Deely 8/70 p8
- Eskimo Dolls by Doris M. Voss 9/70 p20
- Summer In Nome by Alyce J. Egan 9/70 p27
- Barrow To Fairbanks By Snowmobile by James L. Peacock 10/70 p12
- Underwater In the Arctic by Ellsworth Boyd 11/70 p27
- Tundraland by Robert Belous 11/70 p48
- Walrus Hunt--Eskimo Style by Roger Silook 12/70 p13
- A Christmas Doll by Rev. Paul C. O'Connor S. J. 12/70 p16
- Hitch Hiker by Sepp Weber 1/71 p48
- Northwind Coast Guard Cutter, photos by William W. Bacon III 1/71 p74
- Rescue by Darroll Hargraves 3/71 p2
- Proposed Central Brooks Range Classification (K-B) 3/71 p19
- Father and Sons by Todd Sheldon 5/71 p29
- Escape From Siberia by Frank Daugherty (2 parts) (1) 6/71 p9 (2) 7/71 p15
- Aerial Polar Bear Hunt by Jim Rearden (2 parts) (1) 7/71 p9 (2) 8/71 p14
- Farthest North Judge by Nan Hampton 7/71 p26
- The Eskimo's Culture Is Reviving by M. S. Cline 9/71 p9
- Arctic Slope Grizzly Studies by Ed Martley (AS) 9/71 p15
- The 20,000-Mile-a-Year Dentist (K-B) by Ken and Sandi Cash 11/71 p10
- Eskimo Whale Hunt by James Peacock 11/71 p33
- Polar Bear Hunt--Eskimo Style by Berno Gaedeke 3/72 p43
- Gold Fever In the Family by Neal R. Foster (2 parts) (1) 4/72 p9 (2) 5/72 p25
- Why I Remember Alaska's Graveyards by D. J. Pierson 6/72 p48
- Two Sets of Reindeer Or Caribou Antlers Tangled In Wire (AS) by Rudy Billberg 6/72 p20
- Campsite: Gambell by Flory Vinson 7/72 p15
- Daughter of the Gold Rush by Klondy Dufresne with Corey Ford (10 chapt.) (1) 9/72 p9 (2) 10/72 p16 (3) 11/72 p16
- Mountains of the Moon (AS) by Rudy Billberg 9/72 p25
- ALASKA PENINSULA (see also ALASKA, WESTERN)
- Every Cast, a Strike! by D. L. Henning 2/49 p10
- So the Salmon Can Be Counted by George Eicher Jr. 3/44 p16

ALASKA PENINSULA

Thirty-Five Minutes To Egegik by George Eicher Jr. 6/44 p14

Urgent Call From Ugashik by Louis R. Huber 7/44 p10

Sourdoughs Soak At Sub-Zero by Oscar Lay 3/43 p12

An Excuse To Visit Atka by Helen Wheaton 11/42 p14

Letters of a King Cove School Teacher (8 chapt., see KING COVE)

Chignik by Gerald Estep 9/38 p14

Chignik Trapper by John Hillborn 12/37 p12

A Bear Hunt In Stormland by Clarence Ederer 9/36 p6

Kings At Naknek by R. K. Strickland 4/66 p11

Three-Five-Charlie by Alice Riggs 5/66 p12

Big Paul's Brown Bear by Milford Taylor 7/66 p20

Charlie Brown by John Walatka 8/66 p21

Lucy Gets a Bear by C. R. McConnaughey 12/66 p47

Port Heiden Emperor Goose Hunt 1/67 IFC

Susie Connects by Don DeHart 2/67 p31

Charlie Brown's Kids by John Walatka 6/67 p32

The Izembeck National Wildlife Range 10/67 p26

Peninsula Trophies by Roy Fenel 1/68 IFC

Alaska Trout Fishing Diary by Todd Sheldon 4/68 IFC

The River Ran Red by Sever Woll 4/68 p28

The Big Grayling Country by Dean Paddock 4/68 p32

Elusive Trophy by Clark Engle 10/68 p6

Katmai National Monument by Darrell L. Coe 3/69 p27

A Bear For the Kids by George C. Lewis 10/69 p24

The Alaska Peninsula (Bering Sea Side) (Photo Feature) 12/69 p34

Kodiak Island Group and Alaska Peninsula (Pacific Side) (Photo Feature) 12/69 p32

Timely Ptarmigan by John F. Ratterman 2/70 p25

Birds of the Bering Sea by Jim Rearden 1/71 p18

Dor.'t Mess With Odd Animals (AS) by Richard Furniss 7/71 p13

Red Fox Anecdote (AS) by Philip A. Russell 9/71 p18

Chignik Weir by Frank E. Baker 9/71 p20

Ugashik Lake Grayling by Richard H. Furniss 9/71 p33

The Brown Bears of McNeil River by James B. Faro 10/71 p34

Katmai's Wild Horse by Gene Wadsworth (K-B) 2/72 p31

Katmai's First Tourists by Thomas H. Colby 4/72 p26

One of a Kind by Frank Barr 5/72 p31

Naknek Lake Rainbows by Ed Scherokman 6/72 p36

ALASKA RANGE

Ordeal On Mt. Russell by R. J. Goodwin 8/64 p12

Hidden Valley Grayling by Charles Keim 3/60 p8

Big Trophies by Hal Waugh 4/58 p8

The Invisible Bear by Bill Younker 3/56 p22

The Alaska Range by G. C. Bond 12/68 p14

ALASKA, SOUTHCENTRAL

Beaver Brigade by Phyllis Carlson 3/64 p12

Pay-As-You-Go Homesteading by Frances Vadla 3/64 p19

Bears At My Window by Lena Caudill 3/64 p28

Mr. Fidgets by Louise Juhnke 4/64 p28

The Moose I Earned by Dorothy Watson 4/64 p32

Over the Valdez Trail by Victor A. Kallstrom 8/64 p25

Freeze-Out At McCarthy by Capt. D. J. McKenzie 9/64 p24

Chititu Gold by Harold E. Smith 9/64 p38

Two Goats a Day by Ted Wilcox 10/64 p20

White River Adventure by Mike Sopjack 10/64 p42

Who Needs a Moose? by Edwin Henry 11/64 p20

Vacation With Pay by John Isakson 11/64 p20

Kenai Black Bear by Don Peterson 11/64 p30

A Reader Writes From Talkeetna by Helen White 11/64 p40

To Heck With Fishing by Leon Stout 12/64 p10

A Christmas Shopping Trip by James Edwards 12/64 p34

Old Fort Kenay by Roman Malach 12/64 p38

Shushana Rush by R. R. Bell 12/64 p39

Katalla & Cordova, Alaska Sojourn by Emma Davis 1/65 p30

How Tyonek People Use To Eat by Nickafor Alexan 1/65 p38

Two For the Bock by Bud Nelson 2/65 p15

Call Me Killer by Louise Juhnke 3/65 p22

Kennecott by R. L. Button 4/65 p38

Our First Year On a Homestead by Joanne Porterfield 4/65 p46

Willow Creek Mining District by A. W. Reeder (2 parts) (1) 5/65 p24 (2) 6/65 p15

Dalls and Arrows by Keith Johnson 5/65 p46

You Can't Beat Set-Netters by Laura Drucker 5/65 p47

One-Day Moose by Dr. Harrison Ragsdale 10/59 p11

Fair Trade For a Moose by Ted Wilcox 3/63 p18

There Were Traps In My Trousseau by Iva Senft 5/63 p23

The Initiation of Li'l Lindy by Lindy 6/63 p16

Alaska Heartbreak by Herbert McLean 7/63 p8

ALASKA, SOUTHCENTRAL (cont'd)

- Break-Up At Dwethluk by John Braun 7/63 p10
- I Got My Dall Sheep by Virginia Maxwell 7/63 p12
- Another Dalton Trail 7/63 p16
- A Day On an Angry Mountain by Mel Horner as told to Mary Barry 11/63 p11
- Miniature Musher by Dolores Roguszka 12/63 p19
- Motorcycle Racing--On Ice by Max Latimer 12/63 p28
- Christmas At Alaska
Nellie's by Grace Jones 12/63 p8
- Bush-Country Bride by Marydith Beeman (2 parts) (1) 12/61 p8 (2) 1/62 p26
- All-Night Goat by Robert Broadbent 2/62 p10
- In the Haunt of the Mountain Goat by Hal Waugh 6/62 p8
- So It Was Named Girdwood by R. N. DeArmond 6/62 p40
- Rainbow On the Agulawak by Eldon Hutchins 9/62 p19
- Lake Louise Caribou by Les Turner 9/62 p26
- Big Grizzly of the Chestaslina by Charles Keim 10/62 p14
- We Wanted To Homestead by Keith Miller 10/62 p30
- City On Top of the World (see ANCHORAGE)
- Afognak Elk Don't Come Easy by Herb Carpenter 4/61 p16
- Our Glacier Cabin by Mrs. H. T. Marshall 4/61 p28
- We Found Trophy Dalls In High Glacier Country by Charles Keim 5/61 p8
- Two-Time Homesteader by Fred Burgess 6/61 p32
- Two In Paradise by James Clark 9/61 p8
- We Dug Gold (4 parts, see GOLD)
- An Eye For an Eye by Fred McCollum 10/61 p16
- You Can Build a Cabin by Owen Gearhart Sr. 10/61 p30
- Ill Wind In Abercrombie Canyon by Herbert Davis 11/61 p42
- Homer by Elsa Pedersen 1/60 p24
- The Big Rack by Helen Rhode 1/60 p24
- We've Known Some Interesting Bears by Niska Elwell 3/60 p10
- We Quit the City by Frances Anater 3/60 p42
- Travel Light & High For Dall Sheep by Gordone Eastman 6/60 p13
- Cold Toes . . . And Rainbows by Don Peterson 6/60 p16
- Fishin' Is Family Fun by William Wakelano 6/60 p24
- We Moved To Boswell Bay by Celeste Maley 7/60 p8
- We Fled To the Hills by Elsa Pedersen 8/60 p16
- Soldotna by Elsa Pedersen 9/60 p10
- Trout For a Texan by Charles Keim 9/60 p38
- In the Land of the Tikchiks by John Crawford 11/60 p38
- Ghost Rams In the Fog by Jack English 1/59 p8
- Beaver & Beans by Daisy Mae Bell 1/59 p12
- Poultry Pioneers by Caro McDowell 2/59 p14
- The Lady & the Prospector (4 parts, see PROSPECTING)
- Pilot Road by Manil Coursen 4/59 p36
- Alaska Only For the Young? by Donnis S. Thompson 7/59 p16
- The Gateway City by Elsa Pedersen 8/59 p8
- Beaver On the Homestead by Al McCuen 9/59 p22
- We Left a Bigger One For Another Hunt by Rex VanBoyett 11/59 p8
- Tatondan by Martin Vorys 1/58 p6
- Another Year In the Matanuska by Myram Tunnicliff 12/59 p18
- Seagull Wireless by Elsa Pedersen 1/58 p20
- Ghost Caribou of Styx Lake by Bill Younker 1/58 p22
- What's Another Day? by Oscar Downing 2/58 p14
- A Big-Headed Bull by Ralph Roberts 2/58 p20
- Eerie Underwater World by Herb Farmer 2/58 p22
- Seed Spud Crucible by Oscar Downing 3/58 p16
- Big Trophies by Hal Waugh 4/58 p8
- No Sheep In the Meadows by LeNora Conkle 5/58 p12
- The Tree Nobody Wanted by Caro McDowell 6/58 p20
- We Cut Down the Old Spruce Tree by Oscar Downing 6/58 p20
- Seldovia by Elsa Pedersen 7/58 p6
- Rogue by Niska Elwell 8/58 p12
- Settlers On the "Big Sue" by Al McCuen 8/58 p24
- A Letter From Matanuska by Myram Tunnicliff 9/58 p18
- One More Ridge by John L. Butler Jr. 9/58 p18
- Where Hell Breaks Loose (Lituya Bay) by Staff 10/58 p6
- Night of Terror by Howard Ulrich 10/58 p11
- Moose In the Chicken House by Myram Tunnicliff 10/58 p28
- Honeymoon Fish by Oscar Downing 11/58 p28
- The Pies Did It by Caro McDowell 11/58 p33
- Matanuska Christmas by Myram Tunnicliff 12/58 p1
- I Remember Nellie by Carrie Ida Pierce 1/57 p18
- Hermit of the Kenai by Carl Braunlin 4/57 p22
- Henry Never Had It So Good by Oscar Downing 4/57 p24
- Gunning For White Whales by Jim Rearden 5/57 p20
- The Texan & the Silvertip by W. E. "Anoy" Anderson 8/57 p8
- Just a Piece of Pie by Oscar Downing 9/57 p18
- Five To Chocse From by W. E. "Andy" Anderson 9/57 p20
- The Matanuska Blows Good by Oscar Downing 11/57 p16

ALASKA, SOUTHCENTRAL (cont'd)

Craziest Moose Hunt by
Donnis S. Thompson 12/57
p24

Professional Hermit by
Don McKay 2/56 p10

Quicksand by Kim Ransier
2/56 p28

Right Into Camp by Hiram
Savage 3/56 p12

Talkeetna Trout Are Tops
by Stanley Kacaba 3/56
p20

The Invisible Bear by
Bill Younker 3/56 p22

The Tantalizer by Glen
Hutton 4/56 p20

When the Earth Exploded
by George Shaller 6/56 p8

Cold Water Brawlers by
George Avery 6/56 p18

Happy Memories of Trapping
Days by Charles Austel
6/56 p20

Cows, Bulls & Dairy Barns
by Ross Wurm 7/56 p24

Lost In the Talkeetnas by
Pat O'Donnell 8/56 p6

Herman and the Big Fish
by Oscar Downing 8/56 p16

The Scalp Hunters by Bill
Younker 8/56 p18

A Brownie In Camp by
Maurice Goff 10/56 p14

Mailboat by Doreen
Bilderback 11/56 p12

That Old Lucky Lure by
Gene Kivett 12/56 p12

I Can Hardly Believe It!
by Niska Elwell 1/55 p20

Black Bears, Blackbeard
& the Moose by E. C.
Masters 3/55 p14

Nabesna River Grizzlies
by Harold Harborth 4/55
p22

The Cause of His Downfall
by Avery Roberts 5/55 p14

Ten Thousand Lakes On the
Muskeg by Glen Hutton
6/55 p10

Woman Trouble by Oscar
Downing 6/55 p16

The Wildcat From Wasilla
by Dorothy Walworth 7/55
p8

Bear Trouble by Oscar
Downing 7/55 p24

Challenge of University
Peak by Worth Hedrick
7/55 p28

Moose Trouble by Oscar
Downing 8/55 p12

The Cat & the Lemming by
Oscar Downing 9/55 p14

Catch 'Em Anywhere by
Ford Eastman 9/55 p26

The Porky & the Pup by
Oscar Downing 10/55 p10

Dangerous Fun by Robert
Mcunteer 12/55 p10

My Last Season In Bristol
Bay by Willie Edlund 4/54
p10

A Day On Lake Susitna by
Don DeHart 4/54 p16

A Cheechako Hooks a King
by Bill Thomas 6/54 p20

On Skyline Meadows by
W. E. "Andy" Anderson
7/54 p8

Bears All Over by Bill
Younker 7/54 p20

Snails, Skimo & the Bears
by Niska Elwell 8/54 p8

Counting Station On the
Ugashik by Leonard
Willert 9/54 p12

Sleek & Glossy by W. E.
"Andy" Anderson 9/54 p16

Johnny Luster of
Chickaloon by Foy
Stevenson 11/54 p18

A Trip With Ken by A. A.
Grattain 12/54 p12

The Valley of Seven
Smokes by Ginny Hill
Wood 1/53 p6

Alaska Gets In Your
Blood by Jean Gray 2/53
p18

Trophies In the Clouds
by Avery Roberts 4/53 p14

Smoking Reels In a
Burning Forest by W. P.
Chambers 4/53 p18

Stone Deaf Discard by
Niska Elwell 4/53 p22

Salty Darkness & Sweet
Victory by Henry Elmore
5/53 p12

Antlers, Hides & Horns
by E. W. Strother 5/53
p18

A Way of Life by Ethel
Kavanaugh 5/53 p20

Friends For Life by Gene
Kivett 7/53 p32

Never a Dull Moment by
Ethel Kavanaugh 8/53 p22

The Big Hunt by Glen W.
Hutton 9/53 p8

The Great Alone by Robert
Parish 1/52 p16

The Golden Grizzly by
George Rice 5/52 p12

Trapping On the Big
Susitna (6 chapt., see
SUSITNA)

This Place Called Homer
by Ethel Kavanaugh 7/52
p22

Lady Trapper by Niska
Elwell 9/52 p8

The Egg Layers by John
Clarke 9/52 p14

Tough Guy With Sideburns
by James Jensen 9/52 p18

Disappearing Lake by
Sara Machetanz 10/52 p6

Suddenly It Charged by
Niska Elwell 11/52 p6

Red Salmor by Roman
Malach 11/52 p18

Girdwood Goats by Charles
Welty 12/52 p10

Rainy Pass By Dog Team
by Irving Reed 10/65 p24

Skwentna by Borita Rae
Carleson 10/65 p24

Lady by Knut Peterson
10/65 p29

Dreams Do Come True by
C. A. Flanders 2/51 p12

A Cabin' In Matanuska
(2 chapt., see
MATANUSKA)

The New Dawn by Louis
Huber (2 chapt., see
KATMAI NATIONAL
MONUMENT)

Sole Survivor by George
Skarbo 6/51 p6

Start 'Em Young by Niska
Elwell 7/51 p24

Bull Fights by Niska
Elwell 9/51 p6

Li'l Abner by Leonard &
Lucile Catledge 9/51 p14

At Your Peril by Niska
Elwell 8/51 p16

And What a Bear! by John
DuPuy 10/51 p14

In a Howling Wind by
Fred Brandes Jr. 11/51
p6

I Love McKinley by Rugh
Carson 12/51 p10

Fire In the Cannery by
Don Newman 1/50 p6

A Little Way Up the
River by George Goodrich
1/50 p18

ALASKA, SOUTHCENTRAL (cont'd)

- Trap Robber by Bud Branham 2/50 p14
- Wily Old Moose by Will Johnson 2/50 p16
- Moose Ranch Cowboy by George B. Roberts 3/50 p18
- Blue Gold On the Middleton by Will Johnson 4/50 p18
- Moose of the Susitna by Manley Sweazey 9/50 p10
- Biggest and Best by Beda Anderson 9/50 p16
- Me And My Big Moose by Helen Steidl Rusten 10/50 p14
- Moose Melees by Niska Elwell 11/50 p14
- Brownies At Redoubt Bay by Robert Kellogg 1/49 p6
- Atlasta House by John White 1/49 p12
- Big Tracks In the Clearing by D. L. Buckingham 3/49 p18
- Wet Shells, Stormy Weather by D. L. Buckingham 4/49 p16
- Fools Gold by Hugh Rodmen as told to Della Banks 5/49 p6
- Seldovia by Elsa Pedersen 7/49 p6
- Last of the Tall Ships by Leon Vincent 6/49 p20
- Two Moose by Marie Drew 7/49 p8
- Fish Boat by Mervin Ruebush 9/49 p6
- A Man's Country by Mildred Keys 12/49 p12
- Old Meanies by Hal Gates 1/48 p10
- The Other Side of the River by J. F. Ulinger 2/48 p8
- Master of the Moonrise (3 chapt., see BOATS, TENDERS)
- No One At Home At Kulukak by Abbie Madenwald 3/48 p14
- Cannery Village (2 chapt., see CANNERIES)
- The Mystic Makes a Water Haul by Leon Vincent 8/48 p10
- Indestructible Walker by Tom E. Clarke 12/48 p6
- I Married a Gold Prospector (2 chapt., see MINING, GOLD)
- Gold Seekers of Sunrise (4 chapt., see GOLD)
- Diehard & the Cheechako by Tom Clarke 2/47 p8
- Strange & Exciting by I. P. Callison 4/47 p12
- Surrounded By Wolves by Katherine Bayou 5/47 p16
- My Sourdough Father by Nelson McCrary 7/47 p8
- Alaska Coal Mine by Albert Reeder 10/47 p14
- Alaska Fur Farmer by Nelson McCrary 12/47 p8
- Homer's Gold Seekers (4 chapt., see HOMER)
- Pal of Mine by Katherine Bayou 6/46 p6
- Fox Farm At Nuka Bay (4 chapt., see FOX)
- Moose Ranch by Niska Elwell 9/46 p16
- Zulus To Matanuska by John Hunter 10/46 p10
- I Made My Stake In Alaska by William Howell (2 chapt.) (1) 10/46 p14, The Uses of Adversity (2) 11/46 p18, The Red Rage of Battle
- We "Foxum" All Right by John Paul 11/46 p16
- Lost by Sam Godfrey 1/45 p14
- The Doctor by Elmer Reed 1/45 p16
- Full Moon Over Afognak by Gertrude Raumaker 2/45 p10
- They Thumbed Their Noses At Me by E. C. Lowry 2/45 p12
- Portage Glacier Adventure by Albert Reeder 2/45 p16
- Storm On Salamato by Regine Lewis 7/45 p14
- If You Have Green Fingers by Edna Chandler 8/45 p16
- The Forty-Ninth Bear by Katherine Bayou 9/45 p14
- The Big Lakes by George Eicher Jr. 10/45 p12
- Blondie Goes For Beavers by Virginia Swanson 11/45 p14
- Starving Moose of Kasilof Lake by Katherine Bayou 11/45 p20
- My Home Is In the Valley by Churchill Fisher 12/45 p12
- The Wreck of the Antone by Katherine Bayou 2/44 p12
- The Swimming Razor by Manley Sweazey 2/44 p16
- Chris On the Fox Ranch by Katherine Bayou 4/44 p10
- The Tough Old Pirate by Katherine Bayou 5/44 p16
- Nine Sheep On the Summit by Harry Barnhart 7/44 p12
- A Boat Ride On Knik Arm by Virginia Swanson 7/44 p14
- Cannery-Tender Man (2 chapt., see CANNERIES)
- Eighteen Casts--Eighteen Trout by C. H. Baltzo 12/44 p12
- Marauder On the Ugashik by Verna St. Louis 11/44 p20
- Five Days In Dogfish Bay by Elizabeth Fay 12/44 p8
- His Country & Mine by Katherine Bayou 3/43 p8
- Seventy-Five Miles For a Fresh Steak by Dorothy Inman 4/43 p8
- My Day In an Eskimo Village by Robert Inman 5/43 p6
- This, Our Life by Katherine Bayou 6/43 p16
- Mission In Tundra Land by Inez Mocre 7/43 p12
- The Gillam Plane Was Missing by Robert Gebo 7/43 p16
- Through Muskeg Swamp & Alder Jungle by Lee Hancock 9/43 p14
- Even Mice Help Eskimo Harvests by Dorothy Inman 10/43 p12
- Those Were the Days! by Katherine Bayou 10/43 p14
- Sport Hunting For Winter Eating by Harry Barnhart 10/43 p18
- Cave Man Neighbor by Katherine Bayou 11/43 p10
- Christmas At Koyuk by Dorothy Inman 12/43 p14
- The Herring Days Are Gone by Katherine Bayou 12/43 p16

ALASKA, SOUTHCENTRAL (cont'd)

- For Moose With the Mad Trapper by Leor Vincent 2/42 p16
- Trail Lake Fur Farm by Lois H. Allen 3/42 p10
- She Pioneers Alone by Churchill Fisher 4/42 p14
- We Nearly Conquered St. Elias by J. E. DeLay 5/42 p16
- Sandbar Navigation by John Anderson 6/42 p6
- Beavers On the Big Susitna by Ward Gay 6/42 p8
- Archaeology In a Koyuk Garden by Dorothy Inman 9/42 p8
- Ferdinand the Ram Passes On by Byron Park 9/42 p14
- Trapper's Wife by Winnie Zawistowski 10/42 p6
- The Voice That Soothes by Louise Brown 11/42 p12
- Koyuk's Dogs Carry On by Dorothy Inman 11/42 p16
- The Valdez Trail (3 chapt., see VALDEZ)
- The Green Slopes of Homer by Alice Mayfield 1/41 p18
- Ferdinand, King of the Crags by Jimmy Polis 3/41 p8
- Bear & Sheep At Close Range by John Utterstrom 3/41 p16
- Fast Brownies & Big Rainbows by Victor Morgan 6/41 p18
- The Rails Were Laid From Seward by Clark Dinsmore 9/41 p14
- Matanuska Gets Down To Business by Lois H. Allen 10/41 p10
- Mink Rancher by Lois Hudson Allen 3/40 p16
- Come & Get 'Em! by Joseph Lester 4/40 p8
- I Was Sort of Scared by A. G. Nicodet 5/40 p12
- Prospecting On a Viking Ship by T. L. Coats 5/40 p14
- Katmai's Black-Out by Hildred Erskine 9/40 p16
- Signals For Brown Bear by Robert A. Rose 9/40 p18
- White Gold Is Heaviest by Charles Johnston 12/40 p14
- The Bay by Joseph Lester 2/39 p8
- Twenty Beavers by Steve McCutcheon 5/39 p10
- Grounded At Slate Creek by William Ackerman 5/39 p14
- Anchorage Fur Auction by Joseph Lester 6/39 p18
- Women Unafraid by Lois H. Allen 7/39 p10
- Hard To Kill by Charles Nelson 7/39 p16
- Pioneers of Copper River by Louise Whittaker 8/39 p14
- Thrills, Troubles & Trophies by John Utterstrom 9/39 p8
- Clear the Land & Crops Will Grow by Walter Weston 9/39 p18
- I'll Get Old Club-Foot Yet! by Ed Ueck 10/39 p8
- Voluntary Exile by Kay Barker 11/39 p8
- Winter Is the Time To Know Alaska by Churchill Fisher 1/38 p6
- Surprise Attack by Steve McCutcheon 1/38 p8
- I Saw Katmai Blow Up by D. F. Howard 5/38 p13
- This Is Matanuska by John Q. Adams 5/38 p14
- Their Sun Still Rises by Churchill Fisher 7/38 p10
- Stampede To Goodnews Bay by Kay Kennedy 9/38 p8
- Giants of the Newhalen by Ray McDonald 9/38 p10
- Down the Susitna For Moose by Steve McCutcheon 10/38 p12
- Homer On the Inlet by Churchill Fisher 10/38 p14
- Boy Versus Brown Bear by Lester C. Essig Jr. 11/38 p12
- Goat Hunt At Eklutna Lake by Steve McCutcheon 12/38 p14
- Trailing the Kodiak by John Q. Adams 2/37 p6
- Mr. Post Meets a Bear by Thomas Drayton 6/37 p12
- What! No Bear? by George Petty 7/37 p8
- Sheep, Bear, Caribou & Moose by A. B. Learned 9/37 p14
- White Sentinels of Mt. Rughal by Alfonse Nickolaus 10/37 p10
- Adventure In '98 by Andrew Hutchinson 11/37 p8
- Jury Duty by John Q. Adams 11/37 p12
- Denali--The High One 2/35 p8
- Superlative Shooting by Frank North 3/35 p12 (Birds)
- Nature's Automatic Dam by John Q. Adams 6/35 p9
- Big Paws by D. F. Howard 6/35 p14
- The Wife Goes Fishing by G. Burgess Strong 1/36 p10
- Into the Wilderness by John Q. Adams 2/36 p6
- Matanuska's a Good Thing by Dan Noonan 2/36 p8
- Lost by John Q. Adams 3/36 p6
- The River's Reputation by Paul Garrett 8/36 p10
- Mudolin' Around On Cook Inlet by John Q. Adams 9/36 p10
- Rain Rams by Leonard Brooks 11/65 p55
- My First Wolf by Stanley Tucker 11/65 p87
- Grandma Meets a Moose by Freda Coles 12/65 p11
- Miserable Moose Meat by Louise Juhnke 12/65 p57
- Anniversary Ram by James A. Johnson 1/66 p53
- Twin Sisters by Bonnie Carleson 12/65 p8
- Our Brown Pirate by Bonnie Carleson 1/66 p29
- The European Hunter In Alaska by Ottokar J. Skal 4/66 p16
- Prospecting For Pike by Hunter L. Fisher 4/66 p31
- Dog Mushing Days by Helga Bading 2/66 p20
- Junior Journalists by Mary J. Barry 2/66 p20
- Barging Up the River by Henry S. Kaiser 2/66 p37
- To Tanana By River by Mary Wallace-Moses 2/66 p48

ALASKA, SOUTHCENTRAL (cont'd)

The Yukon Flats by Michael Jenkinson 3/66 p15

Hollywood In Alaska by Slim Lesse 3/66 p31

Two Minute Goat by Tom Brawner 4/66 p6

Glacier Ordeal by Helen Burnett 4/66 p6

They Came Easy by A. F. Quaglia 5/66 p42

Caribou Airlift by Art Bratlie 5/66 p44

Epicerter Black Bear by Ron Sanford 6/66 p18

Canoeing On the Kenai by Will Troyer 6/66 p27

Good Rams Are Not Always On Top by Robert V. Broadbent 7/66 p6

Lone Hunt by Jack West 8/66 p8

The Mud Baby by Ellen Adcock 8/66 p12

Holiday On the Yentna by Arthur A. Sundt 8/66 p17

The Earthquake Created a Hobby by Yule Chaffin 8/66 p39

All You Have To Do Is Run Up That Mountain by Frances B. Currier 9/66 p10

Greenhorn Beaver Trapper by Fred Richardson 10/66 p15

We Outdumbed Our Goat by Duncan Gilchrist 11/66 p16

Poisoning Means Good Fishing by John F. Ratterman 11/66 p17

Old Biggie by Frank "Val" Vallette 12/66 p49

Moose Can Be Mean by Ed Henry 1/67 p10

My Playmates Kiska And Is-She by Fran Vermeers 1/67 p45

Treed By a Moose by Jo Ann Hayden 3/67 p26

There Always Has To Be a First Time by Everett Martin 3/67 p27

Klutina Lake by Alfred Hagen 3/67 p35

Sockeyes On Flies by Rupert E. Andrews 4/67 p6

The Black Bull of Ewan Lake by J. D. Conner 4/67 p8

Once You Know Them . . . You'll Dig 'Em! Photos by Jim Stock 4/67 p18

We Felt Ourselves Freezing by Bill Corning and Wally Gunderson 4/67 p22

A Goat For a Kid by C. E. Gilham 5/67 p9

Breaking Trail For Palmer by Lee Rees 5/67 p11

The Kenai National Moose Range by Will Troyer 5/67 p25

Big Bad Wolf? by Robert Rausch and Alan Courtright 6/67 p6

Queenie Takes a Trip by John Baker 7/67 p30

Grouse On the Beam by Art Bratlie 7/67 p32

Would You Believe? by Alice Puster 8/67 p12

New World's Record Caribou Possible 8/67 p13

The '59ers Prove Up! by Carol Sik 9/67 p6

The Flat Tire King by Don M. Dafoe 9/67 p11

Log Home In the Kenai by Clarence Massey 9/67 p27

Minus Tide by Ruth Edmondson 10/67 p14

Canoes On the Nelchina and Tazlina by John Tryon 10/67 p30

Motor Mushing 11/67 p8

Chugach Goats by Harold Smith 11/67 p16

Prince William Sound Deer by Arthur M. Sheets 11/67 p29

Somebody Else Was Up There That Night by G. K. Morgan 1/68 p14

Razor Clams By the Bushel by Robert Tucker 1/68 p25

October On Anchor River by Clifford Bissell 4/68 p13

Lunch Hour Sockeye by John B. Neal 4/68 p17

The Homeleisr Fish In Alaska by R. E. Andrews 4/68 p27

Near Miss Hunt by Leon Francisco 6/68 p12

Three Year Hunt by Ole Beesler 9/68 p18

Fun With Mushrooms by Manila D. Talley 9/68 p27

Kenai Flower Notes by Page Spencer 9/68 p31

Kenai Sheep Hunt by Ben W. Ryan 11/68 p37

The Whittle Shop by Mabel Holbrook 12/68 p9

Russian Christmas Starring by Steve McCutcheon 1/69 IFC

A Mighty Big Porcupine by JoAnn Hayden 1/69 p38

Our Alaskan Forest Resources (2 parts) (1) by W. Howard Johnson 2/69 p11 (2) by Sigurd Olson 3/69 p10

Snow Goats by Duncan Gilchrist 2/69 p13

Tyonek Boy Scouts (and friends) 2/69 p15

Feature On Alyeska (K-B) by Nancy Simmerman 2/69 p32

Fish And the Big Shake by Richard B. Nickerson 3/69 p6

Wildberry Candy by Clarence Massey 4/69 p27

Float For Chinooks by Maj. Mel Allen 5/69 IFC

Salmon Are For Everybody 5/69 p9

Fish the Breakup For Lake Trout by Lee McNeil 5/69 p14

Fishing Southcentral Alaska by H. M. Hershberger 5/69 p25

Cook Inlet Razor Clams by Manila D. Talley 5/69 p31

More Than Friends by Bonita Rae Davidson 6/69 p12

Coastal Fresh Water Fish 5/69 p38

Seven Steps To Salmon Steaks 5/69 IBC

My Best Season by Grant Darby 7/69 p8

Not Big But Braggy by E. Kitty Johnson 7/69 p10

Seward's 18th Century Beginnings by Richard A. Pierce 8/69 p18

Talkeetna Thunder Eggs by Earl N. Ray 9/69 p10

Katalla--Alaska's First Oil Field by Irven F. Palmer Jr. 9/69 p29

Portage Glacier Album, photos by Art Kennedy 9/69 p30

ALASKA, SOUTHCENTRAL (cont'd)

An Afternoon Above the
Tideline by Lynn Stone
9/69 p32

Miller House by Charles
G. Mayse 10/69 p22

Handicapped Hunt by Mel
Medeiros 11/69 p9

What's a Lot of Mud?
11/65 p15

Matanuska Valley Harvest
Time, photos by Alice
Puster 11/69 p16

The Gulf Coast (Photo
Feature) 12/69 p31

The Cook Inlet Basin
(Photo Feature) 12/69 p39

When the Salmon Return by
Jim Rearden 1/70 p8

Honeymoon In a Ghost Town
by Fred Dyson 1/70 p12

A Young Woman Comes To
Alaska by Cindy Pendleton
1/70 p16

Beauty From Blue Clay
1/70 p29

Four-Wheeling To Point
Possession 2/70 p11

Sea-Salmon-Sun World of
the Setnetters 2/70 p21

The Seattle Kid by Berne
S. Jacobsen 2/70 p14

4,000 Feet To Fall
2/70 p34

High School Trapper by
Joe Allen 4/70 p18

Back-Packing In the
Talkeetnas by Louise DeVoe
4/70 p27

Gold On the Beach by I. F.
Palmer Jr. 7/70 p12

Jack King by Jerome Eoen
7/70 p14

Homesteaders--Before And
After by Governor and
Mrs. Keith Miller 7/70
p18

We Wanted To Homestead by
Keith H. Miller 7/70 p20
Reprinted from Alaska
Sportsman October 1962

Sugarloaf by Donald
Tetzlaff 7/70 p34

To Develop a Spring by
B. B. Talley 7/70 pA6

Voyage To Lituya Bay by
Don Messerschmidt 8/70
p31

By Little Boat To Nellie
Juan by Loretta Goodell
8/70 p34

Whistling Swans by R. W.
Montague 10/70 p18

Snow Time In Alaska by
Jim Rearden 10/70 p27

1916-1970--Tent Town To
North's Biggest City
11/70 p18

Burn Bonanza by Donnis
Stark Thompson 11/70 p29

Four-Wheeling Family Fun
by Grace Peoples 11/70
p30

A Ground Squirrel Named
Joe by Earl Stevens 11/70
p32

New Alaskans of Nikolaevsk
by Ed Fortier 11/70 p33

I Played Mother Goose by
Dolores McCutcheon 12/70
p10

Alaskan Landscape of Candy
by Nancy Simmerman 1/71
IFC

Cheechako Musher/Cheechako
Sled Dog by Charles R.
Lewis 2/71 p14

Skis Over Hatcher Pass by
Marilyn Connor 2/71 p35

The Memorable Year by
Oscar H. Vogel 3/71 p9

Homestead Boy by Braun
Kopsack 4/71 p2

Of Unicorns And Other Rare
Creatures by Maureen
Wright 4/71 p7

Seal Hunt Fiasco by Mahlon
Troyer 4/71 p11

Dip Netting For Salmon
(AS) by Frances Simmons
4/71 p17

Charlie the Moose (AS) by
Tom Walker 4/71 p18

Tom Parker--Bush Pilot by
D. G. Whetsell 4/71 p20

Kings At Anchor Point by
Thomas R. Edwards 4/71 p23

Arne Quits, photos by
R. W. Montague 4/71 p47

Farthest North Boat Builder
by Jim Rearden 5/71 p19

Crossing the Harding
Icefield by J. Vin Hoeman
5/71 p45

Rx For Relaxation by
Dr. Walter G. Saunders
6/71 p2

Eagle/Seagull Anecdote
(AS) by Read Kent 6/71 p19

Gardening In the Great
Land--Kenai by Donnis
Thompson 6/71 p35

Will Eklutna Survive? by
Pat McCollum 7/71 p19

Moose Anecdote (AS) by
Sharon Peoples 8/71 p17

Cooley's Bird Flies by
Randi Somers 8/71 p25

Oil Seeps by Irven F.
Palmer Jr. 8/71 p48

Gramps Gets a Moose by
Bill Moss 9/71 IFC

The Bear And the Boy In
the Bag (AS) 9/71 p17

Visited By a Short-Eared
Owl (AS) by Dick Prowse
9/71 p17

Fast Draw On a Bear by
Albert Blalock 9/71 p18

Maggie the Moose Collector
(AS) by Jerræ Wills 9/71
p19

The Time We Moved To
Wasilla by Edith Olson
9/71 p24

Resurrection Trail by K.
Metcalf 9/71 p38

The End of Squeakeyville
by Elsa Pedersen 10/71 p16

Puppies, Boys And Ducks by
Robert L. Tucker 10/71 p24

Canoeing On Campbell Creek
by Janet Archibald 10/71
pA3

The Brown Bears of McNeil
River by James B. Faro
10/71 p34

Button Is Back (AS) by
Earl Stevens 10/71 p59

Alaskan Air Command
Rescues Flood Victims (K-B)
(K-B) by Sgt. Steve
Gordenier 10/71 p61

The Moose With the Strange
Appetite by Hadley B.
Roberts 11/71 p22

Ask For Red Hat by Joy
Blair 11/71 p23

Talkeetna by Mary Carey
11/71 p31

The Trumpeter Swan by
Will Troyer 11/71 p36

The Killers (AS) by Elsa
Pedersen 12/71 p18

The Day I Moved the
Outhouse by Glen A. Hodges
1/72 p15

How the Anchor River Was
Saved From Silt (AS) by
Arthur F. Hawk 1/72 p24

ALASKA, SOUTHCENTRAL (cont'd)

Along the Anchorage-Fairbanks Highway (K-B) by Terri and Neal Menschel 1/72 pA4

We Retired In Alaska by Howard Balzo 1/72 p46

Baby In the Bush by Maureen Wright 2/77 p6

Winter Moose Encounters Ain't Funny (AS) by Jay Massey 2/72 p15

Seward's Mystery Anchor by James R. Philip 2/72 p32

Daniel Boone's Wife Must Have Cried Once In a While, Too by Dee Humphrey 2/72 p48

Skiing Resurrection Pass by Margaret Gingerich 2/72 IFC

A Musher Remembers by Charles E. MacInnes 3/72 p16

International Airlines Ski Races (K-B) by Nancy Simmerman 3/72 pA4

Martin Lakes (K-B) by Irven F. Palmer Jr. 3/72 p40

The Hard Way To Get Down a Mountain (K-B) by Dot Bardarson 3/72 p62

My Other Friends by Earl Stevens 4/72 p13

An Old Cabin (AS) by Jim Rearden 4/72 p49

The Eagles That Nested In Homer by Jim Rearden 5/72 p2

My Years With the Wolves by Oscar Vogel 5/72 p10

Ram Country by Karl Braendel 6/72 p2

Of "Golddiggers" And of "Mooses" by M. N. Dekker 6/72 p31

Fish Story (AS) by L. L. Gilliland 6/72 p18

Abundant Rabbits (AS) by Keith Armstrong 6/72 p18

Stubborn Moose (AS) by Ann Mercer 6/72 p18

Canoeists On the Kenai by Ruth A. McLin and James P. Rodgers 7/72 p6, p8

Alaskans Train For Better Jobs (K-B) Chrystine Rice 7/72 p21

Sport Fishing For Shrimp by Ann Lohrey 7/72 p33

Tugidak Seals by Carl Divinyi 7/72 p34

My Rare Beach by Randy Weisser 7/72 p36

Rampaging River by Robert L. Tucker 8/72 p9

Alaska Miracle: Freezeup At Chitina by William O. Holmes 10/72 p21

Educational TV At Akhiok (K-B) by Nancy Freeman 10/72 pA13

Alaska's Moose Laboratory by Dr. Robert LeResche 10/72 p33

The Day Kenai Lake Went Wild by Hadley B. Roberts 11/72 p9

ALASKA, SOUTHEAST

Cheechakos On the Loose by Kenneth Roe 1/64 p30

I Liked Thayer Lake by Kathleen Orr 4/64 p22

Trout Fishing In the Panhandle by Hank Pearson 7/64 p38

A Voyage Up the Stikine by Anton Money (2 parts) (1) 8/64 p36 (2) 9/64 p16

Logging Is Fun In Alaska by Eldon Wischnofske 9/64 p31

We Scored In the Wrangells by Ralph Fry 9/64 p36

Three Salmon Traps by Howard Stewart 11/64 p26

Taku Harbor Days by Wesley Walker 12/64 p45

Alaskan Logging Camp by Hettie Rodgers 3/65 p8

Salt Water Goat by Patricia Roppel 3/65 p13

Brown Bear Hunting In Southeast Alaska by Mike Murray 3/65 p18

Greenhorn Trollers by Joan Budai 5/65 p36

Dipping For Salmon by Bob Redding 5/65 p45

Duck, Alaska Style by Warren Wiley 9/65 p8

Getting the Boat Home by Bill Nolph 9/65 p10

Punitive Action At Angoon by Ted Hinckley (2 parts) (1) 1/63 p8 (2) 2/63 p14

Prospecting Is Our Life by Rie Munoz 1/63 p14

Lakes of Revilla by Albro Gregory 8/63 p9

Alaska's Whirly-Girl by Herbert McLean 9/63 p14

We Tried Paddle-Camping by Wayne P. Merry 11/63 p8

Woman In a Wanigan by Hank Pearson 2/62 p13

Bears Is Damfine Chewin' by Smokey Johnstone 2/62 p28

They Were Named For Pinta by R. N. DeArmond 2/62 p29

Salmon Trapper, Retired by Robert Hazelleaf 3/62 p12

Trapper On the Taku by Joe Whiting 3/62 p15

Crazy Kings by Richard Brown 3/63 p19

Couple On Cloud 9 by Scotty & Smokey Johnstone 4/62 p14

Hatchery At Hugh Smith by Jean Ritter Smith 7/62 p26

Town On Floats by Dix Hisey 10/62 p25

Six Moose In the Hold by Darrel Rodgers 11/62 p12

Blazing Alaska's Early Air Trails by Roy Jones (2 parts) (1) 1/61 p36 (2) 2/61 p40

Ours Was a Special Kind of Farm by Janet Elstad 3/61 p10

"Every-Other-Year" Yacht Race by Lawrence Barber 9/61 p12

Igloo Potters by Doris Eastaugh 10/61 p26

Petersburg, photos by Dr. Russell Smith 3/60 p38

Cannery Out of Business, Tourists Now Stay Here by Bjarne Wallen 4/60 p17

Juneau 8/60 p31

And a Town Grew by R. N. De Armond 8/60 p34

Gustavus by Ruth Matson 9/60 p42

I Grew Up With the North by August Buschmann 10/60 p10

Suzy Gets Her Moose by Susan Hay 12/60 p19

Hosea's Last Hunt by Gene Wilkinson 1/59 p10

ALASKA, SOUTHEAST (cont'd)

- Hasselborg Hunt by Ed Ferrell 2/59 p19
- This Was My Dream by Norman DesRosiers 3/59 p30
- High Goat by Wesley Davidson 6/59 p16
- Mother Came To Fish by Don Fankhauser 6/59 p25
- The Silent City by Barrett Willoughby 6/59 p23
- Bar Jag (Bear Hunt) by August Vogelsang 9/59 p22
- "By Federoff" by Ted Bronstein 9/59 p33
- "Soaker" King by Walter Harris 11/59 p26
- Baranof Island Goat by Herbert Glessing 12/59 p28
- The Reign of Soapy Smith (9 chapt., see SMITH, SOAPY)
- Tugboat Ethel by Ethel Evans 2/58 p8
- The Cruise of the Maggie Murphy (see CRUISES)
- The Witch of Killisnoo by Helen Moyer Boyd 3/58 p12
- A Man of Honor by Hazel Stewart Clark 3/58 p40
- Luckiest Bear In Alaska by Lawrence "Kit" Carson 5/58 p8
- Safe From Civilization by Ruth Talley 7/58 p16
- None So Big by Dolly Connelly 8/58 p23
- Poor Li'l Feller by Lois Owiki 12/58 p37
- The Glacier's Gold by M. E. Creighton 2/57 p6
- Retaliation by Harold Jones 2/57 p10
- Kings of Clover Pass by Walter Harris 2/57 p18
- Where Ice And Flowers Meet by Laura Ordway 2/57 p20
- The Stikine Trail (3 chapt., see STIKINE RIVER)
- The Unforgiving Mountain by John Crawford 6/57 p16
- Life On Lisianski Inlet by Levi Persson 8/57 p26
- Today In Sitka by Jim Couch 10/57 p22
- Gold Mines On the Tide Flats by Lawrence Carson 12/57 p8
- The Murder Gang by Calvin Barkdull 1/56 p6
- Alaska's Wackiest Enterprise by J. J. Stauter 1/56 p20
- Last Hunt On Black Mountain by William Saunders 2/56 p6
- Nightmare On a Fishtrap by W. R. Monrean 3/56 p16
- Summer of Bears by Ruth Steear 5/56 p20
- The Storytellers by F. G. "Spike" Finzel 12/56 p21
- Prospecting Trip (2 chapt., see PROSPECTING)
- The Hard Way by Bill Jones 2/55 p14
- My Friend Buck by J. P. Williams 3/55 p6
- Cremation of Chief Kowee by E. L. Keithahn 3/55 p18
- The Founding of Sitka by Larry Meyers 4/55 p12
- The Last Lakers by Robert Peebles 5/55 p18
- I Was Just a Kid by Frank Clancy 10/55 p6
- Inside Passage by V. A. Eberhart 11/55 p6
- The Cook Had a Cold by Oscar Downing 11/55 p6
- I Went North by William Saunders 12/55 p6
- The Bear That Chased the Indian by M. E. Creighton 12/55 p20
- Pioneer Schoolma'm by Ethel Neill (2 parts, see TEACHING)
- Wings Across the Borders by Edwin Todd 2/54 p6
- In Juneau Awhile by Bill Clough 2/54 p10
- Anyone Can Work Around a Mine by F. H. MacArthur 4/54 p18
- The Wind & the Tide by Levi Persson 5/54 p12
- On a Green Banana by Robert Mounteer 5/54 p18
- Cradle of the Deep by Levi Persson 6/54 p12
- The Sea & Me by Levi Persson 7/54 p26
- Iceberg Limited by Warren Norwood 7/54 p45
- A Bear Rug For Beth by V. A. Eberhart 8/64 p14
- My Home In the Wilderness by Levi Persson 8/54 p22
- We're Going Home by Levi Persson 9/54 p22
- Just One More Chance by Levi Persson 10/54 p18
- Situk Steelheads by Bradlee Gage 11/54 p14
- Seven Days Until Breakfast by Axel Samuelson 11/54 p28
- Strange Things Happen by Floyd Knickerbocker 1/53 p16
- There Is Such a Thing! by Larry Meyers 1/53 p20
- Fish Trap Patrol by Bernice Trakowski 2/53 p6
- Moaning Marauder of Cripple Creek by W. H. "Handlogger" Jackson 3/53 p6
- Trolling Poles, Gurdies & Gaff (2 chapt., see KETCHIKAN)
- Fog & Fish Scales by Pearl Berg 7/53 p18
- Bear Fever by Ethel Kavanaugh 7/53 p26
- Penniless Millionaires (2 chapt., see CANNERIES)
- The Sea Comber by Boyd Dingman 9/53 p12
- Lost In an Alaska Wilderness by Fred Beck 10/53 p20
- New Cook At Glacier by Lone Lando 2/52 p14
- Enchantment by Richard White 3/52 p16
- Alaska Was Good To Me by George Rice 3/52 p22
- Kings of the Winter by Larry Meyers 4/52 p12
- Anglers' Eldorado by Enos Bradner 4/52 p16
- It's As Easy As That! by Lawrence Carson 5/52 p6
- Bucks & Ducks At Gambier Bay by Peter Warner 5/52 p16
- I Saw Soapy Killed by Calvin Barkdull 6/52 p8
- He Wrestled a Wolf by Larry Meyers 6/52 p14

ALASKA, SOUTHEAST (cont'd)

- Blarney Stone At Sitka
by Myrth B. Sarvela 6/52
p18
- Bear In Ambush by Ruth
Jackson 8/52 p8
- Bears & Berries by Alda
Orton 12/52 p18
- The Sinking of the Vermay
by Harvey Miller 1/51 p6
- Up a Tree by Alden
Bateham 1/51 p16
- Out of the Tide Rips by
Larry Meyers 2/51 p20
- Give 'Um More Line! by
Larry Meyers 3/51 p12
- I Was Careless by
Norbert M. Ellis 3/51 p18
- Lost In the Rain Soaked
Forest by Ivan Winger
4/51 p10
- Whirlpools, Avalanches &
Floods by W. H. Jackson
6/51 p12
- Way Down Deep by Larry
Meyers 6/51 p22
- The Greenland Sailed Away
by Sixten Johanson 6/51
p26
- So This Is Meyers Chuck!
by Fred Beck 7/51 p6
- Long Necks by Alda Orton
9/51 p10
- The Fish Pirates by V. A.
Eberhart 5/51 p6
- Docm In the Dark by
Harvey Fraser 10/51 p6
- In a Howling Wind by
Fred Brandes Jr. 11/51 p6
- Twenty Wolves by Charles
VanDover 12/51 p20
- Wilderness Gold Mine by
Ruby Z. Boedeker 1/50 p10
- White River by Larry
Meyers 2/50 p10
- Cutthroat Competition by
Larry Meyers 3/50 p6
- King Fever by Larry
Meyers 4/50 p14
- Salmon In the Trap by
Donald H. Bates Jr. 5/50
p6
- My Home, My Country by
Grant Pearson 5/50 p12
- Deer Haunts & Gentle
Hunters by Larry Meyers
5/50 p16
- Land O' My Dreams (3
chapt., see KETCHIKAN)
- The Little Monkeys by
V. A. Eberhart 6/50 p24
- The Collision by V. A.
Eberhart 7/50 p14
- Hope Springs Eternal by
Levi Persson 8/50 p6
- Death On the Mountain by
Larry Zach 8/50 p6
- Smarm Minks, Foolish
Wolves by F. J. Becker
9/50 p6
- Pickled Bait For Silver
Dynamite by Larry Meyers
9/50 p12
- Wings Over Wilderness by
Pete Cessnun 10/50 p6
- The Spell of Old Baldy by
Sixten Johanson 10/50 p10
- The Beachcombers by Alden
Bateham 10/50 p18
- Adrift On a Winter Sea
(2 chapt., see FISHING,
TROLLING)
- Clams by Ed Shaw 11/50
p10
- The Bells by E. Leonard
Kern 12/50 p14
- The Old Moonshine by
George Roberts 1/49 p10
- Meandering On the Mailboat
by Florence Theel 1/49 p16
- Gold At Lituya Bay by C.
Perry McBeth 2/49 p6
- Five Happy Years At Sitka
(5 parts, see SITKA)
- Over the Bounding Main by
Cindy Marcks 3/49 p12
- Mountain Conquest by Ward
Schori 3/49 p14
- The Last Day by Frank
Becker 5/49 p10
- Wild Creatures of Kaigani
by Beth Eberhart 5/49 p12
- Wail of a Fishwife by
Virginia McNuelty 6/49
p14
- Fly-By-Nighters by Niska
Elwell 7/49 p10
- And Still He Charged! by
Verna Buttles 8/49 p8
- Devil's Thumb by Clifford
Schmidke 9/49 p10
- Beaver & Steelheads in
Ward Creek by Norbert
Ellis 9/49 p14
- China Joe by Ed Beattie
9/49 p18
- Last of the Totem Carvers
by Ward Schori 12/49 p8
- Toc Tough To Handle by
Larry Meyers 12/49 p16
- Trolling Poles (6 chapt.,
see FISHING, TROLLING)
- Frontier Town by James
Bashford 3/48 p12
- No Trouble At All by Beth
Eberhart 4/48 p8
- The Wind & the Waves by
Nell Parker 5/48 p10
- Packers On the Dyea Trail
by L. C. Wilkes 6/48 p6
- The Big Kings by Larry
Meyers 6/48 p14
- The Cariboo Highway To
Alaska by W. R.
Billingsley (2 parts)
(1) 6/48 p18 (2) 7/48 p16
- What Say, Old Timer? by
Alda Orton 7/48 p10
- Up the Canal To Hyder by
Jessica Bird 8/48 p14
- We'd Fish All Day by
Bernard Mathson 9/48 p14
- Ralston Crusoes by Nancy
Ralston 10/48 p14
- Life On Mahoney Creek by
Josephine Roberts 10/48
p18
- A Mess of Grayling by
Don Ingalls 11/48 p12
- Spoonbucket Pete Showed
Us How by Levi Persson
1/47 p10
- Rocks, Kelp & Breakers
by Beth Eberhart 1/47
p12
- Rain, Sunshine And
Salmon by Beth Eberhart
2/47 p18
- The Bear Charged by John
Holic 3/47 p16
- Strange Waters by Beth
Eberhart 1/47 p12
- With An Old Shotgun by
Ellis Bernhardt 4/47 p18
- Erd of the Season by
Beth Eberhart 4/47 p20
- A Hunting I Would Go by
Gordon Chappell 6/47 p12
- The Hunch by Otis Speer
7/47 p12
- Strawberry Point by Ruth
Matson 8/47 p10
- Hillbilly On a Fish Trap
by Earl Downey 8/47 p12
- The Stikine by Bess Winn
9/47 p12
- Hunt Them In September
by C. R. Snow 9/47 p28
- The Real Soapy Smith by
C. L. Andrews 11/47 p6
- The Wolves Understood
Him by L. H. Fowler
11/47 p10

ALASKA, SOUTHEAST (cont'd)

Highway To Haines by
Edna Kurimai 11/47 p10

The Nilsons of Portlock
by Laura Ducker 12/47 p14

Success On the Yakutat
Beach by Clement Jech
1/46 p16

The Russian's Daughter
(2 chapt., see SITKA)

Life On the Naha by Alda
Orton 2/46 p12

From Yacht To Beach by
A. Phimister Proctor
2/46 p16

Fishermen Are Like
Cowboys by Paul Chief
Cooke 3/46 p18

Tundra Gold by D. L.
Sanerant 4/46 p14

Cheechako's Luck by Carl
Muller 4/46 p18

Strange Things Done by
Antoinette Royer 7/46
p14

Glacier Trout by C.
Howard Baltzo 8/46 p8

Three Swivel-Necks by
Nell Garletts 8/46 p10

Land of Fiords by Laura
Ordway 8/46 p14

The Life of Riley by
Beth Eberhart 9/46 p10

A Black Wolf by Nell
Garletts 9/46 p12

"Fish One" by Beth
Eberhart 10/46 p22

The Troubles of a Troller
by Beth Eberhart 11/46
p22

The Unexplored Valley by
Creighton Campbell 12/46
p8

The Land of the Glaciers
by Jessica Bird 12/46
p14

On a Rock by Beth
Eberhart 12/46 p16

Mink Traps At Totem Bay
by Nell Garletts 1/45
p12

The Wreck of the Norma
by Phil Cummings 3/45
p14

Those Kings Were Fighters
Fighters! by Harry
Elliott 3/45 p14

Let's Go Crabbing by
Bill Hunter 3/45 p18

Brown Bear On the Beach
by Lore Cody 4/45 p10

The Awful Bear Said
Whoof! by Bill Byrd 5/45
p10

Elfin Cove Fish Buyer by
John Lowell 5/45 p14

The Biggest Prize of All
by Fern Owens 6/45 p10

Metlakatla by Louis Huber
8/45 p10

In the Grip of the
Glaciers by Thane R.
Devereaux 8/45 p18

Never Too Old by A.
Phimister Proctor 9/45
p12

The Goats Above the
Glacier by C. Howard
Baltzo 9/45 p18

We Caught 'Em Trolling
by Ethel Dassow 10/45 p18

I've Got Some Digging To
Do by Hard-Rock Sam 1/44
p10

A Foot In the Trap--a
Head In a Snare by Otis
Speer 1/44 p12

Patriarch of the Peaks by
W. H. Jackson 2/44 p10

We Treed the Robbers by
Al Woodward 3/44 p12

Konrad Took a Partner--
Me! by Levi Persson 4/44
p8

To Get the Hide You Hide
the Trap by Fern Owens
5/44 p12

Fish Pirates by Martin
Hunter 5/44 p18

Animals Do Queer Things
by Edwin Hasbrouck 6/44
p16

Why Not Grow It Here? by
Ted Carter 9/44 p12

Brown Bears Are Nervous
by I. P. Callison 11/44
p14

Gill-Net Girl (2 chapt.,
see FISHING, COMMERCIAL)

Brown Ghosts At
Reflection Lake by W. H.
Jackson 10/44 p16

Too Many Cooks by Elsie
Stouffer 12/44 p10

A Marten Stole My Liver
by Floyd Knickerbocker
1/43 p12

Goats Are Hard To Get by
W. H. Jackson 1/43 p16

Logger's Wife by Fern
Owen 2/43 p8

The Stikine & Teslin
Trails (2 chapt., see
TRAILS)

I Stalk Villains of
Wildlife by R. W. Irwin
3/43 p14

Wolves Killed Crist Kolby
by W. R. Selfridge 4/43
p14

The Story of the Lincoln
Totem by E. L. Keithahn
5/43 p8

Our Industrious Neighbors
of the Naha by Alda Orton
5/43 p14

Reported Dead by Fred
Easley 6/43 p10

Don't Count On Climbing
a Tree! by Paul Satko
7/43 p8

The Gillam Plane Was
Missing by Robert Gebo
7/43 p16

Trout Fishing Party by
Walter Weston 8/43 p10

Eyes In the Night by
Helen Berg 8/43 p12

Wilderness Trek by Bert
Richardson 8/43 p18

I Was Looking For a
Spike Buck by Earl
Ulrich 9/43 p12

A Darn Good Hunt by Bob
Golitz 9/43 p18

My Wilderness Neighbors
by Fern Owens 10/43 p10

No Back Track To Safety
by Virginia Swanson
11/43 p16

Big Bears Are Bold by
Otis Speer 12/43 p20

Stikine Beaver Trappers
by Lena McKibben 1/42
p12

Wolves of the Naha by
Alda Orton 1/42 p8

A Winter At the Cannery
by Cynthia Holland 1/42
p16

Icebound At Rudyerd Bay
by Josephine Matney 3/43
p14

Comrades of the New
Frontier by Esther
Goddard 4/42 p6

A Troller's Life Isn't
All Fun by Helen Berg
6/42 p14

Three Unlucky Wolves by
W. H. Jackson 7/42 p8

The Good Man of Haines by
Churchill Fisher 7/42 p10

ALASKA, SOUTHEAST (cont'd)

Bare Hands In a Wilderness
by Helen Berg 10/42 p12

Jinxed by Mike Jeropin
11/42 p10

Blind Man's Journey by
Otis Speer 12/42 p10

Gods, Demons & Ancestral
Spirits by E. L. Keithahn
12/42 p12

Wolves Are Queer Devils
by Bob Lane 1/41 p10

We Sold Our Fish At
Tenakee by Richard Ramme
2/41 p16

We Saw Seventy-Two Bears
by J. Preston Levis 2/41
p18

Two Trout On a Hook by
Cliff Emard 4/41 p10

The Promised Land by Paul
Satko 4/41 p12

We Did a Little Hunting
by L. H. Turner 4/41 p14

I Match Wits With Wolves
by Albert Schueneman 4/41
p18

One Way To Spend a
Vacation by Art Tessner
5/41 p14

There Is Gold In Juneau's
Hills by Laura Ordway
6/41 p10

Silver-Sided Thunderbolt
by Milton Atkinson 6/41
p12

Life Begins At Sixty by
Robert McCully 7/41 p8

The Hero of Skagway by
Genevieve Mayberry 8/41
p18

Vacation On a Cannery
Tender by Lee Dempsey
9/41 p12

Here Comes a Fish Pirate!
by Ralph DeBruler 9/41
p16

By Yacht To the Forest
Primeval by Ethel Queeny
10/41 p18

We Have Everything! by
Ruby Boedeker 11/41 p12

A Brownie Had Me Up a
Tree by Robert McCully
12/41 p8

Fish-Trap Watchmen by
Dick Carbray, H. Kastner
2/40 p8

Our Island Home by Helen
Ebing 2/40 p10

Chickamin Goat Hunt by
Harry Howroyd 2/40 p12

He Grappled With a Bear!
by Conrad Puhr 3/40 p12

Fish-Trap Patrol by Stan
Lilian 3/40 p14

Return of the Raven by
E. L. Keithahn 4/40 p10

Klukwan, Home of the
Chilkats by Harriet
Williamson 4/40 p14

I Went Halibut Fishing
(3 chapt., see FISHING,
HALIBUT)

When Animals Were People
by E. L. Keithahn 5/40
p18

Dream-Built Empire by
Merrill Riddick 7/40 p10

An Indian Told Me Where
by Stan Lilian 7/40 p12

My Wild Island Home by
Helen Berg (3 chapt.,
9/40 through 11/40)

Wild Geese of the Naha by
Alda Orton 9/40 p12

He Takes 'Em For a Ride
by Lois H. Allen 9/40 p14

Adventurous Life by
Harold Snyder 10/40 p10

Life's Like That At
Yakutat by George O'Neill
11/40 p12

I Did the Cooking by
C. W. Krause 11/40 p14

Historical Sitka Steps
Out by Richard Ramme
12/40 p10

A Taku Is Blowing by
L. F. Barr 12/40 p12

Stop That Bear! by Samuel
Hostetter 2/39 p10

How Not To Trap by Ethel
Kavanaugh 2/39 p12

Ship Wreck by Stan Lilian
3/39 p8

The Secret of the
Petroglyphs by E. L.
Keithahn 3/39 p10

Restoration (Totems) by
C. M. Archbold 3/39 p16

Salmor Derby by Laura
Ordway 4/39 p18

Side Trip With a Magnum
by Robert Tobin 5/39 p12

A Guide's Story by Pat
Hollywood 6/39 p8

On a Summer's Day by
Maxcine Williams 6/22 p22

Gold Rush Bad Town by
Anne Woods 8/39 p10

Confessions of a Fish
Pirate as told to Joseph
Lester (3 parts) (1) 9/39
p10 (2 & 3) 10/39 p14

A Year At Five Finger by
Paul Mestrezat 9/39 p12

I Live Off the Country
by Floyd Knickerbocker
9/39 p14

Some Wolves Get Away by
Lawrence Carson 10/39
p18

Sourdough Governor by
Lois Allen 12/39 p8

Sheldon Simmons, Alaska
Pilot by Sherwood Wirt
12/39 p10

Fishing For Fun by Laura
Ordway 12/39 p12

Gypsy Henry Goes A-
Stripping by Edward
Herron 1/38 p10

Letters of a Chechako by
Rose Gunn (4 parts) (1)
10/37 p12, Off for
Alaska (2) 11/37 p14, In
Ketchikan (3) 12/37 p16,
A Dream Comes True (4)
1/38 p12, Warm Hearts

Steamboat 'Round the
Bend by Lona Morlander
3/38 p6

Can Women Hunt Goat? by
Ruth Jackson 3/38 p8

On a Purse Seiner by
Billy Carlson 3/38 p14

Bounty Hunter by Elmer
Perkins 5/38 p10

They Came In Millions by
Hal Gould 5/38 p12

Grand Country, Big Game
by Rea A. Murdock Jr.
7/38 p12

A Troller's Troubles by
Mary Westlund (2 parts)
(1) 5/38 p16 (2) 6/38
p14

I Went Prawning by E. L.
Keithahn 7/38 p18

Dwellers In the House of
Sleep by Barret
Willoughby 8/38 p12

Millions of Wild Faces
by Maxcine Williams 8/38
p14

It's Safe To Go Ahead by
Leslie Deane 8/38 p20

The Indians Won't Tell
by L. L. Bales 10/38 p16

There's Always a
Beginning by Edward
Herrong 2/37 p8

ALASKA, SOUTHEAST (cont'd)

The Water Trail (fiction, 5 parts) by Jack Allman 1/37 through 5/37

Alaska Yacht Hunting Party by Harold Scott 3/37 p6

St. Lazaria by Robert A. Henning 4/37 p8

Mel Went Fishin' by Fred Ordway 6/37 p6

Afloat & Afoot In Brownie Land by Howard Thompson 9/37 p10

Deer of Southeastern Alaska by C. R. Snow 9/37 p16

Express Train Fury by Charles Morgan 11/37 p10

They Always Take a Look by John Peters 12/37 p10

Up From the Deep by Leonard Delano 2/35 p11

Wild Bill's Closest Call by "Wild Bill" Matilla 3/35 p6

The Hydah Canoe by Hal Gould 3/35 p16

The Golden Unuk by Walter Blanton 4/35 p10

Pioneering With Rod & Reel by W. H. Jackson 4/35 p14

Flying For Fish by E. W. Gabler 4/35 p18

Clarence Goes Strip Fishing by Frank Dufresne 6/35 p16

Hunger At Wilson Lake by C. M. Archbold 12/35 p6

Back Breaking Bucks of Coppermount by E. L. Keithahn 12/35 p14

The Law of the Totem by Hal Gould 12/35 p19

A Goat a Day At Rudyard Bay by Harry Elliott 1/36 p14

Glacier Side Trip by Floris C. McLaren 2/36 p12

Old Groaner by F. W. Gabler 2/36 p16

We Saw a Few Deer by Maxcine Williams 3/36 p12

Chinook by Ralph Johnson 4/36 p8

I Was Hugged By a Bear by Wayne Phillips 4/36 p10

Stone-Age Stuff by Frederick Magill Jr. 5/36 p8

Friday the 13th by August Eberhardt 8/36 p9

Don't Go Halibut Fishing! by Gus Borgen 8/36 p16

The Call of the Wild by C. R. Snow 9/36 p8

Spur of the Moment Goats by Karl Mielke 11/65 p89

Alaska's Happy Icement by Herbert McLean 12/65 p35

An Unnamed Peak by Dudley Field 1/66 p38

Wrangell On a Rainy Day by Herbert McLean 1/66 p49

My Alaska Rustler by Jerome Eden 1/66 p44

Petersburg Has Good Fishing by Robert B. Fish 4/66 p13

The Goat Slide by Con Bunde 4/66 p22

Taku by Herbert E. McLean 6/66 p6

An Unforgettable Deer by Frank H. B. Richards 6/66 p23

Spring Came Late by J. B. Dibble (2 parts) (1) 8/66 p14 (2) 9/66 p14

Terror On the Tsirku by Larry L. Juhnke 9/66 p6

Anrette Island by Ruth M. Turner 9/66 p41

Bears With a Notebook by James A. Faro 11/66 p18

Dolomi by Patricia Roppel 1/67 p14

Inside Passage by Joyce McDonald 2/67 p19

War Among the Chilkats by John Lewallen 2/67 p22

The Bells Will Ring Again by Ann Ousterhout 4/67 p10

Port William Henry Seward by Lael Morgan 4/67 p12

Another Dolly Varden Trip --Circa 1870 (reprinted from Recreation magazine Feb. 1895) by Maj. John Brooke 4/67 p35

Panhandle Steelhead by Roger Wadman 4/67 p6

Bears Are Where You Find 'Em by Larry Calvin 5/67 p20

Interlude by Margaret Hester Wood 8/67 IFC

Lucky Thirteen by Jacques Norvell 8/67 p17

Alaska's Last Russian Steamer by A. S. Harris 8/67 p24

The Process of Making Muskeg Tea by Claudia Wisenberg 9/67 p42

Icy Straits Salmon Purse Seining 9/67 p60

Chink a Tree For Bear by J. B. Dibble 10/67 p17

An Earlier Juneau by A. H. Humpheries 10/67 p20

Killer Grizzly by Val Ferguson 11/67 p6

A Few Thoughts On Sitka Blacktail by Bob Sliter 11/67 p22

A Hunter's Dream by Leslie Yaw 11/67 p24

Bucks and Bear by Lee Meyers 11/67 p29

First Christmas in Skaguay by Kenneth J. Green 12/67 p3

Calder--A Ghost In Marble by Patricia Roppel 1/68 p16

"10-8" by Hettie Rodgers 2/68 p18

Short Straw--Long Wait by Jacques M. Norvell 2/68 p29

Eight Woodcuts of the Raven Series by Dale DeArmond 3/68 pA1

The Herring Eggs Bonanza by Dolores McCutcheon 3/68 p35

Winter Steelhead by Malcom Doiron 4/68 p17

Petersburg Creek by Andy Mathisen 4/68 p18

Spring Cutthroat 4/68 p30

Stikine Man 5/68 p27

Journey On the Stikine by Tom Grimm 5/68 p28

LeConte Glacier, photo story by Steve McCutcheon 5/68 p34

Baldy by Charles Hinkson 7/68 p34

The Chief Shakes House by Thomas Ukas 10/68 p14

Calling Deer With a Leaf by Vernon Huff 11/68 p11

Glacier Dog Team by Terry McMullin 12/68 IFC

A Day On the Fairweather Grounds by Francis E. Caldwell 1/69 p34

ALASKA, SOUTHEAST (cont'd)

Our Alaskan Forest Resources (3 parts) (1) by W. Howard Johnson 2/69 p11; (2) by Sigurd Olson 3/69 p10; (3) by W. Howard Johnson 4/69 p19

Belligerent Black Bear by D. L. Craddick 4/69 p10

Salmon Are For Everybody 5/69 p9

Six For Wilson Lake by Emery F. Tobin 5/69 p32

Coastal Fresh Water Fish 5/69 p38

Weekend Bear Hunt by Steve Sickles 6/69 p22

The Two Worlds of Aina Iliamna Moore by R. A. Pierce 6/69 p26

Housewife At Sea by Dorothy Scott Rustad (6 parts) (1) 6/69 p30 (2) 7/69 p27 (3) 8/69 p33 (4) 9/69 p33 (5) 10/69 p25 (6) 11/69 p34

Patience, Son by Jacques M. Norvell 7/69 p31

Wet Suit Seal Hunt by Mike Miller 8/69 p6

The Ice Cap Beat Us--This Time by Margaret H. Piggott 8/69 p30

Never Take a Tow! by Joan Budei 10/69 p16

The Pack Train Restaurant by "Stroller" White 11/69 p20

Furter Bay's Little Sweden by Lazette Ohman 11/69 p27

Southeast Alaska: The Panhandle (Photo Feature) 12/69 p30

The Bear All Jureau Remembers by John Jensen 1/70 p15

Echo Cove Holiday by Jacques Norvell 1/70 p32

The Chilkoot Trail Today by Ed Ferrell 2/70 IFC

Frogs, Toads And Such by Robert Parker Hodge 2/70 p32

Hooter Hunting by Jacques M. Norvell 4/70 IFC

Yakutat Country Steelhead by Daniel A. Wagner 5/70 p18

The Ghost of Baranov Castle: Folklore or Fakelore by Richard A. Pierce 5/70 p25

A Klondike Woman's Diary by Ethel A. Becker 6/70 p18

Photographing Birds by Robert H. Armstrong 6/70 p27

Another Ice Age On the Way? by Patricia K. Armstrong 6/70 p32

Homesteaders--Before And After by Gov. and Mrs. Keith Miller 7/70 p18

Some Facts of Life, Alaskan Style by Jean L. Gordan 8/70 p15

We Weren't Afraid of Bears by Don Hess 8/70 p18

Four Alaskan Birds by Robert H. Armstrong 9/70 IFC

New Canoe Route by Gary L. McCoy 9/70 p8

Don't Try To Tame the Wild by Lazette Ohman 9/70 p14

Saltwater Shangri-La by Bob Hagel 9/70 p47

Ice Cap Adventure by Mike Affleck 12/70 p72

Crime Doesn't Pay (AS) by Art Clark 1/71 p13

Totem Rescue by Laurie McNicholas 2/71 p9

The Dipper by Robert H. Armstrong 2/71 p36

My Record Billy by Kenneth L. Klawunder 2/71 p45

Tracy Arm by Carol McCabe 3/71 p33

Running the Alsek by Richard D. Tero 3/71 p36

Beyond This Curtain by Grace C. Parks 3/71 p48

"Gooch Eesh," painting by R. T. "Skip" Wallen 5/71 p24

Gardening In the Great Land--Ketchikan by Helen Blanchard 6/71 p34

The Arctic Tern by Robert H. Armstrong 6/71 p45

Mail Boat by Jane Hartman 6/71 p46

Raven Anecdote (AS) by David C. Webster 7/71 p14

Deer Anecdote (AS) by W. C. Whitt 7/71 p14

New Archangel Dancers (K-B) by Pat Smith 7/71 p31

Salmon At Dotys Cove by Jim Rockey 7/71 p33

Stolen--Has Anybody Seen Them? (K-B) by Barbara Kalen 8/71 IFC

Main Trails And Bypaths, Memorial Day trip on Admiralty Island 8/71 p6

Eagle Anecdote (AS) by W. C. Whitt 8/71 p18

Jack Thayer Was Killed By a Bear by Harold E. Smith 8/71 p23

A Record King For My Birthday by Rev. Orville E. Carter 9/71 p8

Another Eagle Story (AS) by Carolyn McDannold 9/71 p17

Duck/Eagle Anecdote (AS) by W. C. Whitt 9/71 p18

I Smoke Salmon by Helen Blanchard 9/71 p22

Two Plovers by Robert H. Armstrong 9/71 p39

Snows of the Stikine by Gary L. McCoy 10/71 p2

We Cruised Around Prince of Wales Island by Emery F. Tobin 10/71 p45

Fish Story by Steve Johnson 11/71 p12

Letter From Canoe Pass by Virginia Head 11/71 p20

Fruit Boat (K-B) by Janene D. Keraston 11/71 p28

We Ran Hasselborg River by Larry Calvin 11/71 p46

She Carved Her Canoe (K-B) Voula B. Crouch 1/72 p30

Nature's Ice Gallery (K-B) photos by Carl Divinyi 1/72 pA1

Renewing Sitka's Totems (K-B) by Pat Smith 1/72 p35

Main Trails And Bypaths, guest editorials on administration and uses of Alaska's forests (8 parts) (1) Harry R. Merriam 2/72 p2 (2) Charles A. Yates 3/72 p6 (3) Wallace H. Noerenberg 4/72 p4 (4) Wes Davidson, Harry R. Merriam, Dixie M. Baade 6/72 p6, p7 (5) Gordon Robinson 7/72 p2 (6) Roy A. Johnson 8/72 p3 (7) Fred Haltiner, Aril Mathisen 9/72 p4 (8) Charles A. Yates 10/72 p9

The Totems of Old Kasaan by Joyce M. Beck 2/71 p9

ALASKA, SOUTHEAST (cont'd)

William Duncan And the
Genesis of Metlakatla by
Flora Weed Hicks 2/72 p21

Chicken Wire And Sand
(K-B) by Douglas Cooper
2/72 pA10

Frantic Bear (AS) by
W. C. Whitt 3/72 p41

Discover the Undiscovered,
Haines, Alaska 3/72 p93

Alaska's Roman Bath by
Dor Hazen 4/72 p29

Life In Squirrel Hollow
by Jean Boone (3 parts)
(1) 4/72 p47 (2) 5/72 p28
(3) 6/72 p33

Southeast Alaska Deer
Habitat (AS) from ADFG
Deer Report 5/72 p17

Deer-Wolf Browse
Relationship (AS) from
ADFG Deer Report 5/72 p17

Ore Carrier SS Bockenheim
Loads Concentrates At
Skagway (K-B) by Barbara
D. Kalen 5/72 p19

Move To Establish
"Critical Habitat Area"
For Eagles Slowed (K-B)
by J. Van Hoesen 5/72
pA8

Masks Come Home by Hank
Rosenthal 5/72 p35

Fishin' Fever by Helen
Blanchard 6/72 p21

Big Wind In June by
A. Brookman Sr. 6/72 p23

"Peacedancer," litho
print by R. T. "Skip"
Wallen 6/72 p29

Salmon/Seagull Anecdote
(AS) by Art Clark 6/72
p16

Hiking the Chilkoot Trail
by Margaret Piggott 7/72
p14

Christmas Comes On Monday
by Judith Ann McCall 8/72
p45

A Clam Safari by Evelyn
K. Nowell 8/72 p48

Salmon Salt-Water Rearing
Project (K-B) by Ann
Mathews 9/72 p22

Port Alexander Is Reviving
by Alice Voorhies 9/72 p32

The Mislplaced Pike of
Southeastern Alaska by
Richard A. Furniss 10/72
p2

A Mid-Thirties Trip To
Alaska by Bernard G.
deVries (2 parts) (1)
10/72 p11 (2) 11/72 p11

One Summer Day (AS) by
Andy Mathisen 10/72 p29

Underwater Near Sitka,
photos by Richard Teague
10/72 p38

Alaskan Genesis by
Edward H. Bielejec 10/72
p46

ALASKA, SOUTHWEST (see
ALASKA, WESTERN)

ALASKA STEAMSHIP CO.

The Deck of the Denali
by Alfred J. Smith 2/53
p22

The Alaska Steamship
Story by S. G. Hayman
12/60 p10

Never a Dull Moment by
Westwood Winfree 7/46
p10

The Wreck of the Yukon
by Charles W. Cowman
8/46 p18

ALASKA, WESTERN (see also
ALEUTIAN ISLANDS)

Fast Fishing At Aniak by
John Burwell Jr. 5/64 p23

Do-It-Yourself Doctor by
J. Ellis Ransom 8/64 p26

Around Alaska With
Grandma by Freda Coles
9/64 p28

Kwethluk Horeymoon by
Janet Hoare 12/64 p36

I Remember Kodiak by
Shirley Dever 4/65 p27

With a Camera On
St. Paul Island by Thase
Daniel 4/63 p9

With a Teacher On
St. George Island by
A. E. Fant 4/63 p10

Unalaska Summer by Frank
Barnett 5/63 p28

Chirikof, the Foggy
Island by E. L. Keithahn
4/62 p16

Requiem In Akutan by
Steve McCutcheon 6/61
p30

Aleutian Crossroads by
A. K. Larssen 8/61 p20

A Moose To Remember by
John Crawford 4/60 p14

Bear River Dollies by
William Thomas 4/60 p26

The Kuskokwim by Clara
Galbraith Knoll 11/60 p30

Caribou Airlift by Bob
Nance 8/60 p24

Thirteen Years In Unga by
Donnis S. Thompson 10/60
p32

Bows For Brownies by
Martin Hanson 7/59 p8

The Walrus Islands
(Pictorial Feature) by
Steve McCutcheon 9/59 p14

The Southern Eskimos by
Ted Bank II 10/59 p8

White Hills of Kodiak by
Jim Woodworth 6/58 p8

Battle-Scarred Brownies
by Elton Cooley 7/58 p14

Kodiak Island Housewife
by Jackie Luque 11/58 p10

Soldier At St. Michael by
Charles Corlett 10/57 p10

This Ol' House by Anne
Woods 11/57 p22

Fighting Bob & the Sealers
by Jim Downs 1/56 p10

Snags In Thirty Fathoms
by James Spracher 2/56
p14

Backtracking the Sea
Otter by V. J. Boucher
5/56 p16

Blizzard Bears by Alf
Madsen 7/56 p20

Is the Bear Still There?
by Peyton Autry 11/56 p16

Long Trail's End by Niska
Elwell 6/55 p6

This One Charged! by Alf
Madsen 12/54 p16

The Uncomfortable Truth
by Jay Hammond 12/52 p6

Come Hell 'N' High Water
by Bill Stanley 10/65 p15

Bears In the Alders by
Floyd Johnson 11/50 p14

Every Cast At Strike! by
D. L. Henning 2/49 p6

Old Harbor by Marie
Beemer Bailey 4/49 p6

A Night In a Volcano by
Al Keller 8/49 p6

Wealth of the Northern
Seas by Tome Clarke 10/49
p10

Off Season For Bears by
Thornton Emmons 10/49 p12

The Whistle Pig by Leon
Vincent 3/48 p10

Prisoners From Alaska by
Rose C. Butts 5/48 p14

Bears Around the Bend by
G. Scott Towne 11/46 p14

ALASKA, WESTERN (Cont'd)

- Our Home On Kodiak by Alfred Smith 7/45 p12
- Deserted Island by Niska Elwell 12/45 p8
- So the Salmon Can Be Counted by George Eicher Jr. 3/44 p16
- Thirty-Five Minutes To Egegik by George Eicher Jr. 6/44 p14
- I Learn About Halibut Fishing by W. L. Gottenberg 2/42 p10
- I Wish Brownies Could Smell Upwind by George Eicher Jr. 12/42 p8
- Kodiak Grows Up by Harriet Williamson 7/41 p14
- The Marshal At Unga by Allan Peterson 10/40 p14
- Letters of a King Cove School Teacher (3 parts, see KING COVE)
- Sheep Raising At Umnak by J. Ellis Ransom 4/39 p8
- Cannery Men North by Bob Schiller 7/39 p12
- There She Blows by T. A. Darling 5/37 p13
- Kodiak Giant by J. Bruce Allen 4/36 p6
- A Family Summer At the Pribilofs by H. Baltzo 11/65 p74
- Adak Navy Air Station by Mark Clevenger 2/66 p13
- Cod Bangers To Alaska by Gordon P. Jones 3/66 p8
- Kings At Naknek by R. K. Strickland 4/66 p11
- Three-Five-Charlie by Alice Riggs 5/66 p12
- Nets Under the Ice by Jerry and Joerene Hout 5/66 p38
- Back Country by Ted Almasy 6/66 p9
- Bethel's Winter Carnival by Joerene Hout 6/66 p40
- Big Paul's Brown Bear by Milford Taylor 7/66 p20
- Charlie Brown by John Walatka 8/66 p21
- White Fox by Jerry L. Hout 10/66 p17
- "Paradise" Is the Proper Word by R. A. Durr 11/66 p10
- The Last Days of Attu Village by Innokenty Golodoff 12/66 p8
- Lucy Gets a Bear by C. R. McConnaughey 12/66 p47
- Two Christmases In an Aleut Village by Lt. Col. Chester O. Taylor 1/67 p3
- Susie Connects by Don DeHart 2/67 p31
- Not Exactly Main Street by Genie and Bill Browne 3/67 p29
- Camp On the Kvichak 4/67 p29
- Dolly Varden by Robert Redding 4/67 p34
- Jack-In-The-Box-Island by Mariette Pilgrim 5/67 p23
- Rockhounds And Octopi by Helen A. Butcher 5/67 p31
- Charlie Brown's Kids by John Walatka 6/67 p32
- Musk Ox And Reindeer by Jerry Hout 6/67 p33
- A Picture Story of Nunivak Island National Wildlife Refuge 6/67 p33
- Clarence Rhode National Wildlife Refuge by Jerry Hout and Dr. Calvin J. Lensink 7/67 p35
- The Kodiak National Wildlife Range by Vernon D. Burns and Richard J. Hensel 8/67 p27
- The Izembeck National Wildlife Range 10/67 p26
- Moose Is More Than Just Shooting by Steven Durr 12/67 p10
- Peninsula Trophies by Roy Fenel 1/68 IFC
- Tundra by Joerene Hout 2/68 p33
- Alaskan Treasure by Irven F. Palmer Jr. 3/68 p12
- The Wise Bears Had Hibernated by Earl Stevens 3/68 p13
- Alaska Trout Fishing Diary by Todd Sheldon 4/68 IFC
- The River Ran Red by Sever Woll 4/68 p28
- Underwater Photos by Duane Sydnam 4/68 pN1
- Strike Creek Dollies by Irven F. Palmer 4/68 p31
- Musk Ox by Ginny Wood 5/68 p33
- Apcllo by Mrs. R. B. Martine 5/68 p8
- The Big Grayling Country by Dean Paddock 4/68 p32
- The Aleutian Islands National Wildlife Refuge by Robert D. Jones Jr. 6/68 p26
- The Aleutians Are Sea Otter Country by Steve McCutcheon 6/68 p31
- The Aleutians by Stan Patty 6/68 p32
- Nelson Island by Jerry L. Hout 6/68 p59
- The Professor Wanted a Bear by Earl Stevens 7/68 p10
- When the King Salmon Return to Bethel by N. E. Hampton 8/68 IFC
- Elusive Trophy by Clark Engle 10/68 p6
- Taking the Census In 1900 by Dorothy Jean Ray 10/68 p10
- Nightmute by Jaques M. Norvell 10/68 p27
- Return of the Sea Otters by Jim Rearden 1/69 p8
- He Bombed Dutch Harbor by Stanton H. Patty (2 parts) (1) 4/69 p6 (2) 5/69 p18
- Port Lions Grows by Kathleen M. Shaw 4/69 p24
- The Future of Alaska's Big Rainbow by Rupert E. Andrews 5/69 p27
- Alaska's Trophy Sport Fisheries by Rupert E. Andrews 5/69 p28
- Mostly About Rainbows by Dean Paddock 6/69 IFC
- The Three (G. I.) Bears by Joseph L. Bishop 7/69 IFC
- Roosevelt Elk, Alaska's Transplanted Trophies (2 parts) (1) How They Got There by Harold E. Smith 7/69 p6 (2) How To Hunt Them by Leon Francisco 7/69 p7
- I'm Not Scared of Bears by Earl Stevens 7/69 p19
- Kings On the Karluk by Don Zellhuler 8/69 p16
- Seal Hunt by Ted Fitzgerald 9/69 p21

ALASKA, WESTERN (cont'd)

A Bear For the Kids
by George C. Lewis 10/69
p24

Kodiak Island Group And
Alaska Peninsula (Pacific
Side) (Photo Feature)
12/69 p32

The Alaska Peninsula
(Bering Sea Side) (Photo
Feature) And Bristol Bay
12/69 p34

The Aleutians (Photo
Feature) 12/69 p23

The Kuskokwim-Yukon Delta
Country (Photo Feature)
12/69 p35

Her Honor, the Judge by
Charles G. Mayse 1/70 p14

Timely Ptarmigan by John
F. Ratterman 2/70 p25

Wild River by John S.
Crawford (2 parts) (1)
2/70 p27 (2) 3/70 p30

My Tide Flat Brownie by
Patrick A. Fasano 4/70
p12

Hare For Mother's Day by
Lindell H. Page 5/70 IFC

Cape Newenham by Jerry L.
Hout 5/70 p27

Platinum by Jerry L. Hout
5/70 p29

Cabin? It's Our Castle
by Yule Chaffin 7/70 p8

The Basket Weavers of
Nunivak by Bob Stevens
7/70 p32

NYAC--Now Another Dead
Gold Camp by Rudy and
JoAnn Firm 9/70 p16

St. Herman of Alaska by
Rev. David Black 11/70
p14

New Homes For Alaska's
Musk Oxen by Larry B.
Jennings 11/70 p23

Alaska's Musk Ox Paradise
by H. M. Hershberger
11/70 p23

Games For Long Winter
Nights by Deanna B. Cole
12/70 p18

Birds of the Bering Sea
by Jim Rearden 1/71 p18

King Crab Research by
Laurie McNicholas 2/71
p74

Adak: North America's
Farthest West City by
Glenn R. Stokes 4/71 p33

Walrus Islands, photos by
Lyle Hubbard & Jim
Fitzpatrick 4/71 p45

"Let's Start Picking At
the Shore End" by Weston
W. Fields 5/71 p33

Seining For Science by
Thomas J. Northup 6/71
p13

Don't Mess With Odd
Animals (AS) by Richard
Furniss 7/71 p13

1,000 Miles By Kayak by
Sepp Weber (2 parts) (1)
7/71 p43 (2) 8/71 p33

Olympic--Champion of
Living (K-B) by Mary
Carey 8/71 p3

Kodiak Wilderness by Joe
Black 9/71 p36

Wood River Lakes by
Palmer G. Lewis 9/71 p46

Red Fox Anecdote (AS) by
Philip A. Russell 9/71
p18

Chignik Weir by Frank E.
Baker 9/71 p20

Ugashik Lake Grayling by
Richard A. Furniss 9/71
p33

Fur Seals And Fishnets
(AS) by C. Howard Balzo
10/71 p58

Nunivak Musk Ox: A
Resource In Jeopardy by
Jim Rearden 11/71 p15

Men And Seals by Dave Fly
1/72 p6

Katmai's Wild Horse (K-B)
by Gene Wadsworth 2/72
p31

Meet the Cisco Streamer
by Mel Allen 2/72 p35

Shipwreck by Ray
Stephenson 3/72 p20

Katmai's First Tourists
by Thomas H. Colby 4/72
p26

Shrimp Trip by Stuart T.
Wilson 4/72 p34

Makushin--Burning
Mountain by Roy Lawrence
2/72 p36

One of a Kind by Frank
Barr 5/72 p31

The Wild Flowers of
Akuluktok Mountain by
Kenneth Roberson 5/72 p45

Naknek Lake Rainbows by
Ed Scherokman 6/72 p36

Why I Remember Alaska's
Graveyards by D. J.
Pierson 6/72 p48

Ancient Art of Weaving
Attu Baskets (K-B) photos
from University of Alaska
museum 6/72 p27

Brown Bears On a Volcano
by C. J. Haugen 8/72 p20

Alaska's Tundra Vagabonds
by Jerry L. Hout 8/72 p46

Tanner Crab--Alaska's New
Fishing Boom by Robert
Dolezal 9/72 p27

Drifting the Lonely Rivers
by Dean Paddock 9/72 p45

A Visit To Kanaga Island
by Lynda Sekora 11/72 p23

ALATNA RIVER

A Worrier In the
Wilderness by Yule
Chaffin 6/65 p41

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS (see also
ALASKA, WESTERN)

The Wreck of the Tahoma
by Dan McKenzie 6/64 p8

Do-It-Yourself Doctor by
J. Ellis Ransom 8/64 p26

Unalaska Summer by Frank
Barnett 5/63 p28

Aleutian Harvest by J.
Ellis Ransom 5/61 p26

Requiem In Akutan by
Steve McCutcheon 6/61 p30

Aleutian Crossroads by
A. K. Larssen 8/61 p20

Caribou Airlift by Bob
Nance 8/60 p24

Bear Heaven by Steve
McCutcheon 2/59 p8

A Land of Sheep--Fog--&
Many Flowers by Tommy
Carr 4/59 p14

The Southern Eskimos by
Ted Bank II 10/59 p8

Soldier At St. Michael
by Charles H. Corlett
10/57 p10

Icebound (2 chapt., see
NATIONAL GUARD)

The Golden Fleece by Jack
Graham 10/51 p10

A Night In a Volcano by
Al. Keller 8/49 p6

Prisoners From Alaska by
Rose C. Butts 5/48 p13

A Few Months On Attu by
Ardis White 3/47 p14

The Miracle of Kiska by
Jess Lang 6/46 p10

On Tanaga Volcano by
Gaston Shumate 7/46 p16

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS (cont'd)

Full Moon Over Afognak
by Gertrude Raumaker
2/45 p10

Monster Mammals of
Aleutian Seas (2 chapt.,
see WHALES AND WHALING)

Aleutian Fish Story by
Lowell Jones 5/45 p8

Deserted Island by Niska
Elwell 12/45 p8

The Volcano's Giant Trout
by Ralston Derr 12/45 p16

I Trapped Foxes On Kiska
by T. H. Wheaton 1/44 p18

Life Was Simple At Umnak
by J. Ellis Ransom 9/44
p14

Around An Aleutian Isle
by John Morthland 12/44
p16

Stepping Stones To Our
Back Door by Estelle Wolf
1/43 p10

Aleutian Adventure (3
chapt., see ADVENTURE)

The Wreck of the Umnak
Native by J. Ellis Ransom
2/41 p14

There Had Been Evil Omens
by George Devenny 6/40
p18

Blue Gold of the
Aleutians by George
Devenny 7/39 p8

I Took My Bride To the
Aleutian Islands by J. E.
Ransom 7/39 p18

Harpooned Courage by
Ralph Ferrandini 3/38 p10

Tundra Terror by Victor
Shaw 12/35 p9

Bogoslof, Island of Mys-
tery by Lt. George Morris
Jr. 5/36 p12

Adak Navy Air Station by
Mark Clevenger 2/66 p13

Cod Bangers To Alaska by
Gordon P. Jones 3/66 p8

The Last Days of Attu
Village by Innokenty
Golodoff 12/66 p8

Two Christmases In an
Aleut Village by Lt. Col.
Chester O. Taylor 1/67 p3

Jack-In-The-Box Island
(Bogoslof) by Mariette
Pilgrim 5/67 p23

The Aleutian Islands
National Wildlife Refuge
by Robert D. Jones Jr.
6/68 p26

The Aleutians Are Sea
Otter Country by S.
McCutcheon 6/68 p31

The Aleutians by Stanton
H. Patty 6/68 p32

Return of the Sea Otters
by Jim Rearden 1/69 p8

He Bombed Dutch Harbor by
Stanton H. Patty (2 parts)
(1) 4/69 p6 (2) 5/69 p18

The Aleutians (Photo Fea-
ture) 12/69 p23

Adak, North America's
Farthest North City by
Glenn R. Stokes 4/71 p33

Seining For Science by
Thomas J. Northup 6/71
p13

Makushin--Burning Mountain
by Roy Lawrence 2/72 p36

Ancient Art of Weaving
Attu Baskets (K-B), photos
from University of Alaska
museum 6/72 p27

A Visit To Kanaga Island
by Lynda Sekora 11/72 p23

ALEUTS (see also INDIANS and
ESKIMOS)

Aleutian Adventure (3
chapt., see ADVENTURE)

Chief's Son Excused From
Military Duty To Take
Father's Place (K-B) 2/64
p24

Prisoners From Alaska by
Rose C. Butts 5/48 p14

ALLEN RIVER

Wild River by John S.
Crawford (2 parts) (1)
2/70 p27 (2) 3/70 p30

AMPHIBIANS (see HERPTILES)

AMPHIBIOUS CAR

Strange Things by Ivan &
Oro Stewart 12/66 p48

ANAKTUVUK PASS

Anaktuvuk Pass by Angelee
Cash 4/64 p19

Rabid Fox In Village by
Homer Mekiana 5/61 p19

The Waiting by Edwin S.
Hall Jr. 12/65 p32

Anaktuvuk Masks by Michael
S. Cline 4/69 p32

The Caribou Hunters of
Anaktuvuk Pass by Edwin S.
Hall Jr. 11/72 p6

ANCHOR RIVER

How the Anchor River Was
Saved From Silt (AS) by
Arthur F. Hawk 1/72 p24

ANCHORAGE, ALASKA & AREA

Hairdresser's Holiday by
Dolores Roguska 6/64 p14

Alaska Earthquake (In-
sert) 6/64 p32

How To Keep Your Head
. . . Between Hunt and
Home by Bunny Beeman 9/64
p32

Three Hulls & a Sail by
Linda Villevik 2/65 p38

So You Want To Live In
Alaska? by Malcolm Miner
8/62 p28

City On Top of the World
(3 parts) 1/61 through
3/61)

Northland Mardi Gras
(Pictorial) by James
Balog 2/60 p20

Eerie Underwater World by
Herb Farmer 2/58 p22

The Pies Did It by Caro
McDowell 11/58 p33

Let's Eat by Anne Wood
6/57 p26

Mush! by Edythe M. Corbin
2/55 p10

Anchorage Pictures 8/41
p16

Anchorage Fur Auction by
Joseph Lester 6/39 p18

Charging Moose Breaks
Boy's Leg (K-B) 5/61 p18

Dog Mushing Days by Helga
Bading 2/66 p21

Knik by A. W. Reeder 1/64
p10

The Moose I Earned by
Dorothy Watson 4/64 p32

The Tree Nobody Wanted
by Caro McDowell 6/58 p12

1916-1970--Tent Town To
North's Biggest City
11/70 p18

ANCHORS

Seward's Mystery Anchor
(K-B) by James R. Filip
2/72 p32

ANDERSON, ALASKA

Anderson (One of Our
Newer Cities) by Loretta
Muir 6/64 p17

Anderson (K-B) 9/62 p12

ANDERSON, JAMES L. "ANDY"

Arctic Bush Pilot by Jim
Rearden 4/57 p8

ANDERSON, "SQUEAKEY"

The End of Squeakeyville
by Elsa Pedersen 10/71
p16

- ANDREWS, GLENN & CLAUDIA
Chulitna Brownie by Glenn Andrews 8/67 p6
- ANGOON, ALASKA
Punitive Action At Angoon by Ted C. Hinckley (2 parts) (1) 1/63 p8 (2) 2/63 p14
- ANIAK, ALASKA
Fast Fishing At Aniak by John Burwell Jr. 5/64 p23
Breakup At Aniak by Deanna B. Cole 4/67 p1
- ANIMALS, DOMESTIC (see also individual types: CATS, DOGS, HORSES, etc.)
Sheep Raising On Umnak by J. Ellis Ransom 4/39 p8
A Land of Sheep--Fog--& Many Flowers by Tommy Carr 4/59 p14
Marc Hanna (steer) by Monty Atwell 10/63 p23
Goat Keeping For Alaskans by Dorothy Pollard 10/64 p36
Twin Sisters by Bonnie Carleson 12/65 p18
Chilko (cartoons) 6/66 p55
Musk Ox by Jimmy Bedford 9/67 p9
Zitzi by Dolores Brown 12/67 p6
Birth of a Dog Team by Richard Coe 8/68 p14
Are We Huskies Bad? by Fran Holmes 1/69 p2
More Than Friends by Bonita Rae Davidson 6/69 p12
Arctic Mammal Adaptations To Cold (A5) by Patricia Parnell 5/72 p14
A Vanishing Breed: Bear Dogs (K-B) by Beverly Poirier 8/72 p28
Wings In Winter (pigeons) by Eric Sutcliffe 12/72 pA11
- ANIMALS, WILD (see also under individual names)
Mr. Fidgets by Louise Juhnke 4/64 p28
Mr. Fidgets Has Troubles by Louise Juhnke 6/64 p20
"M" For Marti . . . Or Mischief by Fran Holmes 10/64 p38
A Lynx Named Sunday by Jo Anne Wold 6/65 p54
- Alaska's Moose by Steve McCutcheon 7/65 p8
Alaska's White Sheep by Frank Jones 1/63 p19
Alaska's Wild Mink by Loren Croxten 3/63 p26
Moose Net by Cliff Harrison 3/63 p29
How To Trap a Wolverine by Frank Johnson 8/63 p33
You Don't Always Win With Wolves by George Bishop 11/63 p12
Black Bear Rampage by Kent Brandley 11/63 p18
Eyesight of Birds, Animals & Men by Alex Lamont 11/63 p33
North America's Grouchiest Beast by Frank Dufesne 12/63 p24
Caribou, Nomad of the North by Ronald Skoog 4/62 p19
The Alaskan Moose by Dave Spencer 5/62 p15
Cleo Was a Charming Nuisance by Elsie Schwahn 5/62 p28
The Flying Squirrel by Raymond Hock 9/62 p17
The Wolverine by Robert Rausch 1/61 p8
Trapline Marauder by Harry Arthur 1/61 p11
The Sea Otter In Alaska by Karl W. Kenyon 2/61 p16
Alaskan Mountain Goat by David Klein 3/61 p14
The Weasels of Alaska by Will Troyer 4/61 p30
The Alaskan Bison by Jack Hogben 5/61 p30
The Snowshoe Hare by R. Hensel & T. O'Farrell 9/61 p16
A Buck & His Antlers by Elsie Schwahn 9/61 p19
"Full Bag" In McKinley Park by Jim Couch 10/61 p12
The Hoary Marmot by Raymond Hock 10/61 p20
The Plight of the Bison by Lewis D. Harmon 11/61 p19
The Alaska Elk by Will Troyer 6/60 p10
The Polar Bear by Sig Olson 7/60 p10
The Brown Bear by Will Troyer 8/60 p10
- The Sitka Black-Tailed Deer by Dave Klein 9/60 p14
The Wolf--And the Coyote by Maurice Kelly 10/60 p37
He Loves Wolves by Leonard Rue 10/60 p39
The Wolf & the Dog by Raymond Thompson 10/60 p41
The Pacific Walrus by Francis Fay 11/60 p14
Northern Fur Seal by Ford Wilke 12/60 p16
Those Imported Musk Oxen by Jim Couch 3/58 p18
The Wolves of Kluane by Dr. William Fisher 12/58 p14
Seals, Seaways & Sailormen by V. J. Boucher 6/57 p8
And Peewee Caused Hysterics by Wallace Fitzgerald 7/57 p12
Mountain Goats--Alive by Louis R. Huber 9/55 p6
A Trip With Ken by A. A. Brattain 12/54 p12
Wild Creatures of Kaigani by Beth Eberhart 5/49 p12
When He Lays His Ears Back, Look Out! by Tom Clarke 6/47 p14
Animals Do Queer Things by Edwin Hasbrouck 6/44 p16
My Strange Pets of the Yukon by Jean Gordon (2 chapt.) (1) 1/43 p8, We Were Certainly Surprised! (2) 2/43 p12, Our Bears Grow Up
Eyes In the Night by Helen Berg 8/43 p12
The Largest Bear, the Biggest Moose by James Clark 11/40 p18
Alaska Game Trails by Hal Gould 4/36 p11
Family Life On the Mist Islands by A. E. Friberg 8/39 p18
My Unprivate Life (Oscar Seal) by Bill Alakangas 4/37 p13
Bears of Southeast Alaska by C. R. Snow 8/36 p6
Wild Life of the Alaska National Forests by Jay Williams 8/36 p14

ANIMALS, WILD (cont'd)

Mountain Lions In Alaska?
(K-B) 12/63 p36

The Last New Land by Bud
Helmericks 11/65 p8

Hollywood In Alaska by
Slim Lesse 3/66 p31

White Fox by J. Hout
10/66 p17

Maya by John Utterstrom
(4 parts) (1) 5/67 p14
(2) 6/67 p22 (3) 7/67 p36
(4) 8/67 p22

Wolves In Camp by Dick &
Jo Ann Hayden 5/67 p28

Would You Believe? (K-B)
by Alice Puster 8/67 p12

Musk Ox by Jimmy Bedford
9/67 p9

The Polar Bear by Diana
Raynor 11/67 p18

Prince William Sound Deer
by A. M. Sheets 11/67 p25

Musk Ox by Ginny Wood
5/68 p33

The Year of the Wolf by
Ed Fortier 7/68 p6

About Brown Bears by John
Crawford 8/68 pN9

Riddle of the Polar Bear
11/68 p12

Return of the Sea Otters
by Jim Rearden 1/69 p8

Willie by Maj. Carl
Anderson 4/69 p35

Roosevelt Elk: Alaska's
Transplanted Trophies (2
parts) (1) How They Got
There by H. E. Smith 7/69
p6 (2) How To Hunt Them
by Leon Francisco 7/69 p7

Ole Cow by Earl Stevens
8/69 p8

On the Side of the Wolf
by Gordon C. Haber 3/70
IFC

Feeding Grizzly by R. W.
Montague 4/70 p32

The People And the Walrus
by Anna S. Torgersen 5/70
p8

Don't Try To Tame the Wild
by Lazzette Ohman 9/70 p14

A New Image For the Wolf
by John B. Theberge 10/70
p31

New Homes For Alaska's
Musk Oxen by Larry B.
Jennings 11/70 p23

Alaska's Musk Ox Paradox
by H. M. Hershberger
11/70 p23

A Ground Squirrel Named
Joe by Earl Stevens 11/70
p32

Marten In the Cabin by
Betty J. Lawrence 12/70
p70

Moose Genevieve by Pat
Silvers 1/71 p13

Hitch Hiker by Sepp Weber
1/71 p48

Charlie the Moose by Tom
Walker 4/71 p18

Walrus Islands (pictorial
feature) by Lyle Hubbard
and Jim Fitzpatrick 4/71
p45

The Varying Hare by
Darrel Coe 5/71 p48

Old Rubber Nose by Bob
Redding 10/71 p27

The Brown Bears of McNeil
River by James B. Faro
10/71 p34

Button Is Back by Earl
Stevens 10/71 p59

The Moose With the Strange
Appetite by Hadley B.
Roberts 11/71 p22

Nunivak Musk Ox--A Re-
source In Jeopardy by
Jim Rearden 12/71 p15

The Killers (AS) by Elsa
Pedersen 12/71 p18

Katmai's Wild Horse by
Gene Wadsworth 2/72 p31

A Koyukuk Wolf Family by
G. Ray Bane 2/72 p46

My Other Friends by Earl
Stevens 4/72 p13

My Years With the Wolves
by Oscar H. Vogel 5/72
p10

Arctic Mammal Adaptations
To Cold by Patricia
Parnell 5/72 p14

The Porcupine Is No
Friend (AS) by Glen A.
Hodges 7/72 p32

Wolverines And Bears (AS)
by George Bishop 8/72 p16

I Like Wolves by G. Ray
Bane 9/72 p8

Our Yukon Game Farm (K-B)
by Erika Nowlan 9/72 p20

Otter Performance (AS)
by Rudy Billberg 10/72
p30

Stuck Ram (AS) by Tom
Zimmerman 10/72 p31

Alaska's Moose Laboratory
by Dr. Robert LeResche
10/72 p33

ANNETTE ISLAND

Annette Island by Ruth
Turner 9/66 p41

ANNIS, MARY

She Carved Her Canoe (K-B)
by Voula B. Crouch 1/72
p30

ANTHROPOLOGY

Willi Waw, the Kodiak Man
by E. L. Keithahn 6/48
p28

ANTIQUES, ALASKAN

Gradelle Leigh Finds Old
Sled In Dawson (K-B) 3/63
p34

Rare Argillite House
Model (K-B) 5/63 p33

ANTLERS

Two Sets of Reindeer Or
Caribou Antlers Tangled
In Wire (AS) by Rudy
Billberg 6/72 p20

ANVIK, ALASKA

I Spent Christmas At
Anvik by Harry C.
Stockman 12/40 p18

APOLLO, ALASKA

Appolo by Mrs. R. B.
Martine 5/68 p8

ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeology In a Koyuk
Garden by Dorothy Inman
9/42 p8

Secrets of Kukulik by
Mary Uta Kikami 3/35 p6

Archaeological Discover-
ies (K-B) 12/60 p22

Earthquake Created a
Hobby by Y. Chaffin 8/66
p39

Tracking Alaska's Early
Indians by Charles Keim
10/68 p23

ARCTIC INSTITUTE OF NORTH
AMERICA

He Flies High And Slow
(K-B) by Flo Whyard 7/22
p27

ARCTIC NATIONAL WILDLIFE
RANGE

The Arctic National Wild-
life Range by Averill S.
Thayer 9/67 p1

ARCTIC SEA

The Last New Land by Bud
Helmericks 11/65 p8

Walrus Hunters by Steve
McCutcheon 11/65 p16

We Hiked Across the
Arctic by Bernd Gaedeke
12/66 p6

ARCTIC SEA (cont'd)

Pudluk's World by Forrest Paxton 1/67 p28

Underwater In the Arctic by Ellsworth Boyd 11/70 p27

ARCTIC VILLAGE, ALASKA

Green Grow the Gardens by Herman Turner 6/57 p18

Bishop Rowe Chapel At Arctic Village (pictorial feature) by James R. Rocky 1/72 p33

Farthest North Indian Village by Maureen Buening 7/72 p9

ARK, THE

The Promised Land by Paul Satko 4/41 p12

ARMED FORCES (see also ARMY, NAVY, COAST GUARD)

The Stepping Stones To Our Back Door by Estelle Wolf 1/43 p10

Frontier Assault (K-B) 4/67 p39

ARMY, U. S.

Alaska Conservation--G. I. Style by Perry H. Davis II 7/61 p14

Assignment Alaska by E. Edward Enkling 10/61 p8

Frontier Assault (K-B) 4/67 p39

ARROWHEADS (see ARTIFACTS)

ARTIFACTS (see also ARCHAEOLOGY)

A Primitive Art Preserved by James Couch 4/56 p22

Secrets of Kukulik by Mary Uta Mikamai 3/35 p6

Earthquake Created a Hobby by Y. Chaffin 8/66 p39

Tracking Alaska's Early Indians by C. J. Keim 10/68 p23

ARTISTS

Earth, Stone & Tree by Laurence Wyatt 5/65 p8

Octopus In the Art Gallery by Diana Tillion 8/65 p8

"By Federoff" by Ted Bronstein 9/59 p33

Artist of Shishmaref by Anne Woods 10/57 p16

My Life As an Eskimo by Robert Mayokok (see MAYOKOK)

Dale Burlison DeArmond 3/68 pA1

R. T. "Skip" Wallen (biog. note and litho. "Gooch Eesh") 5/71 p24

R. T. "Skip" Wallen (note on technique and litho., "Peacedancer") 6/72 p29

Wilderness Artist by Nancy Simmerman 6/72 p45

Ancient Art of Weaving Attue Baskets (K-B) photos from University of Alaska Museum 6/72 p27

Report on Crafts North of 60 Exhibit (K-B), photos by Bob Dolezal 6/72 pA2

ARTS & CRAFTS (see also HANDICRAFT and NATIVE ARTS & CRAFTS)

Earth, Stone & Tree by Laurence Wyatt 5/65 p8

Heraldic Screens of the Tlingits by E. L. Keithahn 2/62 p16

Human Hair In Tlingit Art by E. L. Keithahn 5/62 p22

Igloo Potters by Doris Eastaugh 10/61 p26

Skins Against the Weather by Dorothy J. Ray 1/60 p26

The Mystery of the Billiken by Dorothy J. Ray 9/60 p36

The Ivory Carvers by Dorothy J. Ray 6/59 p26

The Shishmaref Horn Doll by Julius Harkey 8/59 p24

"By Federoff" by Ted Bronstein 9/59 p33

A Primitive Art Preserved by James Couch 4/56 p22

Where Once There Was Life by Lyn Harrington 8/55 p16

Last of the Totem Carvers by Ward Schori 12/49 p8

From the Whale's Mouth by Pauline Burkher 2/44 p14

The Story of the Lincoln Totem by E. L. Keithahn 5/43 p8

When Animals Were People by E. L. Keithahn 5/40 p18

Tin Craft (K-B) 4/61 p21

Canoe Acquired by U. of Alaska Museum (K-B) 12/61 p38

Kobuk Birch Bark Baskets by Dorothy Jean Ray 3/65 p15

Earth, Stone and Tree by Laurence Wyatt 5/65 p9

Huslia, Village On the Move by M. S. Cline 6/67 p25

"Fisk"--Petersburg Bronze Statue (K-B) 6/67 p36

Eight Wood Cuts of the Raven Series by Dale DeArmond 3/68 pA1

Diamonds In Wood by Janet S. Brunberg 3/66 p56

Alaska's Unusual Willow by K. Kunkel 8/68 p13

The Whittle Shop by Mabel Holbrook 12/68 p9

Beauty From Blue Clay 1/70 p29

Alaskan Landscape of Candy by Nancy Simmerman 1/71 IFC

She Carved Her Canoe (K-B) by Voula B. Crouch 1/72 p30

Of Jade And Courage (K-B) by Joan Biggar 1/72 p34

Wilderness Artist by Nancy Simmerman 6/72 p45

How To Make a Hoofabou (K-B) by Andy Anderson 6/72 pA6

Seal Oil Candles by Nancy Freeman 9/72 p64

ATKA ISLAND

An Excuse To Visit Atka by Helen Wheaton 11/42 p14

ATLIN, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Atlin & Discovery by Lee Schreiber 10/66 p40

ATTU ISLAND

Prisoners From Alaska by Rose C. Butts 5/48 p14

A Few Months On Attu by Ardis White 3/47 p14

Japanese Pilgrimage To Cemetery (K-B) 11/64 p32

Last Days of Attu Village by Innokenty Golodoff and Karl W. Kenyon 12/66 p8

Ancient Art of Weaving Attu Baskets (K-B) photos from University of Alaska Museum 6/72 p27

AUTHORS (see NATIVE ALASKAN AUTHORS)

AURORA BOREALIS (see also NORTHERN LIGHTS)

The Northern Lights by Robert D. Hunsucker 3/63 p8

AURORA BOREALIS (cont'd)

Legends of the Northern Lights by Dorothy Jean Ray 4/58 p20

When the Aurora Hits the Earth by Arthur Beecher 11/39 p14

Fire In the Sky by G. Cresswell 1/68 p27

AUTO-BIOGRAPHICAL

Sam White, Alaskan (see WHITE, SAM)

Forty-Two Years At Dillingham by Marguerite Morrison 12/64 p42

A Year Gone By by Dick Kopsack 2/65 p20

Alaska As I Knew It (7 parts, see DAVIS, EDBY)

I Was a Bride On the Little Eldorado by Clara Rust (2 parts) (1) 3/63 p14 (2) 4/63 p24

Dream Built Empire by Merrill K. Riddick 7/40 p10

AUTOMOBILES, ANTIQUE

Charlie's Chalmers by Mary Halm 5/63 p19

Rapid Transit In the Bus (K-B) by Wesley Doe 11/71 p29

AVIATION (see also HELICOPTERS and PILOTS, BUSH)

Two Planes That Probed the Arctic by Mary Barry 3/64 p14

Cold Starts by Lewis Harman 12/64 p23

'Copters, Computers & Surveyors by H. E. McLean 8/64 p20

Jim Dodson by Mary Barry 4/65 p19

From Jennies To Jets by Sandy Jensen 3/63 p20

Feel Like Climbing Mt. McKinley? by Lawrence Elliott 5/63 p8

Cold Landing With a Hot Moose by Robert Cullers 5/63 p21

Air-Hitching Is Tops by Herbert McLean 6/63 p8

Alaska's Whirly-Girl by Herbert McLean 9/63 p14

Blazing Alaska's Early Air Trails by Roy Jones (2 parts) (1) 1/61 p36 (2) 2/61 p40

Operation Ice Skate by James Balog 11/57 p24

Wings Across the Borders by Edwin Todd 2/54 p6

Fish Trap Patrol by Bernice Trakowski 2/53 p6

Beating Around the Bush by Louis Huber 2/53 p14

Arctic Rescue by William Munz 1/52 p6

The North Pole Is Their Beat by Selma Osterman 2/52 p10

Tremendous--That's It! by Richard Owens Jr. 3/52 p6

On Guard by Louis Huber 8/52 p12

Carbine In the Cabin by William Munz 11/51 p16

Wings Over Wilderness by Pete Cessnun 10/50 p6

The Gillam Plane Was Missing by Robert Gebo 7/43 p16

Down There Is the Yukon River by J. Ellis Ransom 7/41 p12

Sheldon Simmons, Alaska Pilot by Sherwood Wirt 12/39 p10

Alaskans Try To Preserve Old C47's (K-B) 12/63 p36

The Flying Cowboy by Pat Wachel 12/65 p46

Adak Navy Air Station by Mark Clevenger 2/66 p13

Three-Five-Charley by Alice Riggs 5/66 p12

I Flew It Home by Frank Barr 3/67 p9

We Fly the Highway by Ken Oldham 5/67 p32

Cocley's Bird Flies by Randy Somers 8/71 p24

Flying the Alaska Highway In Mid-Winter by Paul Bachinger 1/72 p16

New Life For Old Planes (K-B) by Maureen Lund 7/72 p22

He Flies High And Slow (K-B) by Flo Whyard 7/72 p27

Mountains of the Moon (AS) by Rudy Billberg 9/72 p25

AYAC, GREGORY

The Incredible Journey by Ed Fortier 2/69 p6

BABY

Mud Baby by Ellen Adcock 8/66 p12

Baby In the Bush by Maureen Wright 2/72 p6

BALEEN

From the Whale's Mouth by Pauline Burkher 2/44 p14

BANKS

First Bank In the Klondike by Iris Warner 1/69 p14

BARANOV, ALEXANDER

Baranov, Empire Builder by Dr. Helen Shenitz 7/61 p10

The Founding of Sitka by Larry Meyers 4/55 p12

BARGES

Barging Up the River by Henry J. Kaiser 2/66 p37

BARNETTE, CAPT. E. T.

I Hauled "Fairbanks" On a Sternwheeler by Capt. C. W. Adams 9/61 p14

BARROW, ALASKA

When It's Whaling Time At Barrow by Alice Osborne 11/63 p25

Farthest-North Outboording by B. Bacon and C. Keim 5/60 p18

King of the Arctic (see BROWER, CHARLIE)

He Jumps In the Skin by Loraine Burdick 2/56 p26

Tundra Tractor Train by Leon Vincent 10/55 p12

Once In a Lifetime by Jack Sorri 3/53 p12

Arctic Man by Charles Anson 12/49 p20

Arctic Angel by Leon Vincent 4/48 p10

When the Ice Cake Broke Away by Betty Buice 4/47 p16

The Top of the World (5 chapt., see TEACHING)

On the Ice-Pack's Rim by Florence Dakin 11/44 p16

I Was Their Talisman by Frank North 10/40 p18

Dorcas Brower (K-B) 2/60 p25

Barrow Nearly Wiped Out by Storm (K-B) 1/64 p25

Farthest North Judge by Nan Hampton 7/71 p26

Storm! by Barbara A. Chambers 10/72 p14

BARTER ISLAND

Man Against Time by Buck Landru 5/56 p8

BASEBALL (see also SPORTS)

Baseball Below Zero by Bob Karolevitz 3/63 p24

Benefit Baseball At Anchorage 5/63 p25

Three Strikes Was Out! by John Wallace 11/39 p16

Fairbanks Goldpanners Walked Off With Honors (K-B) 4/63 p28

BASKET WEAVING (see NATIVE ARTS AND CRAFTS)

BAYCHIMO, S. S.

Phantom of the Icefloe by Francis Dickie 7/57 p28

BEAR, BLACK (see also HUNTING, BEAR)

Blackies Are Smart by Hal Waugh 5/59 p19

Black Bears of the Naha by Alda Orton 10/39 p12

Black Bears in Ketchikan (K-B) 2/60 p24

Indian Mountain Pet (K-B) 4/60 p18

Bear Chews Olson's Foot (K-B) 10/60 p20

Bear Chases Mrs. Cannon (K-B) 12/60 p22

Epicenter Black Bear by Ron Sanford 6/66 p20

BEAR, BROWN (see also HUNTING, BEAR)

The Brown Bear by Will Troyer 8/60 p10

Tagging Brown Bear Can Be Rough by Kenneth Howell 9/60 p16

I Wish Brownies Could Smell Upwind by George Eicher Jr. 12/42 p8

Our Brown Pirate by Bornie Carleson 1/66 p29

Bears With a Notebook by James A. Faro 11/66 p18

Interlude by Margaret Hiester Wood 8/67 p1

Chulitna Brownie by Glenn Andrews 8/67 p6

Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge 8/67 p27

About Brown Bears by John Crawford 8/68 pN9

The Brown Bears of McNeil River 10/71 p34

BEAR, GRIZZLY (see also HUNTING, BEAR)

Grizzly With an Itch by Richard N. Rife 8/72 p31

Four Grizzlies On One Hunt--All By Bow by Dr. R. L. Hambrick 11/66 p6

BEAR, POLAR (see also HUNTING, BEAR)

The Polar Bear by Sig Olson 7/60 p10

Kokogiak (Legendary Monster of Ice Floes) 11/58 p1

Nine Polar Bears by Waldo Bodfish 9/47 p22

A Can of Seal-Blubber by Frank North 3/41 p10

Polar Bear vs. Dogs (K-B) 1/60 p20

Case of the Sawed Off Polar Bear (K-B) 11/61 p24

More On Stubby, the Sawed Off Polar Bear (K-B) 1/63 p31

More On Jan Koslosky's Polar Bear (K-B) 12/63 p31

Two Nurses, Two Bears by N. E. Hampton 4/66 p20

Two the Hard Way by Ken Oldham 10/66 p19

The Polar Bear by Diane Raynor 11/67 p18

Aerial Polar Bear Hunt by Jim Rearden (2 parts) (1) 7/71 p9 (2) 8/71 p14

Riddle of the Polar Bear 11/68 p12

Tomorrow's Bear Today by Jack L. Wilkins 11/68 p13

Alaska's Aerial Polar Bear Hunts End (AS) by Jim Rearden 6/72 p15

BEAR STORIES (see also types of bear)

Bear On the Tracks by Hans Prechter 2/64 p3

More About Bears by Hal Waugh 3/64 p17

Bears At My Window by Lena Caudill 3/64 p28

Club Foot by Fred C. Davis 4/64 p32

Grizzlies On the Taku by John Utterstrom 7/64 p27

Tolovana Bear by D. A. Bochert 11/64 p14

Flashlights & Bears by Don McCallum 11/64 p23

A Grizzly Was My Hound Dog by O. A. Knight 11/64 p44

My Bear Story by Dolores Roguszka 1/65 p10

Cockhouse Grizzly by Mark Jensen 4/63 p8

Black Bear Rampage by Kent Brandley 11/63 p18

North America's Grouchiest Beast by Frank Dufresne 12/63 p24

Bears Is Damfine Chewin' by Smokey Johnstone 2/62 p28

Old Grizzly of the Chestaslina by Charles Keim 10/62 p14

Rosemary's (Sam's) Bear 11/61 p22

We've Known Some Interesting Bears by Niska Elwell 3/60 p10

"Chester," photos by Ann Imlach 11/60 p35

Bear Heaven by Steve McCutcheon 2/59 p8

Kokogiak (Legendary Monster of Ice Floes) 11/58 p1

And Peewee Caused Hysterics by Wallace Fitzgerald 7/57 p12

Take a Snozzle Stick! by W. H. Jackson 10/57 p24

Summer of the Bears by Ruth Steear 5/56 p20

A Brownie In Camp by Maurice Goff 10/56 p14

I Can Hardly Believe It! by Niska Elwell 1/55 p20

Bears Who Wanted Their Pictures Taken by Jim Balog, 7/55 p21

Bear Trouble by Oscar Downing 7/55 p24

The Unpredictable Kodiak by Alf Madsen 10/55 p6

Bear That Chased the Indian by M. E. Creighton 12/55 p20

Moaning Marauder of Cripple Creek by W. H. Jackson 3/53 p6

Stone Deaf Discard by Niska Elwell 4/53 p22

Bears Can Be Bluffed by Charles Welty 6/53 p10

BEAR STORIES (cont'd)

Bear Tracks in January by
Niska Elwell 1/52 p12

Darn Lucky by Bill
Freeburn 10/52 p24

Suddenly It Charged by
Niska Elwell 11/52 p6

Bears & Berries by Alda
Orton 12/52 p18

Big Tracks In the Clear-
ing by D. L. Buckingham
3/49 p18

Gregg's Meat by J. M.
McPhee 8/49 p14

Old Meanies by Hal Gates
1/48 p10

What Say, Old Timer? by
Alda Orton 7/48 p10

The Hunch by Otis Speer
7/47 p12

With An Old Shotgun by
Ellis Bernhardt 4/47 p18

Indestructible Walker by
Tom Clarke 12/48 p6

Brownie In the Dark by
Katherine Bayou 1/46 p12

The Awful Bear Said
Whoof! by Bill Byrd 5/45
p10

The Forty-Ninth Bear by
Katherine Bayou 9/45 p14

We Lived With the Bears
by Cecil Barger 12/45 p10

We Treed the Robbers by
Al Woodward 3/44 p12

Marauder On the Ugashik
by Verna St. Louis 11/44
p20

My Strange Pets of the
Yukon by Jean Gordon
(2 chapt.) (1) 1/43 p8,
We Were Certainly Sur-
prised! (2) 2/43 p12, Our
Bears Grow Up

Don't Count On Climbing
a Tree! by Paul Satko
7/43 p8

I Was Looking For a Spike
Buck by Earl Ulrich 9/43
p12

Mt. Kimball's Yellow Band
(2 chapt., see ADVENTURE)

The Voice That Soothes by
Louise Brown 11/42 p12

I Wish Brownies Could
Smell Upwind by George
Eicher Jr. 12/42 p8

We Saw 72 Bears by J.
Preston Levis 2/41 p18

A Can of Seal-Blubber by
Frank North 3/41 p10

Fast Brownies & Big Rain-
bows by Victor Morgan
6/41 p18

A Brownie Had Me Up a
Tree by Robert McCully
12/41 p8

Twelve Brown Bear Men by
Kay Kennedy 2/40 p16

He Grappled With a Bear
by Conrad Puhr 3/40 p12

A Bear's Ambush by E. H.
Pomeroy 4/39 p16

Hard To Kill by Charles
Nelson 7/39 p16

A Close Call by Thomas
Riggs 2/35 p12

Wild Bill's Closest Call
by "Wild Bill" Matilla
3/35 p8

Big Paws by D. F. Howard
6/35 p14

Who's Afraid of the Big
Brown Bear? by Olive
Matney 6/35 p26

Old Groaner by F. W.
Gabler 2/36 p16 (see also
Moaning Marauder 3/53 p6)

I Was Hugged By a Bear by
Wayne Phillips 4/36 p10

Bears of Southeastern
Alaska by C. R. Snow 8/36
p6

Will Troyer Tags Kodiaks
(K-B) 4/60 p18

Fred Bear Kills Bear With
Bow And Arrow (K-B) 8/60
p20

Gilbert Jorgenson With
Bear (Hog River Susie)
(K-B) 8/61 p22

Olaf Erickson, Haines,
Broken Leg (K-B) 9/61 p22

Bear Bites Napier Shel-
ton's Thigh (K-B) 10/61
p28

Bear Attacking Henry
Jones (K-B) 10/61 p29

Dick Gordon Frightens
Bear With Scream (K-B)
1/62 p25

Chilkat Dancers Get New
Bear Costume (K-B) 5/62
p25

250 Stitches After Bear
Attack (K-B) 1/63 p32

Moose Killed by Morely
New--Bear Eats (K-B) 8/63
p36

Big Delta Bears Hole Up
in Basement (K-B) 10/63
p28

Is It Elmer? (K-B) 9/64
p40

Our Brown Pirate by
Bonnie Carleson 1/66 p29

I Fear I Killed My Hound-
Dog by O. A. Knight 3/66
p49

Huslia's Hole Hurters by
M. Cline 6/66 p30

Big Paul's Bear by Milford
Taylor 7/66 p20

Charlie Brown by John
Walatke 8/66 p21

Lucy Gets a Bear by C. R.
McConnaughey 12/66 p47

Lone Hunt For Trophy Polar
Bear by Rick Reakoff 2/67
p12

Susie Connects by Dor
DeHart 2/67 p31

Bears Are Where You Find
'Em by Larry Calvin 5/67
p20

Interlude by Margaret
Hiester Wood 8/67 p1

Killer Grizzly by Val
Furguson 11/67 p7

Grizzly Bears by Knut
Peterson 2/68 p19

My Bear Story by Lydia
Gullikson 5/68 p3

One To Remember by Joseph
Yolo 5/68 p31

About Brown Bears by John
Crawford 8/68 pN9

Riddle of the Polar Bear
11/68 p12

A Mighty Big Porcupine by
Jo Ann Hayden 1/69 p38

Belligerent Black Bear by
D. L. Craddick 4/69 p10

The Bear All Juneau
Remembers by John Jensen
1/70 p15

He Was An Old One by
Charles A. Wolf 3/70 p16

Feeding Grizzly by Richard
W. Montague 4/70 p32

We Weren't Afraid of Bears
by Don Hess 8/70 p18

Bear Anecdote (AS) by
Rev. Jim Thompson 5/71
p11

The Brown Bear of McNeil
River by James B. Faro
10/71 p34

Grizzly Antics (AS) by
Mrs. D. Riley 1/72 p25

Jack Thayer Was Killed By
a Bear by Harold E. Smith
8/71 p23

BEAR STORIES (cont'd)

Arctic Slope Grizzly
Studies (AS) by Ed
Martley 9/71 p15

The Bear And the Boy In
the Bag (AS) by Michael
V. McGee 9/71 p16

Kodiak Wilderness by Joe
Black 9/71 p36

Bear Scare by Joseph
Wayne Inman 10/71 p31

Frantic Bear (AS) by W. C.
Whitt 3/72 p42

Bear Tale (AS) by W. C.
Whitt 8/72 p14

Wolverines And Bears (AS)
by George Bishop 8/72 p16

Bear Antics (AS) by
George Bishop 8/72 p16

A Thievin' Bear (AS) by
Ola Hughes 9/72 p25

Uncle Albert's Bear (AS)
by Ola Hughes 12/72 p17

Too Close! (AS) by
Richard L. Proenneke
12/72 p19

BEATSON EONANZA

Latouche by C. M. O'Neel
7/65 p22

BEAVER

Beaver Brigade by Phyllis
Carlson 3/64 p12

Beaver On the Homestead
by Al McCuen 9/59 p22

Trapping On the Big
Susitna (6 chapt., see
SUSITNA)

Beaver & Steelheads In
Ward Creek by Norbert
Ellis 9/49 p14

Blondie Goes For Beaver
by Virginia Swanson 11/45
p14

Our Industrious Neighbors
of the Naha by Alda Orton
5/43 p14

Stikine Beaver Trappers
by Lena McKibben 1/42 p12

Beavers On the Big
Susitna by Ward Gay 6/42
p8

Twenty Beavers by Steve
McCutcheon 4/39 p10

Greenhorn Beaver Trapper
by F. Richardson 10/66
p15

BELTZ, WILLIAM E.

William E. Beltz State
Vocational School by
Alice Osborne 5/65 p22

BENDER, HELEN TROY

Sourdough Governor by
Lois Allen 12/39 p8

BENSON, BENNIE

37 Years Ago Gave Design
for Alaska's Flag (K-B)
2/64 p27

BERING SEA (see also ALASKA,
ARCTIC)

Bering Sea Patrol by
Clark Dinsmore 3/41 p12

The Visitors Were Not
Welcome by Carl Larson
5/41 p10

BERRIES (see also PLANT
LIFE)

The Nagoon Berry by
Carol Beery Davis 9/61
p20

Lingon? Tytebaer? Cran-
berry? 1/59 p26

Just a Piece of Pie by
Oscar Downing 9/57 p18

Five Days In Dogfish Bay
by Elizabeth Fay 12/44
p8

Lowbush Cranberries by
Gladys M. Wilson 10/68
p32

Wild Berry Candy by
Clarence Massey 4/69 p27

Wild Berries of Alaska
by Richard N. Rife 8/71
p37

BETHEL, ALASKA

Bethel Winter Carnival
by J. Hout 6/66 p41

When the King Salmon
Return To Bethel by
N. E. Hampton 8/68 IFC

BETTLES

Arctic Bush Pilot by Jim
Rearden 4/57 p8

BIBLE

Eskimo Bible by Steve
Sherman 5/70 p12

BIG DELTA, ALASKA

Home On the Range by
Jo Anne Wold 8/65 p20

BIG LAKE, ALASKA

Friends For Life by Gene
Kivett 7/53 p32

Biggest And Best by Beda
Anderson 9/50 p16

BILLIKEN

Mystery of the Billiken
by Dorothy Jean Ray 9/60
p36

BINDPAGE, OTTO

Salmon Trapper, Retired
by Robert Hazelleaf 3/62
p12

BINKLEY, CAPT. JIM

The Paddle Boat Returns
by Nona Johnson 5/60 p15

BIRDHOUSES

Dawson's Royal Roosts
(K-B) by Iris Warner 6/72
pA3

BIRDS (see also under
individual names)

Feathered Stowaway by
Ferroll Henry 2/65 p18

Birds of the Yukon Delta
by Michael Wotton 8/65
p13

The Jaeger by John
Koranda 2/63 p17

A Boy & His Geese by
Doyle Armstrong 3/63 p32

The Eyesight of Birds,
Animals & Men, by Alex
Lamont 11/63 p33

Gulls & Terns by Ira N.
Gabrielson 1/62 p15

Albatrosses, Shearwaters
& Petrels by Ira N.
Gabrielson 2/62 p26

Loons, Brebes & Cormo-
rants by Ira N.
Gabrielson 3/62 p23

Alaska's Waterfowl Nest-
ing Habitat by Henry
Hansen 6/62 p21

Chevak & the Black Brant
by Glen Sherwood 6/62
p23

Alaska's Geese by Henry
Hansen 7/62 p29

Alaska's Ducks by Henry
Hansen 8/62 p21

Alaska's Bald Eagles by
Mimi Gregg 6/61 p27

Alaska's Ptarmigan by
Robert Weeden 8/61 p12

Alaska's Grouse by
Robert Weeden 11/61 p16

Auks, Murres & Puffins
by Ira N. Gabrielson
12/61 p20

The Eggs Came First by
O. I. Springman 7/57 p22

Long Necks by Alda Orton
9/51 p10

Life Guards of the Air
by C. W. Krause 3/43 p10

The Roar of the Murres
by Edna Tucker 8/41 p15

BIRDS (cont'd)

On a Summer's Day (guillemots) by Maxcine Williams 6/39 p22

Saint Lázaria (sanctuary) by Robert Henning 4/37 p8

A Tribute To Old Man Raven by E. L. Keithahr 6/37 p8

Carl Nelson Reports Owl Chasing Kingfisher (K-B) 7/60 p23

Total of 2243 Birds of 16 Species (K-B) 4/61 p21

The Emperor Goose by Michael Wotton 2/66 p8

Target Ptarmigan (banding) by Art Bratlie 6/66 p18

Alaskan Bird Adventures by John J. Stophlet 7/67 p9

Sea Bird Refuges In Alaska 2/68 p25

Photographing Birds by Robert H. Armstrong 6/70 p27

Love Life of Grebes (Photo Story) by Tee Balog 7/70 p18

Four Alaskan Birds by Robert H. Armstrong 9/70 IFC

Whistling Swans by Richard W. Montague 10/70 p18

Birds of the Bering Sea by Jim Rearden 1/71 p18

The Dipper by Robert H. Armstrong 2/71 p36

The Arctic Tern by Robert H. Armstrong 6/71 p45

Fairbanks Is For the Birds by Kenn Oberrecht 7/71 p30

Two Plovers by Robert H. Armstrong 9/71 p38

Arctic Bird Watching And Photography by John J. Koranda 10/71 p20

The Trumpeter Swan by Will Troyer 11/71 p36

My Other Friends by Earl Stevens 4/72 p13

The Eagles That Nested In Homer by Jim Rearden 5/72 p2

Salmon/Seagull Anecdote (AS) by Art Clark 6/72 p16

Spring at Fairbanks (AS) by Harold Schetzle 6/72 p19

Alaska's Tundra Vagabonds by Jerry L. Hout 8/72 p46

BISON (see BUFFALO)

BLACK, GEORGE

George Black, Grand Old Riverman by Mary Wallace 4/62 p22

BLACKFISH

Alaska's Little Blackfish by J. Hout 9/66 p26

BLACK RAPIDS (DELTA RIVER)

The Fastest Glacier by Jim Couch 1/56 p12

BLANKET TOSS

The Blanket Toss, photo by George & Alice Osborne 11/63 p28

BOAT BUILDING

Farthest North Boat Builder by Jim Rearden 5/71 p18

Chicken Wire And Sand by Douglas Cooper 2/72 pA10

BOAT TRIPS (see also CRUISES and RIVERS)

Down the Yukon By Canoe by Mike Raudenbush 8/64 p40

Into Headless Valley by Capt. F. L. Berry 10/64 p14

Worrier In the Wilderness by Yule Chaffin 6/65 p41

Buy a Boat--Go To Alaska by Margaret Hiester Wood 6/65 p46

Down the Gulkana by Dale Rudd 1/63 p24

Eighteen Feet To Alaska by Sidney Sheldon 5/59 p6

North By Outboard by Clyde Banks Jr. & Phil Portrey 11/59 p14

Life Along the Yukon (3 chapt., see YUKON RIVER)

Lift the Motor Clear by Jim Rearden 7/56 p28

Our Greatest Adventure by Cleo Evans 10/56 p10

Down Arctic Rivers by Robert Lee 12/56 p8

The Silent Enchanting Arctic by Henry Ayre 1/55 p12

Inside Passage by V. A. Eberhart 11/55 p6

Dangerous Fun by Robert Munteer 12/55 p10

Squaws Along the Yukon by Ginny Hill Wood 9/54 p6

Challenge of the River (2 chapt., see YUKON RIVER)

Whirlpools, Avalanches & Floods by W. H. Jackson 6/51 p12

Rowboat Down the Yukon by Fred & Alice Kimball 4/49 p12

Yukon Magic (2 chapt., see YUKON RIVER)

Two Girls On the Yukon (2 chapt., see YUKON RIVER)

Through Alaska's Back Door by B. F. Ederer 5/42 p10

The Promised Land by Paul Satko 4/41 p12

Prospecting Trip On a Viking Ship by F. L. Coats 5/40 p14

Cruise of the Little Snark by James Dyer 7/40 p14

Downstream Danger by Hortense Landru 4/39 p12

Alaska Yacht Hunting Party by Harold Scott 3/37 p6

Twelve Paddlers From Tacoma (K-B) 10/61 p41

Dartmouth Students Travel In Kayak (K-B) 3/63 p30

To Tanana By River by Mary Wallace-Moses 2/66 p48

Yukon River Holiday--1922 by Agnes Museth 3/66 p18

Canoeing On the Kenai by Will Troyer 6/66 p27

Adventure On the Porcupine by S. McCutcheon 7/66 p33

Mary's Igloo by Rev. Lee H. Luebke 8/67 p35

1967 Yukon River Flotilla by R. D. Whitehouse 3/68 p1

Stikine Man 5/68 p27

LeCorte Glacier by Steve & Dolores McCutcheon 5/68 p34

Aluminum--On the Rocks by A. F. Weber 9/69 p6

We Traveled the Porcupine With Charlie (kayaks) by Brigitte Engel 10/69 IFC

Never Take a Tow! (Inside Passage) by Joan Bucai 10/69 p16

Echo Cove Holiday by Jacques Norvell 1/70 p22

BOAT TRIPS (cont'd)

To Caro And Beyond by William J. Henderson 2/70 p17

Voyage To Lutuya Bay by Don Messerschmidt 8/70 p30

By Little Boat To Nellie Juan by Loyette Goodell 8/70 p34

New Canoe Route (Prince of Wales Island) by Gary L. McCoy 9/70 p8

Canoeing On the Sheenjek by Averill S. Thayer 10/70 p33

Tracy Arm by Carol McCabe 3/71 p33

Running the Alsek by Richard D. Tero 3/71 p36

RX for Relaxation by Dr. Walter G. Saunders 6/71 IFC

Mail Boat by Jane Hartman 6/71 p47

1,000 MILES BY Kayak by Sepp Weber (2 parts) (1) 7/71 p43 (2) 8/71 p33

The Six-Month Honeymoon by Alice Agnes Boulter as related to Hazel-Ann Poe 8/71 p20

We Cruised Around Prince of Wales Island by Emery F. Tobin 10/71 p45

We Ran Hasselborg River by Larry Calvin 11/71 p46

To Alaska By Kayak by Dor. Ross 4/72 p6

Canoeists On the Kenai (2 parts) (1) Bird-Watching On the Swanson River Route by Ruth A. McLin 7/72 p6 (2) Fishing On the Swan Lake Route by James P. Rodgers 7/72 p8

BOATING, GENERAL

Boating On the Northern Frontier 5/60 p34

The Beachcombers by Alden Beteham 10/50 p18

Taku by Herbert McLean 6/66 p6

BOATS, ACCIDENTS (see SHIP-WRECKS, DISASTERS, EXPERIENCES)

BOATS, CANNERIES (see also CANNERIES)

Wealth of the Northern Seas by Tom Clarke 10/49 p10

BOATS, CANOES

Down the Yukon by Canoe (Nahanni River Trip) by Mike Raudenbush 8/64 p40

A Worrier In the Wilderness by Yule Chaffin 6/65 p41

Down the Bulkana by Dale Rudd 1/63 p24

Life Along the Yukon (see YUKON RIVER)

Down Arctic Rivers by Robert Lee 12/56 p8

Dangerous Fun by Robert Mounteer 12/55 p10

Dangerous Journey by John Oberley 12/54 p8

By Canoe Down the Yukon (see YUKON RIVER)

Through Alaska's Back Door by B. F. Ederer 5/42 p10

The Hydah Canoe by Hal Gould 3/35 p16

Twelve Paddlers From Tacoma (K-B) 10/61 p41

Canoes On the Nelchina And Tazlina by John Tryon 10/67 p30

Down the Pelly by Don Messerschmidt (2 parts) (1) 5/68 IFC (2) 6/68 IFC

Journey On the Stikine by Tom Grimm 5/68 p28

Aluminum--On the Rocks by A. F. Weber 9/69 p6

New Canoe Route (Prince of Wales Island) by Gary L. McCoy 9/70 p8

Canoeing On the Sheenjek by Averill S. Thayer 10/70 p33

She Carved Her Canoe (K-B) by Voula B. Crouch 1/72 p30

A Birch Bark Canoe by Curt Madison 6/72 p9

Canoeists On the Kenai (2 parts) (1) Bird-Watching On the Swanson River Route by Ruth A. McLin 7/72 p6 (2) Fishing On the Swan Lake Route by James P. Rodgers 7/72 p8

BOATS, CHARTER

The Hard Way by Bill Jones 2/55 p14

By Yacht To the Forest Primeval by Ethel Queeny 10/41 p18

BOATS, CRUISERS

Buy a Boat--Go To Alaska by Margaret H. Wood 6/65 p46

The Initiation of Li'l Lindy by Lindy 6/63 p16

Through the Narrows To Alaska by Joe M. Schmid 7/47 p16

We Cruised Around Prince of Wales Island by Emery F. Tobin 10/71 p45

BOATS, FISHING (see also FISHING, COMMERCIAL)

By Sail To Alaska by Wesley Walker 2/64 p20

From Codfish To Cohoes by E. O. Swanson 10/64 p8

Zapora, Queen of Halibut Steamers by A. T. Frivold (2 parts) (1) 5/63 p10 (2) 6/63 p24

Dory Men by Ralph W. Andres 8/59 p20

Inside Passage by V. A. Eberhart 11/55 p6

The Sinking of the Vermay by Harvey Miller 1/51 p6

Rocks, Kelp & Breakers by Beth Eberhart 1/47 p12

On a Purse Seiner by Billy Carlson 3/38 p14

Down Goes the Windsor by Joseph Lester (2 parts) (1) 9/37 p2 (2) 10/37 p14

Never Take a Tow! by Joan Budai 10/16 p16

Making Waves At 72 (K-B) by Stuart T. Wilson 8/72 p30

BOATS, FRUIT

Fruit Boat (K-B) by Janene D. Kenaston 11/71 p28

BOATS, GOVERNMENT

Rougher & Rougher (U. S. motor ship North Star) by J. Lester Minner 8/51 p20

BOATS, HUMBERGAN

Chicken Wire And Sand by Douglas Cooper 2/72 pA10

BOATS, KAYAK

We Tried Paddle-Camping by Wayne Merry 11/63 p8

Squaws Along the Yukon by Ginny Hill Wood 9/54 p6

BOATS, KAYAK (cont'd)

Dartmouth Students In
Kayak (K-B) 3/63 p30

Build a Wooden Kayak by
M. E. Alford 7/66 p16
(see also Letters to
Editor 7/67)

We Traveled the Porcupine
With Charlie by Brigitte
Engel 10/69 IFC

Running the Alsek by
Richard D. Tero 3/71 p36

1,000 Miles By Kayak by
Sepp Weber (2 parts) (1)
7/71 p43 (2) 8/71 p33

We Ran Hasselborg River
by Larry Calvin 11/71 p46

To Alaska By Kayak by Don
Ross 4/72 p6

BOATS, MAIL

Mail Boat (Part 2 of
Pioneer Schoolma'm, see
TEACHING)

Meandering On the Mailboat
by Florence Theel 1/49 p16

Mailboat by Doreen
Bilderback 11/56 p12

Mail Boat by Jane Hartman
6/71 p46

BOATS, MOTOR

Getting the Boat Home by
Bill Nolph 9/65 p10

Eighteen Feet To Alaska
by Sidney Sheldon 5/59 p8

North By Outboard by C.
Banks Jr. & Phil Portrey
11/59 p14

Mailboat by Doreen
Bilderback 11/56 p12

M. V. Schwatka (cover pho-
to) by John D. Scott 7/67

The Purple River by Jane
Pender 7/68 p26

BOATS, PATROL

A Vacation With Pay by
Ralph Schillios 9/42 p10

BOATS, RIVER (see also BOATS,
STEAM)

Into Headless Valley by
Capt. F. L. Berry 10/64
p14

Tolovana Bear by D. A.
Bochert 11/64 p14

Alaska As I Knew It by
Edby Davis (Part 5) 2/65
p53

A Season On the Rivers by
George Frye 4/65 p15

Alice by Billy Knight 8/65
p22

A Summer On the Washburn
by George G. Larson 9/65
p19

The Yukon's Worst Disas-
ter by William MacBride
8/63 p14

S. S. Neena by Mike
Bradner 10/63 p20

George Black, Grand Old
Riverman by Mary Wallace
4/62 p22

I Hauled "Fairbanks" On a
Sternwheeler by Capt. C.
W. Adams 9/61 p14

"Horse Troughs" With
Motors by Jim Rearden
5/60 p12

The Paddle Boat Returns
by Nona Johnson 5/60 p15

Steamboat Stampeder by
George Holder 11/58 p30

Lift the Motor Clear by
Jim Rearden 7/56 p28

On a Green Banana by
Robert Mounteer 5/54 p18

Sternwheeler On the Big
River by Ruth Anderson
1/48 p12

The Yukon On the Yukon by
John Hughes 12/48 p12

Notes--Early Yukon Steam-
boating (Letters to
Editor) 7/67 p3

Stikine Man 5/68 p27

The Six Month Honeymoon by
Alice Agnes Boulter as
related to Hazel-Ann Poe
8/71 p20

How We Built Our River
Boat (motor powered) by
L. H. Page 8/69 IFC

BOATS, ROW

Dory Men by Ralph Andres
8/59 p20

Whirlpools, Avalanches &
Floods by W. H. Jackson
6/51 p12

Rowboat Down the Yukon by
Fred & Alice Kimball 4/49
p12

Yukon Magic (2 chapt., see
YUKON RIVER)

Down Stream Danger by
Hortense Landru 4/39 p12

BOATS, SAIL (see also SHIPS)

Three Hulls & a Sail by
Linda Villevik 2/65 p38

Mutiny On the Rand 9/58
p16

Siberian Ordeal (2 parts,
see GOLD)

Arctic Trading Ship
(Patterson) by Ralph T.
Adams 2/55 p6

Last of the Tall Ships by
Leon Vincent 6/49 p20

Under Canvas To Alaska by
Harold Willcox 2/48 p10

There Had Been Evil Omens
(Schooner Iskum) by
George Devenny 6/40 p18

Cruise of the Little
Snark by James Dyer 7/40
p14

Voyage To Lituya Bay by
Don Messerschmidt 8/70
p30

BOATS, SCOW

No Trouble At All by Beth
Eberhart 4/48 p8

BOATS, SKIFF

What's a Lot of Mud? by
R. W. Montague 11/69 p9

BOATS, SKIN

Farthest-North Outboarding
by Charles Keim and Bill
Bacon 5/60 p18

He Jumps In the Skin by
Lorraine Burdick 2/56 p26

BOATS, STEAM (see also BOATS,
RIVER)

A Midnight Chase On the
Tanana by John Paulsteiner
as told to Mary J. Barry
2/64 p17

They Were Named For Pinta
by R. N. DeArmond 2/62
p29

I Was a Yukon Steamboat
Man by Capt. Edward
Heckman (6 parts) (1)
11/60 p10 (2) 12/60 p34

(3) 1/61 p23 (4) 2/61 p19
(5) 3/61 p39 (6) 4/61 p14

The Alaska Steamship Story
by S. G. Hayman 12/60 p10

The Old Christmas Ship by
Karen F. Swartz 12/59 p17

Steamboat Stampeder by
George Holder 11/58 p30

Phantom of the Icefloe
(S. S. Baychimo) by
Francis Dickie 7/57 p28

Sternwheel Museum by Jim
Couch 12/57 p22

Long Voyage To Fortune
(S. S. Portland) by Robert
Leithead 8/55 p14

The Deck of the Denali by
Alfred Smith 2/53 p22

Watch the Humboldt's Time
by Calvin Barkdull 6/52
p50

BCATS, STEAM (cont'd)

- Skipper of the Corwin by Ellsworth West 8/49 p10
- Good Old Katy D. by R. H. Gilroy 5/48 p12
- Never a Dull Moment by Westwood Wingree 7/46 p10
- Steamboat 'Round the Bend! by Lona Morlander 3/38 p5
- May Be Last Trip of Keno Out of Whitehorse (K-B) 12/60 p25
- Princess Louise's Last Trip To Alaska (K-B) 4/63 p29
- Northwestern and Glory of the Seas 8/67 p10
- Alaska's Last Russian Steamer by A. S. Harris 8/67 p24

BOATS, TENDERS

- Fish Boat (Juno) by Mervin Ruebush 9/49 p6
- Master of the Moonrise by Tom E. Clarke (3 chapt.) (1) 3/48 p6, Pounding Waves & Creaking Timbers (2) 4/48 p12, Mutiny (3) 5/48 p16, Calamity
- Water Down My Neck by C. W. Krause 5/47 p14
- Cannery-Tender Man by Leon Vincent (2 chapt.) (1) 11/44 p12, Salmon For Seldovia (2) 12/44 p14, Overload
- Vacation On a Cannery Tender by Lee Depsey 9/41 p12
- I Did the Cooking by C. W. Krause 11/40 p14

BOATS, TUG

- Tugboat Ethel by Ethel M. Evans 2/58 p8
- In a Howling Wind by Fred E. Brandes Jr. 11/51 p6
- Chicken Wire And Sand by Douglas Cooper 2/72 pA10

BOGOSLOF ISLAND

- Bogoslof, Island of Mystery by Lt. George Morris Jr. 5/36 p12

BONES (see FOSSILS)

BOUNDARY, ALASKAN/CANADIAN

- The Alaska Boundary by Thomas Riggs 2/39 p16

BOY SCOUTS

- Tyonek Boy Scouts (and friends) by Dolores McCutcheon 2/69 p15

BOYS' CAMPS

- Wilderness Camp For Boys by Dr. Frederick G. Hazeltine 6/70 p47

BREAK-UP, ICE

- Break-Up At Kwethluk by John Braun 7/63 p10
- Ice Jam by Borghild Hansen 8/59 p31
- Cheecheko In the Breakup by Tom Schultz 7/58 p12
- Break-Up On the Yukon by Lois Crisler 8/58 p7
- The Flood by George W. Avery 10/54 p10
- Breakup At Aniak by Deanna B. Cole 4/67 p1

BREDVICK, OLAF

- Iron Man On the Sundog Trail by A. A. Gillespie 7/46 p12

BRISTOL BAY

- My Last Season In Bristol Bay by Willie Edlund 4/54 p10
- Red Salmon by Roman Malach 11/52 p18
- No One At Home At Kulukak by Abbie Madenwald 3/48 p14
- Eighteen Casts--Eighteen Trout by C. H. Baltzo 12/44 p12
- Come And Get 'Er! by Joseph Lester 4/40 p8
- The Bay by Joseph Lester 2/39 p8
- Seining For Science by Thomas J. Northup 6/71 p13

BROOKS RANGE AREA

- Brooks Range Trek by Tulle Bang 2/69 IFC
- Brooks Range Adventure by Hardy M. Smith 2/71 p46

BROWER, CHARLIE (AND FAMILY)

- King of the Arctic by Leon S. Vincent (4 Parts) (1) 9/59 p8 (2) 10/59 p12 (3) 11/59 p18 (4) 12/59 p14
- Arctic Man by Charles Lyman Anson 12/49 p20
- Dorcas Brower (K-B) 2/60 p25

BUFFALO

- Home On the Range by Jo Anne Wold 8/65 p20
- The Alaskan Bison by Jack Hogben 5/61 p30

The Plight of the Bison by Lewis Harmon 11/61 p19

Bison On Popoff Island (K-B) 10/61 p29

Delta Herd Transplant To Berle Mercer Ranch (K-B) 3/67 p38

BUILDING (PLANS FOR STRUCTURE)

Isosceles by M. E. Alford 5/66 p9

Cabins & Totems Can Be Fun by A. Foldoe 7/66 p27

BUNNELL, DR. CHARLES E.

Secrets of Kukulik (Bunnell-Geist Bering Sea Expeditions) by Mary Uta Mikami 3/35 p6

Bunnell Memorial Building, University of Alaska (K-B) 3/61 p19

BURCH, CHARLIE (AND WIFE MINNIE)

The Stampeder by Jewel Sinclair 11/54 p12

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

'Copters, Computers & Surveyors by Herbert McLean 8/64 p20

BURIAL GROUNDS (see GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS)

BUSCHMANN, AUGUST

I Grew Up With the North by August Buschmann 10/60 p10

BUSIA, JOHNNY

Little Johnny of Kantishna by Grant Pearson 7/48 p6

BUSINESS

Alaska's Wackiest Enterprise by J. J. Stauter 1/56 p20

Reindeer Herder by Dolly Connelly 4/69 p11

Wild Berry Candy by Clarence Massey 4/69 p27

Farthest North Boat Builder by Jim Rearden 5/71 p18

New Life For Old Planes (K-B) by Maureen Lund 7/72 p22

Our Yukon Game Farm (K-B) by Erika Nowlan 9/72 p20

Tanner Crab--Alaska's New Fishing Boom by Robert Dolezal 9/72 p27

Kelp Queens by Dot Bardarson 9/72 p35

- BUSINESS (cont'd)
Seal Oil Candles by Nancy Freeman 9/72 p64
- BUTCHER, SETH EDSON
Gramps Gets a Moose by Bill Moss 9/71 p2
- BUTTE CREEK
Two In Paradise by James M. Clark 9/61 p8
- BYERS LAKE
Bush Country Bride by Marydith Beeman (2 Parts) (1) 12/61 p8 (2) 1/62 p26
- CABIN FEVER
Taking the Cure by Ray Bane 1/72 p36
- CABINS (see LOG CABINS)
- CACHE
The Cache by Steve McCutcheon 1/59 p16
- CALDER, ALASKA
Calder--A Ghost In Marble by P. Roppel 1/68 p16
- CAMERAS (see also PHOTOGRAPHY)
Best of the Bush Cameras by Joe Rychetnik 5/65 p16
Hunt With a Camera by William Wakeland 7/60 p18
- CAMP GRIZZLY
Wilderness Camp For Boys by Dr. Frederick G. Hazeltine 6/70 p30
- CAMPING
Camping on the Kenai by Catherine Stewart 6/65 p12
Profile of the Alaskan Camper by Cam Edmondson 8/65 p17
Fast Fire Tips by Fran Holms 9/65 p36
We Tried Paddle-Camping by Wayne Merry 11/63 p8
Wilderness Camp by Ginny Hill Wood 11/53 p20
Taking the Cure by Ray Bane 1/72 p36
Camp Broken Axle by Charles Singer 7/72 p12
Campsite: Gambell by Flory Vinson 7/72 p15
- CANADA (see also YUKON TERRITORY)
Mad Trapper of Rat River by John Lindeberg Jr. 1/64 p20
What's So Damn Wonderful About Civilization? by Delores Brown 2/64 p12
- Old Crow by M. E. Alford 2/64 p23
Corner Grocery--Dawson Style by Robert Hazelleaf with P. Mizony 9/64 p12
Into Headless Valley by Capt. F. L. Berry 10/64 p14
Case For the Toppling Totems by Stan Rough 1/65 p28
Conscripted Camp Cook by Don Laird 3/65 p42
Prospecting On the Inklin by Charles Ashby 8/65 p24
Early Days At Stewart by Lloyd White 9/65 p50
Fitzgerald's Lost Patrol by John Lindeberg Jr. 6/63 p17
Angel of the Cassiar by Ivan C. Lake 10/63 p19
Budget Hunt in B. C. by Foster Thompson 1/62 p19
The Bear Wasn't Dead by Jack Powell 4/62 p8
Our Rams Were West of the Muskwa by W. E. Anderson 8/62 p14
Back Door To the Klondike (see KLONDIKE)
Will Wolves Attack a Man? by Alford Harrison 4/60 p25
World Record Spring by Heinz Wichmann 6/60 p18
We Connected In Canada by W. E. "Andy" Anderson 8/59 p14
Kibbee by Thomas Martindale 6/58 p14
Wilderness Project by Robert Francis 9/58 p6
The Stink Gun by Francis Dickie 10/58 p1
Mooselaneous by Buford Seals 5/57 p18
Phantom of the Icefloe by Francis Dickie 7/57 p28
Moose Pimples by Buford Seals 10/57 p8
Sheep of the Cassiars by G. E. Seavoy 11/57 p8
The Costly Stone (sheep) by W. Z. Bradley 6/56 p14
Down Arctic Rivers by Robert Lee 12/56 p8
Deadly Edmonton Trail (3 parts, see EDMONTON)
Where Once Was Life (Totems) by Lyn Harrington 8/55 p16
- Sheep Make Me Tired by Verna Buttles 11/55 p14
Lost Bonanza by S. G. Lawrence 11/55 p18
Dangerous Journey by John C. Oberly 12/54 p8
Strange Customs by Verna Buttles 6/53 p6
The Cariboo Highway To Alaska (see HIGHWAYS, CARIBOO)
A Yen For a Grizzly by Floyd Johnson 10/48 p10
Hazelton For Me by Howard Innis 5/47 p12
Caribou Hunt by Doug Kerr 9/47 p18
Girl of My Heart by Louise Brown 2/43 p16
Deep In the Cassiars by Richard Landry 5/43 p10
The Wolves Almost Got Me by Barney Mulvany 5/43 p12
Wilderness Trek by Bert Richardson 8/43 p18
I'm a Wilderness Hermit by Richard Landry 10/41 p16
Trapped With Our Trophies by John B. Dorsh 12/41 p16
The Unknown Quantity by Fred Mansell 8/38 p16
Down Goes the Windsor by Joseph Lester (2 parts) (1) 9/37 p8 (2) 10/37 p14
Big Game by Jack Allman 1/36 p8
Housewife In a Hunting Camp by Elsa Schumann 5/66 p16
Atlin And Discovery by Lee Schreiber 10/66 p40
Four Grizzlies On One Hunt. . . All By Bow! by Dr. R. L. Hambrick 11/66 p6
Pudluk's World by Forest "Duffy" Paxton 1/67 p28
A New Side Road For Mileposters 5/67 p31
We Fly the Highway by Ken Oldham 5/67 p32
I Nearly Froze In Bed by Iris Warner 7/67 p15
Inuvik by Ginny Wood 6/67 p17
Cassiar Stone Sheep by Dr. Noland Eidsmoe 7/67 p21

CANADA (cont'd)

I Found Adventure In the
Cassiar by Anton Money
(6 parts) (1) 9/67 p15
(2) 10/67 p10 (3) 11/67
p12 (4) 12/67 p15 (5)
1/68 p10 (6) 2/68 p12

Some Northern Roads
Advice by R. G. Bucksar
2/68 p21

Promised Land by Ruth
Settles 3/68 p2

Journey Into the Unknown
by Anton Money (9 parts)
(1) 3/68 p6 (2) 4/68 p20
(3) 5/68 p12 (4) 6/68 p14
(5) 7/68 p36 (6) 8/68 p18
(7) 9/68 p14 (8) 10/68
p19 (9) 11/68 p14

Atlin To Tidewater the
Hard Way by Bob Boochever
4/68 p6

Fishing the Atlin Area by
W. G. Godbey 4/68 p11

Musk Ox by Ginny Hill
Wood 5/68 p33

Flying the Alaska Highway
by Albert D. Trager 5/68
p22

Traveling the Alaska
Highway With 5 Kids by
Patricia Hershey 7/68 p13

I Drove the Alaska High-
way In a Model A by
Verell Lanier 7/68 p22

The Alaska Highway Leads
To Some Good Fishing by
Harold Coles Sr. 7/68 p31

Fr. Mouchet's Remarkable
Inuvik Skiers by Ginny
Hill Wood 6/69 p6

Northwest Passage Revisit-
ed by William R. Hunt 6/69
p24

We Traveled the Porcupine
With Charlie Brigitte
Engel 10/69 IFC

Never Take a Tow! by Joan
Budai 10/69 p16

Telegraph Trail by
Richard Landry (2 parts)
(1) 11/69 p7 (2) 1/70
p23

McConachie Wouldn't Quit
by Himie Koshevoy 11/69
p18

Alaska, Here We Come! by
Gayle and Jack Brigham
11/69 p32

The Chilkoot Trail Today
by Ed Ferrell 2/70 IFC

Ladies North by Ellen M.
Ellis 3/70 p28

One Mother & 4 Kids Over
the Alaska Highway by Val
Holmes 6/70 p12

Red River Runt by Wilf C.
Taylor 10/70 p29

Padre of the Logs by
Fr. Bernard W. Brown OMI
1/71 p38

Summer On the Alaska
Highway And Some Advice
by Frank Winters 4/71 p25

Winter On the Alaska High-
way--A Woman Alone by Jo
Ann Hayden 4/71 p25

Rock Hounds' Guide 5/71
p2

Mackenzie, North To
"Sixty" by Robert Parker
Hodge 5/71 p15

"Sutso" by Sam Burger
5/71 p17

Letter From a Trapper by
Sam Burger 7/71 p20

The Alaska-Yukon Fall
Travel Roundup 9/71 p31

An Unusual Alaskan
Disease (AS) by Joseph
F. Wilson, M. D. 10/71
p29

The Trumpeter Swan by
Will Troyer 11/71 p36

North Patrol by Charles
R. Thornback (2 parts)
(1) 1/72 p11 (2) 2/72 p9

Flying the Alaska Highway
In Mid-Winter by Paul
Bachinger 1/72 p16

The Year of the Northerner
(K-B) by Katharine Coe
2/72 pA4

To Alaska By Kayak by
Don Ross 4/72 p6

New Yukon And Northwest
Territory Parks (K-B) by
Flo Whyard 5/72 pA2

Hiking the Chilkoot Trail
by Margaret Piggott 7/72
p14

Down the Mackenzie In
Style by C. W. Gresham
7/72 p48

The Queen Charlotte
Islands by Neil G. Carey
(2 parts) (1) 8/72 p6
(2) 9/72 p33

Mr. & Mrs. Yukon by Lorna
F. Walmsley 8/72 p36

Our Yukon Game Farm (K-B)
by Erika Nowlan 9/72 p20

Unlucky Moose At Clinton
Creek (K-B) by Randal D.
Park 9/72 p66

Dempster Highway House-
wife by Barbara Hanulik
11/72 p14

CANDY

Wild Berry Candy by
Clarence Massey 4/69 p27

Alaskan Landscape of
Candy by Nancy Simmerman
1/71 IFC

CANNERIES

Three Salmon Traps by
Howard Stewart 11/64 p26

I Grew Up With the North
by August Buschmann 10/60
p10

Penniless Millionaires by
Dan Huntington (2 chapt.)
(1) 8/53 p6, Job In
Alaska (2) 9/53 p20, Full
Hold, Full Sail

Never a Dull Moment by
Ethel Kavanaugh 8/53 p22

The China Crew by John
Satterthwaite 12/53 p12

Fire In the Cannery by
Don Newman 1/51 p6

Master of the Moonrise
(3 chapt., see BOATS,
TENDERS)

Cannery Village by
Dorothy Fay Nielsen (2
chapt.) (1) 3/48 p16,
First Impressions (2)
4/48 p14, Eventful Years

Good Old Katy D. by R. H.
Gilroy 5/48 p12

Water Down My Neck by
C. W. Krause 5/47 p14

Cannery-Tender Man (2
parts, see BOATS, TENDERS)

A Winter At the Cannery
by Cynthia Holland 1/42
p16

We Sold Our Fish At
Tenakee by Richard Ramme
2/41 p16

Vacation On a Cannery
Tender by Lee Depsey 9/41
p12

I Did the Cooking by C.
W. Krause 11/40 p14

Cannery Men North by Bob
Schiller 7/39 p12

Chignik by Gerald Estep
9/38 p12

The Romance of the Salmon
by Merton Rapp 9/36 p15

CANOE PASS, ALASKA

Letter From Canoe Pass by
Virginia Head 11/71 p20

CANOE TRIPS (see BOAT TRIPS
and BOATS, CANOES)

CANYON VILLAGE, ALASKA

New Community Established
(K-B) 3/63 p31

Lost a Cabin, Gained a
Teacher (K-B) 6/63 p30

CAPE NEWENHAM

Cape Newenham by Jerry
L. Hout 5/70 p27

CAPITAL-TO-CAPITAL RACE

Alaska Is Goal For Long
Yacht Race 11/58 p24

CARIBOU (see also HUNTING,
CARIBOU)

The Caribou, Nomad of the
North by Ronald Skocg
4/62 p19

Lake Louise Caribou by
Les Turner 9/62 p26

Antlers All Over the
Place by Ted Wilcox and
G. Eastman 3/61 p17

Caribou Airlift by Bob
Nance 8/60 p24

Caribou On the Steese by
Gene Hanna 2/59 p15

Ghost Caribou of Styx
Lake by Bill Younker 1/58
p22

Honk! by Al Keller 6/52
p52

Caribou King by Thomas
Martindale 11/52 p38

Caribou Hunt by Doug Kerr
9/47 p18

A. T. "Andy" Gray And
Caribou (K-B) 2/62 p34

The Waiting by Edwin Hall
Jr. 12/65 p32

Caribou Airlift by Art
Bratlie 5/66 p44

White River Bulls by
Dr. N. A. Eidsmoe 10/66 p6

New World's Record Caribou
Possible (K-B) 8/67 p13

Tundraland by Robert
Belous 11/70 p48

Nelchina Caribou Herd
Population Crash? (AS) by
Jim Rearden 12/72 p20

CARLSON, SLIM

Slim Carlson by Diane
Thiede, Florence Collins,
Jo Ann Firm (3 parts)
(1) 5/70 p13 (2) 6/70 p8
(3) 7/70 p35

The Animals Know Him (AS)
by Rudy Billberg 5/72 p16

CARO, ALASKA

To Caro And Beyond by
William J. Henderson 2/70
p17

CARVING, IVORY

The Ivory Carvers by
Dorothy Jean Ray 6/59 p26

CARROLL, WARD

Farewell by George X.
Sand 12/60 p12

On Skyline Meadows by
W. E. Anderson 7/54 p8

Ward Carroll Killed (K-B)
5/60 p26

CASADEPAGA VALLEY

House of Gold by Irene
Gillette 7/54 p14

CASHMAN, NELLIE

Angel of the Cassiar by
Ivan C. Lake 10/63 p19

CASTLES

The Ghost of Baranov
Castle: Folklore Or
Fakelore by Richard A.
Pierce 5/70 p25

CATS

Kitty Catnapped In Fair-
banks (K-B) 10/63 p30

Twin Sisters by Bonnie
Carleson 12/65 p18

CATTLE

Yukon Cattle Drive by
Sally Crawford 1/62 p12

Ocean Cattle Ranch by
Don C. Wright 2/64 p8

Four Scotch Highland Bulls
Arrive (K-B) 10/61 p28

CEMETERIES (see GRAVES AND
GRAVEYARDS)

CENSUS

Taking the Census In 1900
by Dorothy Jean Ray 10/68
p10

CENTENNIAL, ALASKA

It's a Big Year Ahead by
Betzi Woodman 1/67 p34

CEREMONIES, NATIVE OR

RELIGIOUS (see also DANCE
and FESTIVALS)

Memorial To a Changing
Order by Frances Paul
11/64 p28

The Blanket Toss by George
and Alice Osborne 11/63
p28

Chilkat Dancers, photos
by William Bacon III 8/62
p24

Gods, Demons & Ancestral
Spirits by E. L. Keithahn
12/42 p12

Eskimos Hunt Whales Cere-
moniously by N. L. Smith
10/37 p16

The Chief Builds a House
by Hal Gould 11/37 p16

The Spy In the Igloo by
Otto Geist 12/37 p8

The Law of the Totem by
Hal Gould 12/35 p19

Russian Christmas Star-
ring by S. McCutcheon
1/69 IFC

Alaska's Russian Easter
. . . and Kulich by Ruth
& Cameron Edmonson 4/70
p8

Alaska's First Woman
Deacon Ordained (K-B)
5/72 p21

CHANDALAR, ALASKA

Frank Yasuda by Irving
McK. Reed 6/63 p14

CHANDALAR LAKE

We Fished Chandalar Lake
by Bob C. Thomas 8/69 p21

CHARACTERS (see also INDI-
VIDUALS, PEOPLE, PIONEERS,
WOMEN)

The Storytellers by F. G.
"Spike" Finzel 12/56 p21

Moose Ranch Cowboy (Steve
Melchoir) by George B.
Roberts 3/50 p18

China Joe by Ed Beattie
9/49 p18

My Home, My Country
(China Mary) by Grant
Pearson 5/50 p12

Last of the Totem Carvers
(Casper Mather) by Ward
Schori 12/49 p8

Trapper Jack's Cabin
(Jack Yerich) by Charles
G. Mayse 11/48 p10

Indestructible Walker
(D. C. Walker) by Tom
Clarke 12/48 p6

A Woman Named Mary by
E. L. Walker 4/43 p6

Cave Man Neighbor
(Chicago Jack) by
Katherine Bayou 11/43 p10

For Moose With the Mad
Trapper by L. Vincent
2/42 p16

"John the Turk" Died In
Nome (K-B) 1/61 p13

My Alaskan Rustler
(Dennis Cunningham) by
Jerome Eder 1/66 p44

Tom Gibson, Meat Hunter
by Audrey Loftus (3
parts) (1) 6/67 p18 (2)
7/67 p6 (3) 8/67 p10

CHARACTERS (cont'd)

Jimmy Kane by Cal
Waddington 2/68 p11

Slim Carlson by Diane
Thiede, Florence Collins,
and Jo Ann Firm (3 parts)
(1) 5/70 p13 (2) 6/70 p8
(3) 7/70 p35

CHARLES, MRS. CARL

Sharing At the Fish Camp
by R. H. Kaven 3/70 p20

CHATANIKA, ALASKA

Chatanika Days by Robert
H. Redding (8 parts) (1)
The Town 12/65 p8 (2) The
Mailman 1/66 p15 (3) The
House 2/66 p41 (4) Friends
And Acquaintances 3/66 p36
(5) School 6/66 p14 (6)
Tige 7/66 p24 (7) Snowshoe
Rabbits 8/66 p41 (8) Con-
clusion 9/66 p38

CHENA HOT SPRINGS

Get a Pole . . . Get a
String by Margilee Watts
11/64 p24

CHEVIGNY, HECTOR

Two Lectures on Sitka's
Place In History (K-B)
12/60 p24

CHICHAGOF ISLAND

Last Hunt On Black Moun-
tain by William Saunders
2/56 p6

I Went North by William E.
Saunders 12/55 p6

I Was Hugged By a Bear by
Wayne Phillips 4/36 p10

Spring Came Late by J. B.
Dibble (2 parts) (1) 8/66
p14 (2) 9/66 p14

Alaska's Roman Bath by Don
Hazen 4/72 p29

CHICKALDOON, ALASKA

Of Wind And Moose by Paul
Goodlataw 9/63 p16

CHIGNIK, ALASKA

So the Salmon Can Be
Counted by George Eicher
Jr. 3/44 p16

Chignik by Gerald Estep
9/38 p14

Chignik Trapper by John
Hillborn 12/37 p12

CHILDBIRTH

Baby In the Bush by
Maureen Wright 2/72 p6

CHILDREN'S HOME

Sharing At the Fish Camp
by R. H. Kaven 3/70 p20

CHILKOOT PASS

The Flogging At Sheep
Camp by Amelie Kneass
10/64 p18

Klondike Photographer by
William Betts 12/64 p16

Marc Hanna: Champion of
the Chilkoot Trail by
Monty Attwell 10/63 p23

Tragedy On the Chilkoot
Trail by George Pringle
5/62 p30

Perilous Pass & Secret
Hopes by Edward Lung 2/54
p18

The Flaxen-Haired Boy by
Calvin Barkdull 12/51 p6

Packers On the Dyea Trail
by L. C. Wilkes 6/48 p6

Hiking the Chilkoot Trail
by Margaret Piggott 7/72
p14

CHINA JOE

China Joe by Ed Beattie
9/49 p18

CHINA MARY

My Home, My Country by
Grant Pearson 5/50 p12

CHIRIKOF ISLAND

Ocean Cattle Ranch by Don
C. Wright 2/64 p8

Chirikof, the Foggy Island
by E. L. Keithahn 4/62 p16

CHISANA, ALASKA AND AREA

Chisana by George Johnson
5/66 p31

CHITINA, ALASKA

Ghost Town by Herminie
Kitchen 1/51 p20

Junior Journalists by
Mary J. Barry 2/66 p30

Dip Netting For Salmon by
Frances Simmons 4/71 p17

Alaska Miracle: Freeze-
Up At Chitina by William
O. Holmes 10/72 p21

CHRISTMAS

Do the Oxen Low At Mid-
night? by Fran Holmes
12/64 p26

Of Katsu, a Star & a Won-
drous Thing, adapted from
a story by Cecilia S.
Gulley 12/64 p28

A Christmas Shopping Trip
by James Edwards 12/64
p34

Christmas In the Yukon
Villages by Mary Wallace
12/61 p30

The Old Christmas Ship
by Karen F. Swartz 12/59
p17

Matanuska Christmas by
Myram Tunnicliff 12/58
p1

Christmas Under the
Aurora by C. E. Barger
12/46 p12

Christmas At Koyuk by
Dorothy Inman 12/43 p14

I Spent Christmas At
Anvik by Harry C.
Stockman 12/40 p18

King Cove Holidays by
Kenneth Cohen 2/39 p14

Eskimo Christmas by E.
L. Keithahn 12/39 p14

Russian "Starring Wheel"
(picture) 4/63 p11

Russian "Starring Wheel"
(picture) 1/67 p2

Christmas At Shishmaref
by R. K. Ross 12/67 IFC

Christmas At Skaguay by
K. J. Green 12/67 p3

One Cold Christmas by
Jean Burand 12/67 p60

Russian Christmas Star-
ring by S. McCutcheon
1/69 IFC

CHURCHES

Bishop Rowe Chapel At
Arctic Village (pictorial
feature) by James R.
Rockey 1/72 p33

CIRCLE, ALASKA AND AREA

Prisoners of the North by
Edward Lung 1/53 p12

Footprints in the Snow by
Edward Lung 3/53 p22

Circle of Gold by Edward
Lung 6/53 p14

Big Nuggets & Yellow Dust
by Edward Lung 9/53 p16

Yukon Flats by Michael
Jenkinson 3/66 p15

Mrs. Leach Takes Jet Trip
(K-B) 2/66 p28

CIVIL WAR

War's End In Bering Sea by
R. N. DeArmond 7/37 p11

CLAMS

Clams by Ed Shaw 11/50 p10

The Swimming Razor by
Manley Sweazey 2/44 p16

The Elements of Clam
Gunnery by C. R. Snow 2/37
p13

CLAMS (cont'd)

Eskimo Clam Harvest by Robert Redding 3/67 p20
 Once You Know Them--You'll Dig Them (photos by Jim Stock) by ADFG 4/67 p18
 Razor Clams By the Bushel by R. Tucker 1/68 p25
 A Clam Safari by Evelyn K. Nowell 8/72 p48

CLLBS

Four-Wheeling Family Fun (Top O' the World Four Wheelers) by Grace Peoples 11/70 p31
 Alaska's Unique Club (Alaska Prospectors Society) (K-B) by Fred L. Oetzman 8/72 p29

CLUM, JOHN P.

John P. Clum In Alaska by Pat M. Ryan 10/65 p21

COAST & GEODETIC SURVEY

The Charts Were Inadequate by Com. R. R. Lukens 3/36 p8
 Bogoslof, Island of Mystery by Lt. George Morris Jr. 5/36 p12

COAST GUARD, U. S.

Bering Sea Patrol by Clark Dinsmore 3/41 p12
 Arctic Sea Battle (Defiance) by D. L. Sancrant 3/40 p10

COINS (see also TOKENS and CURRENCY)

Homer Megal by Alaska Magazine Staff 7/67 p40
 Alaskan Treasure by I. F. Palmer Jr. 3/68 p12

COLLEGE, ALASKA (see also U. OF ALASKA)

A Full Cache by Leo F. Rhode 4/37 p6
 King of the Ice Country by Sherwood Wirt 6/37 p14

COLVILLE LAKE, ALASKA

Padre of the Logs by Fr. Bernard W. Brown, O. M. I. 1/71 p38

COMMODORE (Schooner)

Last of the Tall Ships by Leon Vincent 6/49 p20

COMMUNICATIONS (see also RADIO, TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE)

Veterans of the Sourdough Network by Frances Anater 10/62 p12

Party Line Phone by Jay Ellis Ransom 3/46 p10

Urgent Call From Ugashik by Louis Huber 7/44 p10

CONSERVATION AND CONSERVATION PROGRAMS (see also FISH and WILDLIFE)

Alaska Conservation--G. I. Style by Perry H. Davis II 7/61 p14

The Eggs Came First by O. I. Sprungman 7/57 p22

Conservation Comes North by Charles Keim 11/57 p14

Professional Hermit by Don A. McKay 2/56 p10

Counting Station On the Ugashik by Leonard Willert 9/54 p12

The Egg Layers by John J. Clarke 9/52 p14

So the Salmon Can Be Counted by George Eicher Jr. 3/44 p16

Caribou Are Losing Ground by Edna Chandler 8/43 p16

What of Tomorrow? by Frank Dufresne 4/37 p9

Game Fish Suffocate (K-B) 3/60 p16

Poisoning Means Good Fish by John F. Ratterman 11/66 p17

People, Economics and Resources (guest editorial) by David E. Klein 2/70 p6

An End To Poisoning? (AS) by Jim Rearden 5/72 p13

Effort to Establish "Critical Habitat Area" For Eagles Slowed (K-B) by J. Van Hoesen 5/72 pA8

Main Trails and Bypaths (guest editorials on administration and uses of Alaska's forests) (8 parts) (1) Harry R. Merriam 2/72 p2 (2) Charles A. Yates 3/72 p6 (3) Wallace H. Noerenberg 4/72 p4 (4) Wes Davidson, Harry R. Merriam, Dixie M. Baade 6/72 p6, p7 (5) Gordon Robinson 7/72 p2 (6) Roy A. Johnson 8/72 p3 (7) Fred Haltiner, Aril Mathisen 9/72 p4 (8) Charles A. Yates 10/72 p9

Our Yukon Game Farm (K-B) by Erika Nowlan 9/72 p20

Green Coal Mine (K-B) by Philip Nicpon 9/72 p21

"A Time To Live: A Time To Die" (AS) by Eric E. Hecker 10/72 p31

Alaskan Genesis by Edward H. Bielejec 10/72 p46

Logging & Fish Habitat by U. S. Forest Service, ADFG and Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources 11/72 p2

Commissioner Jim Brooks: A Profile by Jim Rearden 11/72 p21

Too Much Gear (K-B) by Jim Rearden 11/72 p28

COOK INLET (see also KENAI and ALASKA, SOUTHCENTRAL)

A Boat Ride On Knik Arm by Virginia Swanson 7/44 p14

For Moose With the Mad Trapper by Leon Vincent 2/42 p16

Adventure In '98 by Andrew J. Hutchinson 11/37 p8

Muddlin' Around On Cook Inlet by John Q. Adams 9/36 p10

What's a Lot of Mud? by R. W. Montague 11/69 p9

Mud Baby by Eoden Adcock 8/66 p12

COOKING (see also FOODS and SOURDOUGH)

Camp Or Cabin Baking (K-B) by Betty Lou Murray 7/72 p25

COPPER (see also MINING, COPPER)

Alaska's Copper Currency by E. L. Keithahn 5/42 pA8

COPPER CENTER, ALASKA

My Sourdough Father by Nelson McCrary 7/47 p8

COPPER RIVER

Pioneers of Copper River by Louise Whittaker 8/39 p14

Alaska Miracle: Freezeup At Chitina by William O. Holmes 10/72 p21

CORDOVA, ALASKA

Cordova, Four Strikes But Not Out by Dolores Roguszka 3/64 p8

Katalla & Cordova, Alaska Sojourn by Emma Davis 1/65 p30

Hats Off to Cordova Sportsmen by Will Chase 6/35 p32

- CORDOVA, ALASKA (cont'd)
 Cordova Fire (K-B) 8/63 p34
 New Block of Buildings After Fire (K-B) 9/64 p39
 Mora Fires For Cordova (K-B) 12/64 p49
- CORLETT, CHARLES H. (Major General)
 Soldier At St. Michael by Charles Corlett 10/57 p10
- COUNCIL, ALASKA
 Northland Doctor's Wife (12 parts) (see WELCH, LULA)
- COYOTE
 The Wolf And the Coyote by Maurice Kelly 10/60 p36
 Diehard & the Cheechako by Tom Clarke 2/47 p8
 An End To Poisoning? (AS) by Jim R. arden 5/72 p13
- CRAB (KING, DUNGENESS, OR TANNER) (see also FISHING, CRAB)
 Wealth of the Northern Seas by Tom Clark 10/49 p10
 Let's Go Crabbing by Bill Hunter 3/45 p18
 Doing the Dungeness (AS) 4/67 p30
 King Crab Research by Laurie McNicholas 2/71 p74
 Tanner Crab--Alaska's New Fishing Boom by Robert Dolezal 9/72 p27
- CRAFTS (see ARTS & CRAFTS)
- CRASH, AIRPLANE
 The Gillam Plane Was Missing by Robert Gebo 7/43 p16
 We Tried To Solve an Arctic Mystery (Soviet plane) by Homer Kellams 6/40 p10
- CREAMER, CHARLIE
 Charlie's Chalmers by Mary Halm 5/63 p19
- CRIME
 The Reign of Soapy Smith (see SMITH, SOAPY)
 The Flogging At Sheep Camp by Amelia Kneass 10/64 p18
 The Murder Gang by Calvin Barkedull 1/56 p6
- The Fish Pirates by V. A. Eberhart 5/51 p6
 Fish Pirates by Martin Hunter 5/44 p18
 The Tough Old Pirate by Katherine Bayou 5/44 p16
 Confessions of a Fish Pirate (see FISHING, COMMERCIAL)
 Murder On Nunivak by Reginald Thompson 5/54 p16
 Stolen--Has Anybody Seen Them? (K-B) by Barbara D. Kalen 8/71 IFC
- CROOKED CREEK, ALASKA
 We Teach At Crooked Creek by Clara Galbraith Knoll 7/59 p12
- CRUISES (see also BOAT TRIPS)
 The Cruise of the Maggie Murphy by John J. Ryan (8 parts) (1) 3/58 p8, Keep a Light In the Window, Mother! (2) 4/58 p16, Yes, We Have No Bonanzas (3) 5/58 p20, Four Dollars Out the Porthole (4) 6/58 p16, Fish On! (5) 7/58 p20, Fish Are Where You Find Them (6) 8/58 p16, Guardian Angels On Double Time (7) 9/58 p22, Competition Gets Tough (8) 10/58 p18, End of Season
 Erchantment by Richard H. White 3/52 p16
 Buy a Boat--Go To Alaska by Margaret H. Wood 6/65 p46
 Through the Narrows To Alaska by Joe Schmid 7/47 p16
 By Yacht To the Forest Primeval by Ethel Queery 10/41 p18
 Cruise of the Little Snark by James Dyer 7/40 p14
 Arctic Cruise by Edith N. Plaut 2/35 p16
 Yacht Nereus in Juneau (K-B) 10/63 p32
 Dan McGrew Cruise #3 Coming Up! 5/61 p28
 First Annual Dan McGrew Cruise 12/59 p24
 Interlude by Margaret Hester Wood 8/67 IFC
- CLNNINGHAM, DENNIS
 My Alaskan Rustler by Jerome Eden 1/66 p44
- CURLING
 The Sport of Throwing Stores by Nona Johnson 3/57 p24
- CURRENCY
 Alaska's Copper Currency by E. L. Keithahn 5/42 p8
- CURRY
 Curry, Mile 248.5 (K-B) 5/60 p26
- CURTIS, ASAHEL
 Klondike Photographer by William J. Betts 12/64 p16
- CUSTOMS (see also CEREMONIES)
 Heraldic Screens of the Tlingits by E. L. Keithahn 2/62 p16
- CYSTIC HYDATID DISEASE
 An Unusual Alaskan Disease by Joseph F. Wilson, M. D. 10/71 p29
- DAIRY
 Creamer's Dairy, Fairbanks (K-B) 2/67 p28
- DALTON TRAIL (see also TRAILS)
 Big Land, Big Game by Ran Lake 10/45 p14
- DAN MCGREW CRUISES (see CRUISES)
- DANCE
 Chilkat Dancers, photos by William Bacon III 8/62 p24
 Eskimo Drums by Dolly Connelly 8/61 p24
 Indian Drums by Mary Wallace 8/61 p25
 The Mukluk Shuffle by Harold Blackman 7/45 p18
 New Archangel Dancers by Pat Smith 7/71 p31
- DAVIDSON, BONITA RAE
 More Than Friends by Bonita Rae Davidson 6/69 p12
- DAVIS, EDBY
 Alaska As I Knew It (7 parts, see HISTORICAL)
- DAWSON CITY, YUKON (see also HISTORICAL, YUKON TERRITORY, and KLONDIKE)
 Corner Grocery--Dawson Style by Robert Hazellef with Paul Mizony 9/64 p12

DAWSON CITY, YUKON (cont'd)

Alaska As I Knew It
(part 1 of 6 parts) by
Eddy Davis 10/64 p26

A Pipe Organ In the
Klondike by Eugene
McCracken 11/64 p38

Yukon Cattle Drive by
Sally Crawford 2/62 p12

Down the Gold-Rush River
by Ed Ferrell 7/62 p22

A Boy's Odyssey (pictorial
feature) 7/61 p34

Dawson 12/60 p38

I Married the Klondike
(7 chapt., see KLONDIKE)

Old City of Gold by Jim
Couch 4/57 p12

Memories of Klondike Kate
(2 parts, see KLONDIKE
KATE)

Kid In the Klondike by
H. C. Heacock 6/56 p22

Amazing Bonanza & Eldorado
by Edward Lung 5/54 p8

Black Sand & Gold Hill by
Edward Lung 6/54 p16

Rivers of Gold by Edward
Lung 1/52 p20

Glittering Fortunes &
Empty Pokes by Edward Lung
2/52 p18

Stowaways Under the North-
ern Lights by Edward Lung
10/52 p18

Riches On the Yukon by
Edward Lung 5/51 p18

Nothing Marked This Spot
by Edward Lung 7/51 p12

We Hit Bedrock! by Edward
Lung 12/51 p16

Banshee In the Haunted
Mine by Edward Lung 11/49
p6

The Brand by C. J. Moss
1/48 p6

The Lady Went North In '98
by Frances Gillis 2/48 p12

Down North To Dawson by
Cecil Barger 4/46 p20

The Doll of Dawson by
Helen Berg 2/44 p8

The Klondike Needed a
Gardener by W. S. Paddock
5/44 p14

I Was Queen of the Klondike
by Kate Rockwell
Matson 8/44 p10

Dawson Museum (K-B) 9/60
p20

Keno From Whitehorse To
Dawson . . . Last Trip?
(K-B) 12/60 p25

Dawson Linked Outside By
Telephone (K-B) 11/60 p23

Dawson's Palace Grande
Theatre Classified As
Historic Site (K-B) 7/61
p18

Old Sled Found By Gradelle
Leigh (K-B) 3/63 p34

Trying To Get Legal Gam-
bling (K-B) 3/64 p25

Dawson's Royal Roosts
(K-B) by Iris Warner 6/72
pA3

DeARMOND, DALE BURLISON
(MRS. ROBERT)

Short biography and
photos of her work: Eight
Wood Cuts of the Raven
Series 3/68 pA1

Photos of prints and the
artist 10/72 p7

DEER

A Buck and His Antlers by
Elsie Schwahn 9/61 p19

The Sitka Black-Tailed
Deer by Dave Klein 9/60
p14

Forecast "Lots of Deer"
by Urban Nelson 9/58 p13

Deer of Southeastern
Alaska by C. R. Snow 9/37
p16

They Always Take a Look
by John Peters 12/37 p10

How To Dress Your Deer by
Bob Henning 11/65 p58

An Unforgettable Deer by
Frank Richards 6/66 p23

A Few Thoughts On Sitka
Blacktail 11/67 p22

A Hunter's Dream by Leslie
Yaw 11/67 p24

Prince William Sound Deer
by A. M. Sheets 11/67 p25

Bucks And Bear by Lee
Meyers 11/67 p29

Don't Try To Tame the Wild
by Lazette Ohman 9/70 p14

Southeast Alaska Deer
Habitat (AS) from ADFG
"Deer Report" 5/72 p17

Deer-Wolf Browse Relation-
ship (AS) from ADFG "Deer
Report" 5/72 p17

DEERING, ALASKA

The Trip Was Worth Taking
by Frank Engles 5/58 p18

Spring On Kotzebue Sound
by George Stephens 12/57
p20

DEFIANCE, THE

Arctic Sea Battle by
D. L. Sancrant 3/40 p10

DENALI (see MOUNT MCKINLEY)

DENTISTS

The 20,000-Mile-a-Year
Dentist (K-B) by Ken and
Sandi Cash 11/71 p10

DERBIES (see under type)

DEVIL'S CLUB

Devil's Club, appearance
and uses 3/67 p59

DeWILDE, AMELIA

Another Alaskan Woman:
Wilderness Mother by
Mrs. L. V. DeWilde (3
parts) (1) 8/69 p27
(2) 9/69 p25 (3) 10/69
p32

DILLINGHAM, ALASKA

Forty-Two Years At
Dillingham by Marguerite
Morrison 12/64 p42

DIMMICK, KORKY

Would You Believe? by
Alice Puster 8/67 p12

DIOMEDE ISLANDS

Diomedé Walrus Hunt by
Keith Specking 9/59 p18

Strong Current by Robert
Mayokok 11/49 p18

The Little Diomedé by
Neil Dollard 10/46 p18

There's Always Diomedé by
Joe Rychetnik 1/66 p8

The Eskimo Hunters (see
ESKIMOS)

DIPPER (bird)

The Dipper by Robert H.
Armstrong 2/71 p36

DISASTERS (see also SHIP-
WRECKS, EXPERIENCES,
RESCUES, and types such
as FIRES, EARTHQUAKES)

Caught In the Arctic by
Richard Shafter 12/42 p16

DISEASES

Don't Mess With Odd
Animals by Richard Forniss
7/71 p13

An Unusual Alaskan Disease
(Cystic Hydatid Disease)
by Joseph F. Wilson, M. D.
10/71 p29

DODSON, JIM

Jim Dodson by Mary J.
Barry 4/65 p19

DOGFISH (see SHARK)

DOGS, BREEDING & TYPES

Breeding Sled Dogs by
Raymond Thompson (2 parts)
(1) 4/60 p16 (2) 5/60 p3

Friends For Life by Gene
Kivett 7/53 p32

The Husky Is Much the
Larger Breed by E. L.
Keithahn 11/43 p18

Are We Huskies Bad? by
Fran Holmes 1/69 p2

A Vanishing Breed: Bear
Dogs (K-B) by Beverly
Poirier 8/72 p28

DOGS (INDIVIDUALS)

Disney Film Features
Alaskan Dog 6/61 p15

The Heck They Won't
by Pete Russell 12/58
p6

"Boots" by Neva Whaley
12/58 p22 (see also K-B
2/50 p24)

My Friend Buck by J. F.
Williams 3/55 p6

Seven Days Until Breakfast
by Axel Samuelson 11/54
p28

Stone Deaf Discard by
Niska Elwell 4/53 p22

Friends For Life by Gene
Kivett 7/53 p32

Skwentna by Bonita Carleson
10/65 p24

Lady by Knut Peterson
10/65 p29

The Cabin by Don Keys 6/50
p20

Pal of Mine by Katherine
Bayou 6/46 p6

Queen by Jack Allman 6/35
p18

Chinook by Ralph Johnson
4/36 p8

Dog Nurses Faun (K-B)
11/61 p24

Men Find Bloodhound (K-B)
1/63 p29

Queenie Takes a Trip by
Fran Holmes and John Baker
7/67 p30

Chilko (Cartoons) 6/66 p55

Zitzie by Dolores Brown
12/67 p6

Birth of a Dog Team by
Richard Coe 8/68 p14

DOGS (SLEDS & TEAMS) (see
also RACES, DOGSLED)

Dogsled Freighting by
Alfred Kirsch 5/64 p4

A Year Gone By by Kick
Kopsack 2/65 p20

Arctic Rescue by Alice
Osborne 9/63 p12

The North American
(racing) by Mary Wallace
12/63 p26

Training Young Huskies
by Howard Rock 12/63 p33

When Nome Needed Serum
by Leonhard Seppala 1/62
p17

I Met My First Dog Team
60 Years Ago by Leonhard
Seppala 5/61 p12

Nome Dog Races by
Leonhard Seppala 7/61 p8

The Trapper's Dog by
Raymond Thompson 1/60 p30

Last Driver of the Sled
Dog Mail by Julius Harkey
2/59 p16

"Pull Fido . . . Pull"
3/59 p43

Dogs In Harness by
Raymond Thompson 4/59 p1

Sled Dog Championship by
Buck Landru 1/57 p6

Within Minutes of Death
by Thomas Wiedemann Sr.
7/56 p12

Mush! by Edythe M. Corgin
2/55 p10

Johnny Luster of Chicka-
loon by Foy Stevenson
11/54 p18

Friends For Life by Gene
Kivett 7/53 p32

Rainy Pass By Dog Team by
Irving Reed 10/65 p8

Over Arctic Snows by
J. Lester Minner 7/48 p12

A Dogface's Dog Team by
Howard H. Holt 6/45 p18

Frozen Trail To Nome by
Jackson Hines 6/44 p18

No Gasoline? Use Fish!
by Edna W. Chandler 4/43
p10

Arctic Blizzard by Oscar
H. Lay 8/43 p14

The Husky Is Much the
Larger Breed by E. L.
Keithahn 11/43 p18

Dogs of the North (pic-
torial) 3/42 p8

I Tamed a Wolf For My Dog
Team by W. R. Gordon
10/42 p10

Koyuk's Dogs Carry On by
Dorothy Inman 11/42 p16

I Spent Christmas At
Anvik by Harry C.
Stockman 12/40 p18

In Defense of the Husky
by Edward Green 11/38 p16

Men of Iron, Dogs of
Speed by O. A. Braafelt
12/37 p14

Winter Transportation in
the Far North 1/36 p9

Dog Mushing In Alaska by
Frank Dufresne 3/36 p14

Dog Food Sent Northern
Villages (K-B) 10/63 p28

More Funds Raised To Feed
Sled Dogs (K-B) 9/64 p42

Alaska Mushes East by
Carol Phillips 12/65 p13

Dog Mushing Days by Helga
Bading 2/66 p21

Breaking Trail To Palmer
by Læe Rees as told to
Mabel Holbrook 5/67 p11

Mush! . . . Hike! . . .
Or Something by Ruth M.
Turner 1/68 p19

Birth of a Dog Team by
Richard Cook 8/68 p14

Glacier Dog Team by
Terry McMullin 12/68 IFC

Mushing Is a Breeze by
R. C. Thomas 12/68 p8

More Than Friends by
Bonita Rae Davidson 6/69
p12

Cheechako Musher,
Cheechako Sled Dog by
Charles R. Lewis 2/71 p14

Taking the Cure by Ray
Bane 1/72 p36

A Musher Remembers by
Charles E. MacInnes 3/72
p16

Mushing Malemutes On a
Glacier (K-B) by Roger
Burggraf 7/72 p19

DOLLS

Eskimo Dolls by Doris M.
Voss 9/70 p21

A Christmas Doll by Rev.
Paul S. O'Connor, S. J.
12/70 p16

DOLLOMI, ALASKA

Dolomi by Patricia Roppel
1/67 p15

DORBANDT, FRANK

One of a Kind by Frank Barr 5/72 p31

DOTYS COVE, ALASKA

Salmon At Dotys Cove by Jim Rockey 7/71 p33

DRESSING, GAME

Now That You've Killed It by Grover Simpson 10/64 p30

How To Dress Your Deer by Bob Henning 11/65 p58

DRUMS

Eskimo Drums by Dolly Connelly 8/61 p24

Indian Drums by Mary Wallace, photos by Larry Johnson 8/61 p25

DUCKS

Duck No. 596-86775 by Jonathen Morgan 11/61 p8

The Eggs Came First by O. I. Sprungman 7/57 p22

Those Bathub Ducks by Louise Juhnke 2/66 p47

DUFRESNE, FRANK AND KLONDY

Daughter of the Gold Rush by Klondy Dufresne with Corey Ford (10 chapt., see NOME)

DUNCAN, WILLIAM

Metlakatla by Louis R. Huber 8/45 p10

William Duncan and the Genesis of Metlakatla by Flora Weed Hicks 2/72 p21

DUTCH HARBOR, ALASKA

Icebound (2 chapt., see NATIONAL GUARD)

DYEA, ALASKA

The Flogging At Sheep Camp by Amelie Kneass 10/64 p18

Perilous Pass & Secret Hopes by Edward Lung 2/54 p18

Packers On the Dyea Trail by L. C. Wilkes 6/48 p6

EAGLE, ALASKA

Ice Jam by Borhild Hansen 8/59 p31

The Wizard of Eagle by Jim Couch 2/57 p16

Eagle On the Yukon by John Borg 8/72 p18

EAGLE RIVER

Don't Count On Climbing a Tree! by Paul Satko 7/43 p8

The Promised Land by Paul Satko 4/41 p12

EAGLES

Alaska's Bald Eagles by Mimi Gregg 6/61 p27

Up a Tree by Alden Bateham 1/51 p16

In the Tallest Trees by Manley Sweazey 12/39 p18

Baldy by Charles Hindson 7/68 p34

An Afternoon Above the Tideline by Lynn Store 9/69 p32

Wet Eagle (AS) by W. C. Whitt 8/71 p18

Another Eagle Story (AS) by Carolyn McDannold 9/71 p17

Duck Dinner by W. C. Whitt (AS) 9/71 p18

The Eagles That Nested In Homer by Jim Rearden 5/72 p2

Move To Establish "Critical Habitat" Area For Eagles Near Haines Slowed (K-B) by Jack Van Hoesen 5/72 pA8

EARTHQUAKES

Alaska Earthquake (Insert) 6/64 p25

Earthquakes & Related Activity 6/64 p29

A Reader Writes From Talkeetna by Helen A. White 11/64 p40

Alaska Terror by Art Kennedy with H. E. McLean 8/65 p45

Where Hell Breaks Loose (Lituya Bay) 10/58 p6

Come Hell 'N' High Water by Bill Stanley 10/65 p15

Earthquake (K-B) 6/64 p40

First Geological Report On (K-B) 3/66 p22

Fish And the Big Shake by R. B. Nickerson 3/69 p6

Jack King by Jerome Eden 7/70 p14

The Day Kenai Lake Went Wild by Hadley B. Roberts 11/72 p9

EASTER

Alaska's Russian Easter by Ruth D. and Cameron Edmondson 4/70 p8 and Kulich p11

ECHO COVE, ALASKA

Echo Cove Holiday by Jacques Norvell 1/70 p32

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

The Deadly Edmonton Trail by E. L. Cole (3 chapt.) (1) 3/55 p10, Men and Horses (2) 4/55 p18, Hardship & Hunger (3) 5/55 p22, The Limits of Endurance

EDUCATION (see also TEACHING)

Prehistoric Man In the Americas by Ernest Allen 5/58 p16

Going To School Is Popular by A. E. Schoettler 3/38 p12

Venetie Gets a School by George A. Dale 11/71 p12

Alaskans Train For Better Jobs (K-B) by Chrystine Rice 7/72 p21

Lessons From the Bush: A Mother's View by Frances Anater; A Student's View by Martha Broadway; A Supervisor's View by Hattie L. Bunes 9/72 p16

Educational TV In Akhiok (K-B) by Nancy Freeman 10/72 pA13

EEL

Eels of the Yukon by J. F. Plein 3/36 p10

EIDE, HAROLD

My Christmas Candles Were Made From Bear Grease by Betzi Woodman 1/71 p23

EIELSON, CARL BEN

Two Planes That Probed the Arctic by Mary J. Barry 3/64 p14

EKLUTNA, ALASKA

Will Eklutna Survive? by Pat McCollom 7/71 p18

ELDORADO (see also YUKON TERRITORY and KLONDIKE)

The Ancient Channel by Edward Lung 1/54 p18

The Amazing Eldorado & Bonanza by Edward Lung 5/54 p8

Prisoners of the North by Edward Lung 1/53 p12

Glittering Fortunes and Empty Pokes by Edward Lung 2/52 p18

- ELDORADO
 Out From Eldorado by
 Arthur J. Beecher 12/38
 p12
- ELEPHANT
 Would You Believe? by
 Alice Puster 8/67 p12
- ELFIN COVE, ALASKA
 Letter From Elfin Cove by
 Max W. Dorman 6/59 p36
 The Last Day by Frank
 Becker 5/49 p10
 Elfin Cove Fish Buyer by
 John Lowell 5/45 p14
- ELIM, ALASKA
 June Storm by Lawrence
 Cruse 3/57 p16
- ELK (see also HUNTING, ELK)
 The Alaska Elk by Will
 Troyer 6/60 p10
 Roosevelt Elk: Alaska's
 Transplanted Trophies
 (1) How They Got Here by
 H. E. Smith 7/69 p6 (2)
 How To Hunt Them by L.
 Francisco 7/69 p7
- ELWELL, LUKE & NISKA
 Upper Russian Lake Lodge
 (K-B) 1/60 p20
- ELMORE, HENRY "SILENT HANK"
 Salty Darkness & Sweet
 Victory, as told to Larry
 Meyers 5/53 p12
- EMERGENCIES
 Tundra Tractor Train by
 Leon Vincent 10/55 p12
- EMPLCYMENT
 The Fortune Hunters by
 Bob Smedley 7/50 p6
 Wilderness Opportunities
 by Frank North 7/40 p18
 Cannery Men North by Bob
 Schiller 7/39 p12
- EPIDEMICS
 Arctic Angel by Leon
 Vincent 4/48 p10
 When Nome Needed Serum by
 Leonhard Seppala 1/62 p17
- ERMINE (see WEASELS)
- ESCAPE, NARROW (see EXPERI-
 ENCES, TERRIFYING)
- ESKIMO OLYMPICS
 The Seventh Eskimo Olym-
 pics by Lael Morgan 1/68
 p6
- ESKIMOS
 Over Arctic Snows by J.
 Lester Minner 7/48 p12
- Primitive Hunters of the
 Arctic by J. Lester
 Minner 7/48 p6
 Muktuk by J. Lester
 Minner 12/48 p16
 Shishmaref, Place of
 Paradox by Lillian Taylor
 3/47 p10
 The Mukluk Shuffle by
 Harold Blackmen 7/45 p18
 St. Lawrence Island by
 Paul Nelms 9/45 p10
 Top of the World (5
 chapt., see TEACHING)
 My Day In an Eskimo
 Village by Robert Inman
 5/43 p6
 Even Mice Help Eskimo
 Harvests by Dorothy Inman
 10/43 p12
 They Sing, Dance & Play
 by Ralph Ferrandini 11/41
 p8
 Arctic Trapper by Frank
 North 11/39 p18
 Eskimo Christmas by E. L.
 Keithahn 12/39 p14
 Inside an Igloo by Lona
 Morlander 7/37 p13
 Eskimos Hunt Whales Cere-
 moniously by N. L. Smith
 10/37 p16
 The Trip Was Worth Taking
 by Frank Engles 5/58 p18
 Spring On Kotzebue Sound
 by George Stephens 12/57
 p20
 A Primitive Art Preserved
 by James Couch 4/56 p22
 Man Against Time by Buck
 Landru 5/56 p8
 Those Stone Age Fellows
 by V. J. Boucher 11/56 p8
 The Eskimo Hunters by
 Neville A. Waterfield (3
 chapt.) (1) 11/54 p6,
 Voyage On a Walrus Hide
 (2) 12/54 p18, Little
 Diomedes (3) 1/55 p16,
 Walrus On the Ice
 My Life As an Eskimo by
 Robert Mayokok (2 parts)
 (1) 8/55 p6, Fight For
 Survival (2) 9/55 p16,
 Troubles With Civilization
 We Liked the Eskimos by
 Irene Morden 7/51 p18
 Arctic Trap Line by Ida
 Morris 12/50 p6
 Birch Bark Baskets of the
 Kobuk Eskimos by Dorothy
 Jean Ray 3/65 p15
- Malinka, Queen of the
 Malemutes by Leonhardt
 Seppala 8/61 p18
 There Are Few Cross-Eyed
 Eskimos by Emily Brown
 9/61 p21
 Duck No. 596-86775 by
 Jonathen Morgen 11/61 p8
 The Eskimo Dwelling by
 Dorothy Jean Ray 8/60 p13
 I Am Eskimo--Aknik My
 Name (see GREEN, PAUL)
 Last Driver of the Sled
 Dog Mail by Julius Harkey
 2/59 p16
 The Ivory Carvers by
 Dorothy Jean Ray 6/59 p26
 The Southern Eskimos by
 Ted Bank II 10/59 p8
 Eskimo Raincoat by Dorothy
 Jean Ray 11/59 p13
 A Time To Die by Julius
 Harkey 4/58 p26
 Prehistoric Man In the
 Americas by Ernest Allen
 5/58 p16
 The Spy In the Igloo by
 Otto Geist 12/37 p8
 Igloos of Styrofoam (K-B)
 4/60 p20
 Peter Bobby 113-Year-Old
 (K-B) 7/60 p25
 Guy Okakok, Correspondent
 For Fairbanks News-Miner
 (K-B) 8/60 p23
 Perils of Walrus Hunting
 (K-B) 9/60 p20
 Terror On the Ice Floe
 5/66 p6
 Changing Alaskan Eskimo
 by Magoroh Maruyama (2
 parts) (1) 8/66 p23
 (2) 9/66 p18
 Pudluk's World by Forrest
 Paxton 1/67 p28
 Huslia, Village On the
 Move by M. S. Cline 6/67
 p26
 Rock Paintings On the
 Tuksuk by Dorothy Jean Ray
 8/67 p31
 Tundra (Kasigluk) by
 Joerene Hout 2/68 p33
 Nelson Island by Jerry L.
 Hout 6/68 p59
 The Incredible Journey by
 Ed Fortier (2 parts) (1)
 2/69 p6 (2) 3/69 p14
 Reindeer Herder by Dolly
 Connelly 4/69 p11
 The Whalers by Jim Douthit
 4/69 p11

ESKIMCS (cont'd)

Anaktuvuk Masks by
Michael S. Cline 4/69 p32

Alaska's Walrus Ivory
Artists by Jim Rearden
6/69 p10

When the King Salmon Re-
turn To Bethel by N. E.
Hampton 8/68 IFC

Her Honor, the Judge by
Charles G. Mayse 1/70 p14

Nets Along the Kobuk by
Kenneth T. Alt 1/70 p26

The People And the Walrus
by Anna S. Torgersen 5/70
p8

Eskimo Bible by Steve
Sherman 5/70 p12

The Basket Weavers of
Nunivak by Bob Stevens
7/70 p32

One Step From Tomorrow/
Eternity by Nicholas F.
Deely, M. D. 8/70 p8

Eskimo Dolls by Doris M.
Voss 9/70 p20

A Christmas Doll by Rev.
Paul C. O'Connor, S. J.
12/70 p16

Rescue by Darroll
Hargraves 3/71 IFC

Farthest North Judge
(Sadie Neakok) by Ron
Hampton 7/71 p26

Olympic--Champion of
Living by Mary Carey 8/71
p3

The Eskimo Culture Is
Reviving by Michael S.
Cline 9/71 p9

Eskimo Whale Hunt by
James Peacock 11/72 p33

The Living Language of
Eskimo by Leslye A.
Korvola 4/72 p24

Eskimo Food Hunt by
Darroll Hargraves 10/72
p36

The Caribou Hunters of
Anaktuvuk Pass by Edwin
S. Hall Jr. 11/72 p6

EVANS, COMMANDER RCMBLEY D.

Fighting Bob And the
Sealers by Jim Downs 1/56
p10

EXCURSION INLET, ALASKA

This Was My Dream by
Norman DesRosiers 3/59
p30

We Sold Our Fish At
Tenakee by Richard Ramme
2/41 p16

EXPEDITIONS

The Museum Expedition by
Harold Clark 5/39 p8

The Largest Bear, the
Biggest Moose by James
Clark 11/40 p18

EXPERIENCES, TERRIFYING
(see also RESCUES, LOST,
ACCIDENTS, BEAR STORIES,
SHIPWRECKS)

Quicksand by Kim Ransier
2/56 p28

The Unforgiving Mountain
by John Crawford 6/57
p16

Retaliation by Harold R.
Jones 2/57 p10

Nightmare On a Fishtrap
by W. R. Monrean 3/56
p16

Within Minutes of Death
by Thomas Wiedemann Sr.
7/56 p12

Lost In the Talkeetnas
by Pat O'Donnell 8/56 p6

The Wind & the Tide by
Levi Persson 5/54 p12

Iceberg Limited by
Warren Norwood 7/54 p45

Seven Days Until Break-
fast by Axel Samuelson
11/54 p28

Salty Darkness & Sweet
Victory by Henry Elmore
5/53 p12

Sinking of the Vermay by
Harvey Miller 1/51 p6

Sole Survivor by George
Skarbo 6/51 p6

A Rich Vein of Quartz by
Edward Lung 3/50 p10

Tragedy On Keno Hill by
A. A. Gillespie 8/44 p12

Reported Dead by Fred
Easley 6/43 p10

He Grappled With a Bear
by Conrad Puhr 3/40 p12

Man Overboard by Charles
B. Morgan 3/37 p10

A Close Call by Thomas
Riggs 2/35 p12

Juneau Youth Blinded In
Bear Attack 10/59 p7

Lee Hagmeier To Get See-
ing Eye Dog (K-B) 10/62
p24

Two Week Goat Hunt Turned
Into Ordeal (K-B) 2/66
p26

Terror On the Ice Floe by
Roger Silook 5/66 p6

Somebody Else Was Up
There That Night by G. K.
Morgan 1/68 p14

Grizzly Bears by Knut
Peterson 2/68 p19

The Incredible Journey by
Ed Fortier (2 parts) (1)
2/69 p6 (2) 3/69 p14

Miracle At Huslia by
Mrs. Thomas E. Stevenson
6/70 p36

Jack King by Jerome Eden
7/70 p14

One Step From Tomorrow/
Eternity by Nicholas F.
Deely, M. D. 8/70 p8

Rescue by Darroll
Hargraves 3/71 IFC

Escape From Siberia by
Frank J. Daugherty (2
parts) (1) 6/71 p9 (2)
7/71 p15

The Hard Way To Get Down
a Mountain (K-B) by Dot
Barderson 3/72 p62

Storm! by Barbara A.
Chambers 10/72 p14

Alaska Miracle: Freezeup
At Chitina by William O.
Holmes 10/72 p21

EXPLORATION

Into Headless Valley
(Nahanri River Trip) by
Capt. F. L. Barry 10/64
p14

Footprints On Denali by
Melvin B. Ricks 1/54 p14

The Unexplored Valley by
Creighton Campbell 12/46
p8

Chirikof First Saw Land
by E. L. Keithahn 2/41
p12

Fishing Without a Hook by
E. L. Keithahr 10/37 p8

Underwater In the Arctic
by Ellsworth Boyd 11/70
p27

EYES

There Are Few Cross-Eyed
Eskimos by Emily Brown
9/61 p21

FAIRBANKS, ALASKA

Hello Girls of Bygone
Days by Clara Rust 1/64
p18

Alaska As I Knew It (6
parts, see HISTORICAL)

A Season On the Rivers by
George Frye 4/65 p15

Jim Dodson by Mary Barry
4/65 p19

FAIRBANKS, ALASKA (cont'd)

I Hauled "Fairbanks" On a Sternwheeler by Capt. C. W. Adams 9/61 p14

Cabin On an Acre--\$1300 by Audrey Foldoe 12/59 p8

The Lady Was a Trail-blazer by Robert N. DeArmond 7/58 p30

Sled Dog Championship by Buck Landru 1/57 p6

Security May Be Found by Mary Cash 1/57 p25

Sixty Years a Pioneer by Jim Couch and Bob Steel 3/57 p14

The Sport of Throwing Stones by Nona Johnson 3/57 p24

Woman Driver by Luree Miller 8/57 p16

Sternwheel Museum by Jim Couch 12/57 p22

Voice In the Wilderness by Jim Rearden 9/56 p10

The Dogs Are Heroes by Buck Landru 3/54 p18

Better Than Gold by Hugh Whitcomb 6/49 p6

By Thumb To Alaska by Herbert E. McLean 10/49 p6

One Hundred Sixty Miles by Frances Purser 3/45 p16

Lure of the Yukon (7 chapt., see ALASKA, INTERIOR)

Piping the Chena by George Christensen 3/37 p9

A Full Cache by Leo F. Rhode 4/37 p6

Alaska Holiday by Brian T. King 5/47 p6 & 6/37 p10

King of the Ice Country by Sherwood Wirt 6/37 p14

Sourdough Bomb Scare At Airport (K-B) 1/61 p15

Minus 45 Degrees by Edward J. Gauss 8/66 p31

Fairbanks Flood 10/67 p37

Football Comes To Fairbanks by Scott A. Stone 2/72 pA3

Spring At Fairbanks by Harold Schetzle (AS) 6/72 p19

FAIRS

Potatoes And Vegetables by Leland Cade 10/65 p26

Alaska State Fair by Dolores Roguska 4/65 p8

FARM, DAIRY

Moose In the Chicken House by Myram Tunnick 10/56 p28

Northern Dairyman by Tommy Reed Corr 10/58 p35

Cows, Bulls & Dairy Barns by Ross Wurm 7/56 p24

Matanuska Valley Farming--Dairying by Leland Cade 1/66 p12

FARM, EXPERIMENTAL

Those Imported Musk Oxen by Jim Couch 3/58 p18

FARM, FUR

Ours Was a Special Kind of Farm by Janet Elstad 3/61 p10

The Murder Gang by Calvin Barkdull 1/56 p6

Blue Gold On Middleton by Will Johnson 4/50 p6

Alaska Fur Farmer by Nelson McCrary 12/47 p8

Fox Farm At Nuka Bay (4 chapt., see FOX)

Fur Trapping And Ranching by J. B. Caldwell 6/45 p16

Chris On the Fox Ranch by Katherine Bayou 4/44 p10

Animals Do Queer Things by Edwin Hasbrouck 6/44 p16

Trail Lake Fur Farm by Lois H. Allen 3/42 p10

Mink Rancher by Lois Hudson Allen 3/40 p16

Blue Gold of the Aleutians by George L. DeVenne 7/39 p8

Voluntary Exile by Kay Barker 11/39 p8

The Future of Fur Ranching by Earl Ohmer 7/37 p20

FARMING (see also GARDENING, AGRICULTURE, HOMESTEADING)

Potatoes & Vegetables by Leland P. Cade 10/65 p26

Bare Hands In a Wilderness by Helen Berg 10/42 p12

FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY (STATIONS)

Northway by Larry Demit 1/66 p23

FEDEROFF, GEORGE

"By Federoff" by Ted Bronstein 9/59 p33

FERRIES

Souvenir Ferry Edition 12/62

FESTIVALS (see also CEREMONIES and DANCE)

Wintertime Is Fun Time by Virginia Sims 12/63 p8

Northland Mardi Gras by James Balog 2/60 p20

One Hundred Sixty Miles (Fairbanks Ice Carnival Dog Race) by Frances H. Purser 3/45 p16

NU-CH-A-LA-WO-YA by Mary Wallace-Moses 12/65 p26

Skis Over Hatcher Pass (Willow Winter Carnival event) by Marilyn O'Connor 2/71 p35

FICTION

The Water Trail by Jack Allman (5 chapt.) 1/37 through 5/37

Grubstaked by Jack Allman (2 chapt.) 4/36 & 5/36

Drum Ice by Jack Allman (2 chapt.) 7/36 & 8/36

Wolf Bait by Jack Allman (2 chapt.) 9/36 & 10/36

FIELD, MAE

The Doll of Dawson by Helen Berg 2/44 p8

FIRE FIGHTING

Alaska Frontier Family by Elmer Shaw 7/65 p15

Mt. Fairplay Disaster by Duffy Paxton 7/68 p32

Action On the Front Line by Lea Schulz 10/69 p12

Town In Danger by Elizabeth W. Suckling 10/69 p13

FIRES, FOREST

Alaskan Wildfires by Terry Brady 6/62 p12

Fire On the Tundra 1/60 p28

Smoking Reels In a Burning Forest by W. P. Chambers 4/53 p18

Mt. Fairplay Disaster by Duffy Paxton 7/68 p32

On the 1969 Fire Fronts: Two Firsthand Accounts (1) Action On the Front Line by Lea Schulz 10/69 p12 (2) Town In Danger by Elizabeth W. Suckling 10/69 p13

Burn Bonanza by Donnis Stark Thompson 11/70 p29

Wildfire In Alaska (Swanson River, 1969) by C. E. Moseley 7/71 p7

FIRES, COMMUNITY, ETC.

Seward Civic Center
Destroyed (K-B) 6/63 p28

Cordova Fire (K-B) 8/63
p34

Cook Inlet Oil Well of
Pan American (K-B) 1/64
p24

Sitka, St. Michael's,
Other by M. Strand 4/66
p38

Town In Danger (Manley
Hot Springs) by Elizabeth
W. Suckling 10/69 p13

FIREWEED (see FLOWERS, WILD)

FIRM, MRS. RUDY

Another Alaskan Woman:
Mrs. Rudy Firm, Northway
4/69 p28

FISH (see also under individual name)

The Alaskan Cutthroat
Trout by Roger Wadman
10/62 p19

Sheefish of Arctic America
by Edward Cramer 11/62 p19

Grayling by George W.
Warner 7/61 p26

Air Force Sergeant Catches
Lancet (K-B) 12/63 p35

"Dracula of the Deep"
Identified (K-B) 7/64 p42

Alaska's Little Blackfish
by J. Hout 9/66 p26

Smorgasbord 4/67 p33

Fish And the Big Shake by
R. B. Nickerson 3/69 p6

Logging & Fish Habitat by
U. S. Forest Service ADFG,
Alaska Dept. of Natural
Resources 11/72 p2

FISH, BUYING

We Sold Our Fish At
Tenakee by Richard Ramme
2/41 p16

FISH & GAME DEPARTMENT PROGRAMS (includes FISH & WILDLIFE)

Stakeout by Don
Messerschmidt 4/63 p16

Caribou Airlift by Bob
Nance 8/60 p24

Tagging Brown Bear Can Be
Rough! by Kenneth Howell
9/60 p16

Professional Hermit by
Don McKay 2/56 p10

Arctic Troubleshoot by
Jay Hammond 9/56 p18

Fish Trap Patrol by
Bernice Trakowski 2/53 p6

So the Salmon Can Be
Counted by George Eicher
3/44 p16

The Game & Fur Belong To
All the People by Frank
Dufresne 4/44 p16

A Vacation With Pay by
Ralph Schillios 9/42 p10

Twelve Brown Bear Men by
Kay Kennedy 2/40 p16

Air Force Sergeant Catches
Lancet (K-B) 2/63 p35

Poisoning Means Good Fish-
ing by John F. Ratterman
11/66 p17

Bears With a Notebook by
James A. Faro 11/66 p18

FISH, SMOKING

One Man's Smokehouse by
Sam-Joe Townsend 3/66 p45

FISH WEIRS

Chignik Weir by Frank E.
Baker 9/71 p20

FISH WHEELS

The Fish Wheel by J. D.
Greiner 9/70 p12

FISHING, ARCTIC CHAR

My Akalukpik by P. C.
Winslow 5/69 p30

FISHING, BURBOT

The Homeliest Fish In
Alaska by R. E. Andrews
4/68 p27

FISHING, CLAM

Razor Clams By the
Bushel by R. Tucker 1/68
p25

Cook Inlet Razor Clams
by Manilla D. Talley
5/69 p31

FISHING, COD

The Visitors Were Not
Welcome by Carl Larson
5/41 p10

Cod Bangers To Alaska by
Gordon P. Jones 3/66 p8

FISHING, COMMERCIAL (see also under different methods)

To Heck With Fishing by
Leon Stout 12/64 p10

Greenhorn Trollers by
Joan Budai 5/65 p36

A Summer To Remember by
Doreen Bildertack 7/65
p41

I Grew Up With the North
by August Buschmann 10/60
p10

The Cruise of the Maggie
Murphy (see CRUISES)

Settlers On the Big Sue
by Al McCuen 8/58 p24

Inside Passage by V. A.
Eberhart 11/55 p6

My Last Season In Bristol
Bay by Willie Edlung 4/54
p10

Series On Salmon Trolling
by Levi Persson (6 parts)
(1) The Wind And the Tide
5/54 p12 (2) Cradle of
the Deep 6/54 p12 (3) The
Sea and Me 7/54 p26 (4)
My Home In the Wilderness
8/54 p22 (5) We're Going
Home 9/54 p22 (6) Just
One More Chance 10/54
p18

Trolling Poles, Gurdies
& Gaff by Arthur Smith
(2 parts) (1) 5/53 p6, A
Cheechako Buys a Boat
(2) 6/53 p20, The West
Coast

Fog And Fish Scales by
Peal Berg 7/53 p18

Red Salmon by Roman
Malach 11/52 p18

Come Hell 'N' High Water
by Bill Stanley 10/65
p16

The Fish Pirates by V. A.
Eberhart 5/51 p6

So This Is Meyers Chuck!
by Fred Beck 7/51 p6

Salmon In the Trap by
Donald Bates Jr. 5/50 p6

The Collision by V. A.
Eberhart 7/50 p14

Hope Springs Eternal by
Levi Persson 8/50 p6

The Bells by E. Leonard
Kern 12/50 p14

The Last Day by Frank
Becker 5/49 p10

Wail of a Fishwife by
Virginia McNuelty 6/49
p14

Fish Boat by Mervin
Ruebush 9/49 p6

Trolling Poles (6 chapt.,
see FISHING, TROLLING)

Master of the Moonrise
(3 chapt., see BOATS,
TENDERS)

No Trouble At All by Beth
Eberhart 4/48 p8

We'd Fish All Day by
Bernard Mathson 9/48 p14

Spoonbucket Pete Showed
Us How by Levi Persson
1/47 p10

FISHING, COMMERCIAL (cont'd)

Rain, Sunshine & Salmon
by Beth Eberhart 2/47 p18

Strange Waters by Beth
Eberhart 3/47 p18

End of the Season by Beth
Eberhart 4/47 p20

The Herring Sainers (2
chapt., see HERRING)

Hillbilly On a Fish Trap
by Earl Downey 8/47 p12

The Nilsons of Portlock
by Laura Ducker 12/47 p14

Fishermen Are Like Cow-
boys by Paul Chief Cooke
3/46 p18

Three Swivel-Necks by
Nell Garletts 8/46 p10

The Life of Riley by Beth
Eberhart 9/46 p10

"Fish On" by Beth
Eberhart 10/46 p22

Elfin Cove Fish Buyer by
John Lowell 5/45 p14

The Swimming Razor by
Manley Sweazey 2/44 p16

Fish For Dinner by Edna
W. Chandler 3/44 p14

Konrad Took a Partner--
Me! by Levi Persson 4/44
p8

Fish Pirates by Martin B.
Hunter 5/44 p18

A Troller's Life Isn't
All Fun by Helen Berg
6/42 p14

The Gill-Net Girl by
Doris A. Graves (2 parts)
(1) 10/44 p12, Sockeyes,
Kings & Romance (2) 11/44
p18, Brownies, Glaciers
& Beauty

Jinxed by Mike Jeopin
11/42 p10

We Sold Our Fish At
Tenakee by Richard Ramme
2/41 p16

An Indian Told Me Where
by Stan Lilian 7/40 p12

My Wild Island Home (3
chapt., see ISLANDS)

Confessions of a Fish
Pirate told to J. Lester
(3 parts) (1) 9/39 p10
(2 & 3) 10/39 p14

Down Goes the Windsor by
Joseph Lester (2 parts)
(1) 9/37 p8 (2) 10/37 p14

A Day On the Fairweather
Grounds by Francis E.
Caldwell 1/69 p34

Arne Quits by Richard W.
Montague 4/71 p47

"Let's Start Picking At
the Shore End" by W. W.
Fields 5/71 p33

Foreign Fishing Off
Alaska (AS) From Report
On Foreign Fishing Off
U. S. Coasts by U. S.
Dept. of Commerce 5/72
p59

Big Wind In June by Al
Brookman Sr. 6/72 p23

Foreign Fleets Hampering
Alaska Fishery Develop-
ment (AS) by Wallace H.
Noerenberg 8/72 p12

Foreign Fleets Increase
In Alaskan Waters (AS)
by Nick Begich 8/72 p17

Letter From Petersburg
by Fred Haltiner Jr. &
Arl Mathisen 9/72 p4

Kelp Queens by Dot
Bardarson 9/72 p35

Too Much Gar (K-B) by
Jim Rearden 11/72 p28

Foreign Fishing Effort
Off Alaska (AS) by Jim
Rearden 12/72 p21

FISHING, CRAB, KING,
DUNGENESE, & TANNER)

Snags In Thirty Fathoms
by James Spracher 2/56
p14

Wealth of the Northern
Seas by Tom Clarke 10/49
p10

Tanner Crab--Alaska's
New Fishing Boom by
Robert Dolezal 9/72 p27

FISHING, DERBIES

Sitka's Derby Queen by
Myrth Sarvela 11/62 p30

It's Salmon Derby Season
Again by Bob DeArmond
5/61 p33

Like the Sign Said! by
Carol Gibson 4/60 p24

The Golden Derby "July--
Juneau" 7/58 p17

Pick a Date, Someone's
Got a Derby 7/58 p19

Seward's Silver Salmon
Derby by Bill Younker
6/57 p14

It's As Easy As That! by
Lawrence Carson 5/52 p6

Give 'Um More Line by
Larry Meyers 3/51 p12

Salmon Derby by Laura
Ordway 4/39 p18

FISHING GEAR (see FISHING,
INFORMATION)

FISHING, GILL-NET

Kodiak Island Housewife
by Jackie Luque 11/58 p10

The Gill-Net Girl (2
chapt., see FISHING,
COMMERCIAL)

FISHING, GRAYLING

Fishing At Tangle Lake
by Betty Lambert 7/64 p40

Double Header by Wesley
Blair 8/64 p39

Get a Pole, Get a String
by Margilee Watts 11/64
p24

We Got Off the Highway
by Hank Pearson 7/61 p30

Hidden Valley Grayling
by Charles Keim 3/60 p8

Fishin' Is Family Fun by
William Wakeland 6/60
p24

Grayling On the Calendar
by Edwin Buckingham 8/59
p30

Honeymoon Fish by Oscar
Downing 11/58 p28

Lift the Motor Clear by
Jim Reardon 7/56 p28

A Mess of Grayling by
Don Ingalls 11/48 p12

Rancheria Grayling by Bot
Hagel 4/66 p34

Notes On Fishing the
Arctic by Bud Helmericks
5/66 p34

Paradise Is the Proper
Word by R. A. Durr 11/66
p10

A Hidden Grayling Lake
by Clarence Massey 4/67
p27

The Big Grayling Country
by Dean Paddock 4/68 p32

Fishing Along the
Dempster Highway by P. W.
Trout 9/68 p9

Ugashik Lake Grayling by
Richard A. Furniss 9/71
p33

Grayling Here! (AS) by
Urban C. Nelson 8/72 p14

FISHING GUIDES

Alaska Fishing Guide,
First Draft 4/66 p54

The Milepost: Guide To
the Alaska Highway and
the North (updated annu-
ally), Box 4-EEE,
Anchorage, Alaska 99509

FISHING, HALIBUT

Dory Men by Ralph Andres
8/59 p20

To Hook a Halibut by
Douglas Aimers 6/58 p22

Cheechako's Luck by Carl
Muller 4/46 p18

I Learn About Halibut
Fishing by W. L. Gotten-
berg 2/42 p10

I Went Halibut Fishing by
Betty A. Lowman (3 chapt.)
(1) 5/40 p10, Girl On a
Halibut Boat (2) 6/40 p16,
We're On the Fish (3) 7/40
p16, Home With a Full Load

Don't Go Halibut Fishing!
by Gus Borgen 8/36 p16

Old Biggie by Frank
Vallette 12/66 p49

FISHING, HERRING and HERRING
EGGS

The Herring Seiners (2
chapt., see HERRING)

The Herring Days Are Gone
by Katherine Bayou 12/43
p16

The Herring Eggs Bonanza
by D. McCutcheon 3/68 p34

To Catch Herring (AS) by
Stewart Trammell 8/72 p16

FISHING, ICE

Pike--On Ice by Charles
Keim 1/60 p18

Ice Fishing by Vic Hessler
12/60 p36

Herman & the Big Fish by
Oscar Downing 8/56 p16

It's a Fishy Country by
Ella Wilson Hill 5/46 p14

Nets Under the Ice by J.
and J. Hout 5/66 p38

FISHING, INFORMATION

1969 Alaska Fishing Regu-
lations (Condensed) 5/69
p6

Salmon Are For Everybody
5/69 p9

Alaska's State Fish Awards
5/69 p21

Seven Steps To Salmon
Steaks 5/69 IBC

The Future of Alaska's
Big Rainbow by R. E.
Andrews 5/69 p27

Alaska's Trophy Sport
Fisheries by R. E. Andrews
5/69 p28

"Let's Start Picking At
the Shore End" (set-net)
by W. W. Fields 5/71 p33

Chignik Weir by Frank E.
Baker 9/71 p20

Meet the Cisco Streamer
by Mel Allen 2/72 p35

Rigging Herring For
Salmon Fishing (AS) by
Greg Lyons 8/72 p15

FISHING, OCTOPUS

Minus Tide by Ruth
Edmondson 10/67 p14

FISHING, PIKE

Hike For Pike by Harry
Moening 8/63 p8

Pike--On Ice by Charles
Keim 1/60 p18

Ice Fishing by Vic
Hessler 12/60 p36

We Like Mister Pike by
Charles Keim 5/59 p14

Scrappers of the Arctic
by Gordon Henning 8/42
p10

The Fisherwomen, photos
by Bud Smith 4/66 p30

Prospecting For Pike by
Hunter L. Fisher 4/66 p31

The Misplaced Pike of
Southeastern Alaska by
Richard A. Furniss 10/72
p2

FISHING, SALMON (SPORT &
COMMERCIAL)

Alaska Salmon By Navy Jet
by Cmdr. Don Campbell
7/64 p34

Dipping For Salmon by
Bob Redding 5/65 p45

A Summer To Remember by
Doreen Bilderback 7/65
p41

Seward's 1962 Silver
Salmon Derby by Lael
Morgan 2/63 p30

Crazy Kings by Richard
Brown 3/62 p19

Like the Sign Said! by
Carol Gibson 4/60 p24

World Record Spring by
Heinz Wichmann 6/60 p18

Montana Creek Silvers by
Jack DeYonge 8/60 p17

Mother Came To Fish by
Don Fankhauser 6/59 p25

"Soaker" King by Walter
Harris 11/59 p26

Kings of Clover Pass by
Walter Harris 2/57 p18

Woman Trouble by Oscar
Downing 6/55 p16

Catch 'Em Anywhere by
Ford Eastman 9/55 p26

A Cheechako Hooks a King
by Bill Thomas 6/54 p20

Kings of the Winter by
Larry Meyers 4/52 p12

Red Salmon by Roman
Malach 11/52 p18

Out of the Tide Rips by
Larry Meyers 2/51 p20

Give 'Um More Line by
Larry Meyers 3/51 p12

King Fever by Larry
Meyers 4/50 p14

Land o' My Dreams (3
chapt., see KETCHIKAN)

Pickled Bait For Silver
Dynamite by Larry Meyers
9/50 p12

Too Tough To Handle by
Larry Meyers 12/49 p16

The Big Kings by Larry
Meyers 6/48 p14

Those Kings Were Fighters
by Harry Elliott 3/45 p14

Silver-Sided Thunderbolt
by Milton Atkinson 6/41
p12

Come & Get 'Em! by Joseph
Lester 4/40 p8

Salmon Derby by Laura
Ordway 4/39 p18

Mel Went Fishin' by Fred
Ordway 6/37 p6

Cohos, Kings & Other
Things by C. R. Snow 6/35
p6

Fish For Salmon Where
They Are by Stan Jones
11/65 p37

Kings At Naknek by R. K.
Strickland 4/66 p11

Sockeyes On Flies by
Rupert E. Andrews 4/67 p6

The Flat Tire King by
Don M. Dafoe 9/67 p11

Lunch Hour Sockeye by
John B. Neal 4/68 p17

The River Ran Red by
Sever Woll 4/68 p28

Salmon Are For Everybody
5/69 p9

Float For Chinooks by
Major Mel Allen 5/69 IFC

Kings On the Karluk by
Don Zellhuler 8/69 p16

When the King Salmon Re-
turn To Bethel by N. E.
Hampton 8/68 IFC

When the Salmon Return by
Jim Rearden 1/70 p8

Dip Netting For Salmon by
Frances Simmons 4/71 p17

FISHING, SALMON (SPORT & COMMERCIAL) (cont'd)

Kings At Anchor Point by Thomas Edwards 4/71 p23

Seining For Science by Thomas J. Northup 6/71 p13

Salmon At Dotys Cove by Jim Rockey 7/71 p33

A Record King For My Birthday by Rev. Orville E. Carter 9/71 p8

Fish Story by Steve Johnson 11/71 p19

Fishin' Fever by Helen Blanchard 6/72 p21

One Summer Day (AS) by Andy Mathisen 10/72 p29

FISHING, SEINING

Aleutian Harvest by J. Ellis Ransom 5/61 p26

The Sea Comber by Boyd Dingman 9/53 p12

The Mystic Makes a Water Haul by Leon Vincent 8/48 p10

The Herring Seiners (2 chapt., see HERRING)

Jinxed by Mike Jeropin 11/42 p10

On a Purse Seiner by Billy Carlson 3/38 p14

Icy Straits Salmon Purse Seining by A. Williams 9/67 p60

Nets Along the Kobuk by Kenneth T. Alt 1/70 p26

Seining For Science by Thomas J. Northup 6/71 p13

FISHING, SET-NETTING (see also FISHING, COMMERCIAL)

You Can't Beat Set-Netters by Laura Drucker 5/65 p47

Set-Net by Jackie Luque 9/61 p26

The Bay by Joseph Lester 2/39 p8

Arne Quits by Richard W. Montague 4/71 p47

"Let's Start Picking At the Shore End" by W. W. Fields 5/71 p33

FISHING, SHEEFISH (see also SHEEFISH)

Sheefish With a Vengeance by Dick Taylor 2/56 p18

Prospecting For Arctic Shees by Dick Taylor 5/56 p12

The Sheefishing Postmaster by Dick Taylor 9/56 p16

Sheefish--Eskimo Tarpon by Kenneth T. Alt 5/69 p10

FISHING, SHRIMP (SPORT & COMMERCIAL)

I Went Prawning by E. L. Keithahn 7/38 p18

Shrimp Trip by Stuart T. Wilson 4/72 p34

Sport Fishing For Shrimp by Ann Lohrey 7/72 p33

FISHING, SPORT (see also under species name)

Petersburg Creek by A. Mathisen 4/68 p18

The Alaska Highway Leads To Some Good Fishing by Harold Coles Sr. 7/68 p31

Father And Sons by Todd Sheldon 5/71 p29

In the Land of the Tikchiks by John Crawford 11/60 p38

Fisherman's Railroad by Charles Keim 3/59 p24

The Tantalizer by Glen Hutton 4/56 p20

A Lack In Alaska by E. L. Gay 11/55 p26

There Is Such a Thing! by Larry Meyers 1/53 p20

Dreams Do Come True by C. A. Flanders 2/51 p12

King Fever by Larry Meyers 4/50 p14

Too Tough To Handle by Larry Meyers 12/49 p16

Tackle Busters Along the Highways by J. B. Caldwell 4/46 p10

It's a Fishy Country by Ella W. Hill 5/46 p14

Trout, Salmon & Scenery by J. B. Caldwell 3/45 p12

Aleutian Fish Story by Lowell Jones 5/45 p8

One Way To Spend a Vacation by Art Tessmer 5/41 p14

The Lure's the Thing--Wherewith You Catch'Um Trout Or King (pictorial feature) 5/41 p18, p19

Drop a Hook In the Water by Walter Weston 7/41 p16

An Indian Told Me Where by Stan Lilian 7/40 p12

Fishing For Fun by Laura Ordway 12/39 p12

There's Always a Beginning by Edward Herron 2/37 p8

Fishing Without a Hook by E. L. Keithahn 10/37 p8

Hats Off To Cordova Sportsmen by Will H. Chase 6/35 p32

Fish For Salmon Where They Are by Stan Jones 11/65 p37

Sport Fishing Prospects In Alaska by Alex McRea 11/65 p64

Notes On Fishing the Arctic by Bud Helmericks 5/66 p34

Rainbow & Steelhead Trout In Alaska by Bob Baade 4/66 p13

Canoeing On the Kenai by Will Troyer 6/66 p27

Paradise Is the Proper Word by R. A. Durr 11/66 p10

Fishing the Atlin Area by W. G. Godbey 4/68 p11

Fishing North of the Range 5/69 p22

Fishing Southcentral Alaska 5/69 p25

Alaska's Trophy Sport Fisheries by R. E. Andrews 5/69 p28

Saltwater Shangri-La by Bob Hagel 9/70 p47

Drifting the Lonely Rivers by Dean Paddock 9/72 p45

FISHING, STEELHEAD

October On Anchor River by C. Bissell 4/68 p13

Winter Steelhead by M. Doiron 4/68 p16

Petersburg Creek by A. Mathisen 4/68 p18

Yakutat Country Steelhead by Daniel A. Wagner 5/70 p18

World Record Steelhead Tops 1971 Trophy Fish by Jay McAllister (AS) 2/72 p19

One Summer Day (AS) by Andy Mathisen 10/72 p29

FISHING, STRIP

Gypsy Henry Goes A-Strip-ping by Edward Herron 1/38 p10

FISHING, STRIP (cont'd)

Clarence Goes Strip-Fishing by Frank Dufresne 6/35 p16

FISHING, TRAPS

Salmon Trapper, Retired by Robert Hazelleaf 3/62 p12

None So Big by Dolly Connelly 8/58 p23

Nightmare On a Fishtrap by W. R. Monrean 3/56 p16

Fish Trap Patrol by Bernice Trakowski 2/53 p6

Salmon In a Trap by Donald H. Bates Jr. 5/50 p6

Hillbilly On a Fish Trap by Earl Downey 8/47 p12

Fish-Trap Watchmen by Dick Carbray and H. Kastner 2/40 p8

Fish-Trap Patrol by Stan Lilian 3/40 p14

FISHING, TROLLING

Greenhorn Trollers by Joan Budai 5/65 p36

Strange Things Happen by Floyd Knickerbocker 1/53 p16

Fog & Fish Scales by Pearl Berg 7/53 p18

Adrift On a Winter Sea by John Kristovich, with L. Meyers (2 parts) (1) 11/50 p8, Dead Engine (2) 12/50 p16, Firm Ground

The Last Day by Frank Becker 5/49 p10

Trolling Poles by Marilyn Jordan (6 chapt.) (1) 9/47 p10, Her Name Is Salty (2) 10/47 p16, The First Salmon (3) 11/47 p14, The Lures & the Tides (4) 12/47 p16, Promising Signs (5) 1/48 p14, The Run of Silvers (6) 2/48 p14, The Lights of Home

Spoonbucket Pete Showed Us How by Levi Persson 1/47 p10

Rocks, Kelp & Breakers by Beth Eberhart 1/47 p12

Rain, Sunshine & Salmon by Beth Eberhart 2/47 p18

Strange Waters by Beth Eberhart 3/47 p18

Three Swivel-Necks by Nell Garletts 8/46 p10

The Life of Riley by Beth Eberhart 9/46 p10

The Troubles of a Troller by Beth Eberhart 11/46 p22

On a Rock by Beth Eberhart 12/46 p16

A Troller's Life Isn't All Fun by Helen Berg 6/42 p14

Man Overboard by Charles Morgan 3/37 p10

A Troller's Troubles by Mary Wetlund (2 parts) (1) 5/38 p16 (2) 6/38 p14

A Day On the Fairweather Grounds by Francis E. Caldwell 1/69 p34

Housewife At Sea by Dorothy Scott Rustad (6 parts) (1) 6/69 p30 (2) 7/69 p27 (3) 8/69 p33 (4) 9/69 p33 (5) 10/69 p25 (6) 11/69 p34

FISHING, TROUT

Cheechakos On the Loose by Kenneth Roe 1/64 p30

I Like Thayer Lake by Kathleen Orr 4/64 p22

Trout Fishing In the Panhandle by Hank Pearson 7/64 p38

Vacation With Pay by John Isakson 11/64 p22

Cat Track Trip For Trout by Ed Henry 3/65 p35

Lakes of Revilla by Albro Gregory 8/63 p9

Rainbow On the Agulawak by Eldon Hutchins 9/62 p19

Tebay Rainbows by Margilee Watts 1/61 p40

Stikine Trout by Gene Hanna 2/60 p14

Bear River Dollies by William Thomas 4/60 p26

Cold Toes . . . And Rainbows by Don Peterson 6/60 p16

Trout For a Texan by Charles Keim 9/60 p38

Talkeetna Trout Are Tops by Stanley Kacaba 3/56 p20

Cold Water Brawlers by George Avery 6/56 p18

A Brownie In Camp by Maurice Goff 10/56 p14

That Old Lucky Lure by Gene Kivett 12/56 p12

The Last Lakers by Robert Peebles 5/55 p18

Ten Thousand Lakes On the Muskeg by Glen Hutton 6/55 p10

A Day On Lake Susitna by Don DeHart 4/54 p16

On a Green Banana by Robert Mounteer 5/54 p18

Situk Steelheads by Bradlee Gage 11/54 p14

Smoking Reels In a Burning Forest by W. P. Chambers 4/53 p18

Anglers Eldorado by Enos Bradner 4/52 p16

Dreams Do Come True by C. A. Flanders 2/51 p12

Start 'Em Young by Niska Elwell 7/51 p24

A Little Way Up the River by George Goodrich 1/50 p18

White River by Larry Meyers 2/50 p10

Cutthroat Competition by Larry Meyers 3/50 p6

Every Cast, a Strike! by D. L. Henning 2/59 p10

Fly-By-Nighters by Niska Elwell 7/49 p10

Beaver & Steelheads In Ward Creek by Norbert Ellis 9/49 p14

Railroading For Arctics by Neil Dollard 5/46 p16

They're Rough & Tough by C. A. Schoenfeld 6/46 p8

Glacier Trout by C. Howard Baltzo 8/46 p8

The Biggest Prize of All by Fern Owens 6/45 p10

We Caught 'Em Trolling by Ethel Dassow 10/45 p18

The Volcano's Giant Trout by R. A. Derr 12/45 p16

Brown Ghosts At Reflection Lake by W. H. Jackson 10/44 p16

Eighteen Casts--Eighteen Trout by C. H. Baltzo 12/44 p12

Trout Fishing Party by Walter Weston 8/43 p10

Ferdinand, King of the Craggs by Jimmy Polis 3/41 p8

Two Trout On a Hook by Cliff Emard 4/41 p10

Fast Brownies & Big Rainbows by Vic Morgan 6/41 p18

FISHING, TROUT (cont'd)

An Indian Told Me Where
by Stan Lilian 7/40 p12

Fishing For Fun by Laura
Ordway 12/39 p12

Giants of the Newhalen by
Ray McDonald 9/38 p10

Rainbow-Steelheads (con-
test) 4/35 p9

Pioneering With Rod &
Reel by W. H. Jackson
4/35 p14

Flying For Fish by F. W.
Gabler 4/35 p18

Hunger At Wilson Lake by
C. M. Archbold 12/35 p6

The Wife Goes Fishing by
G. Burgess Strong 1/36
p10

The River's Reputation
by Paul Garrett 8/36 p10

Hello, Dolly by Robert
Armstrong 11/65 p23

Petersburg Has Good Fish-
ing by R. B. Fish 4/66
p13

Rainbow & Steelhead Trout
of Alaska by Bob Baade
4/66 p42

Paradise Is the Proper
Word by R. A. Durr 11/66
p10

Camp On Kvichak by Ed
Clark 4/67 p29

Dolly Varden by Robert
Reading 4/67 p34

Another Dolly Varden Trip
Circa 1870 (Reprint) 4/67
p35

Panhandle Steelhead by
Roger Wadman 4/67 p60

Alaska Trout Fishing
Diary by T. Sheldon 4/68
IFC

Spring Cutthroat 4/68
p30

Strike Creek Dollies by
I. F. Palmer Jr. 4/68 p31

Dream Come True by
Mrs. Russell Duncan 7/68
pP1

Belligerent Black Bear by
D. L. Craddick 4/69 p10

Fish the Breakup For Lake
Trout by Lee McNeil 5/69
p14

The Future of Alaska's
Big Rainbow by R. E.
Andrews 5/69 p27

Six For Wilson Lake by
Emery F. Tobin 5/69 p32

Mostly About Rainbows by
Dean Paddock 6/69 IFC

We Fished Chandalar Lake
by Bob C. Thomas 8/69 p21

Some Facts of Life
Alaskan Style (USFS cabin
on Hugh Smith Lake) by
Jean L. Gordon 8/70 p15

RX For Relaxation by
Dr. Walter G. Saunders
6/71 IFC

We Ran Hasselborg River
by Larry Calvin 11/71 p46

How To Catch Trophy Rain-
bows by Mel Allen 5/72
p23

Naknek Lake Rainbows by
Ed Scherokman 6/72 p36

Fish Story (AS) by L. L.
Gilliland 6/72 p18

Alaskan Genesis by Edward
H. Bielejec 10/72 p46

FLAG, ALASKA'S (see BENSON,
BENNIE)

FLAT, ALASKA

Outpost of Civilization
by Bessie Caughrean 8/42
p6

Rockhounds Fly To Flat by
Dianne Gudgeal 3/67 p28

FLEAS (see INSECTS)

FLOODS

The Flood by George Avery
10/54 p10

Ketchikan Creek Flood
(K-B) 3/63 p30

"Big William" Demoski
Remembers Yukon Flood
(K-B) 9/63 p34

Fairbanks Flood 10/67 p36

Rampaging River by Robert
L. Tucker 8/72 p9

FLORA (see FLOWERS, WILD and
PLANT LIFE)

FLOWERS, WILD

Alaskan Keepsake by
Dorothy Bond 10/65 p14

A Flower Press by Mickey
Lammers 7/64 p17

The Mastodon Flower by
Maxcine Williams 8/68 p31

There Are Orchids In
Alaska by D. R. Simpson
8/68 p33

Kenai Flower Notes by
Page Spencer 9/68 p31

Pussywillows: Harbinger
of Spring by R. N. Rife
4/69 p9

The Healer (Fireweed) by
Rebecca T. Northern 8/71
p39

The Wild Flowers of
Akuluktok Mountain by
Kenneth Roberson 5/72 p45

FLYING (see AVIATION and
PILOTS, BUSH)

FOLK TALES, NATIVE, INDIAN,
ESKIMO (see also LEGENDS)

Stories About How To
Raise Children by Nickafor
Alexan 4/65 p13

Stronger Than Goliath by
William Paul Sr. 6/65 p8

Why the Magpie Has Black
Feathers by Genevieve
Mayberry 1/62 p34

Bear Den In the Thunder
Hills by George J. Gale
8/62 p35

The Stink Gun by Francis
Dickie 10/58 p1

Kokogiak (Legendary Mon-
ster of Ice Floes) 11/58
p1

Blarney Store At Sitka by
Myrth B. Sarvela 6/52 p18

Primitive Hunters of the
Arctic by J. L. Minner
9/48 p6

Revenge On the Octopus by
Paul Chief Cooke 8/44 p14

A Tribute To Old Man
Raven by E. L. Keithahn
6/37 p8

According To Alfred Starr
by Fran Holmes 3/66 p42

Loon And Raven, An Ancient
Athabaskan Tale by B. E.
Stevens 1/71 p16

FOODS (see also SOURDOUGH)

Dining Along the Eskimo
Coast by Joe Rychetnik
4/64 p16

Camp Cookery, Trail Tonics
& Indian Infants by Iva
Senft as told to Mary
Berry 7/64 p28

Sourdough by Laura B.
Jones 8/59 p11

The Pies Did It by Caro
McDowell 11/58 p33

Let's Eat! by Anne Woods
6/57 p26

The Cook Had a Cold by
Oscar Downing 11/55 p12

101 Ways To Cook a Moose
by Irene Barnes 9/52 p41

Fish For Dinner by Edna
W. Chandler 3/44 p14

FOODS (cont'd)

Even Mice Help Eskimo
Harvests by Dorothy Inman
10/43 p12

Jerked Meat 4/37 p25

Herbs Are the Difference
by Dolores Brown 11/67
IFC

Sourdough Bread Is Better
Than Store-Bought by
Clarence Massey 3/68 p33

Stuffed Deer(ky) by R. H.
Krupicka 11/68 p39

Survival Grub by Richard
V. Underwood 10/69 p11

More Sourdough by
Clarence Massey 10/69 p27

Seven Steps To Salmon
Steak 5/69 IBC

More Sourdough Recipes by
Ouida Johnson 3/70 p17

. . . and Kulich by Ruth
D. Edmondson 4/70 p11

An Alaskan Dinner Party
by Deane Feetham 6/71 p36

Smoking Salmon by Ruth D.
Edmondson 9/71 p21

I Smoke Salmon by Helen
Blanchard 9/71 p22

Eyes Right by Ruth E.
Tordoff 9/71 p23

Camp Or Cabin Baking (K-B)
by Betty Lou Murray 7/72
p25

Pickled Fish (AS) by E. V.
Roberts 8/72 p17

A Clam Safari by Evelyn K.
Nowell 8/72 p48

Kelp Queens by Dot
Bardarson 9/72 p35

FOOTBALL

In Alaska, of All Places!
by Don Holm 4/40 p16

Football Comes To
Fairbanks by Scott A.
Stone 2/72 pA3

FORESTS

Our Alaskan Forest
Resources (3 parts)
(1) by W. Howard Johnson
2/69 p10 (2) by Sigurd
Olson 3/69 p11 (3) by W.
Howard Johnson 4/69 p19

Main Trails And Bypaths,
guest editorials on ad-
ministration and uses of
Alaska's forests (8 parts)
(1) Harry F. Merriam 2/72
p2 (2) Charles A. Yates
3/72 p6 (3) Wallace H.
Noerenberg 4/72 p4
(see next column)

(4) Wes Davidson, Harry
R. Merriam, Dixie M.
Baade 6/72 p6, p7 (5)
Gordon Robinson 7/72 p2
(6) Roy A. Johnson 8/72
p3 (7) Fred Haltiner,
Arl Mathisen 9/72 p4
(8) Charles A. Yates
10/72 p9

Logging and Fish Habitat
by U. S. Forest Service,
ADFG and Alaska Dept. of
Natural Resources 11/72
p2

FORTS

Fort William Henry Seward
by Lael Morgan 4/67 p12

FORT YUKON, ALASKA

Wilderness Hospital by
Christine Newbert 11/63
p19

A Lifetime On the Yukon
by James Carroll (see
YUKON RIVER)

With No Roads You Fly by
William Brown 10/60 p42

FORTY-MILE RIVER

Steel Creek by Robert
Wilson 5/51 p12

FOSSILS

Snails, Skimo & the Bears
by Niska Elwell 8/54 p8

Bone Pickers On the
Koyukuk by Betty Slayton
Davey 9/68 p20

Frozen Bones by Erik Van
Veenen 10/71 p14

FOSTER, MIDGE

Woman In a Wanigan by
Hank Pearson 2/62 p13

FOURTH OF JULY (see HOLIDAYS)

FOX

Blue Gold On Middleton by
Will Johnson 4/50 p6

Alaska Fur Farmer by
Nelson J. McCrary 12/47
p8

Fox Farm At Nuka Bay by
Josephine Sather (4
chapt.) (1) 7/46 p6, The
Island (2) 8/46 p22, The
Foxes (3) 9/46 p18, The
Birds & The Bears (4)
10/46 p20, Our Glorious
World

That Thieving Fox by
George Eicher Jr. 1/44 p14

Chris On the Fox Ranch by
Katherine Bayou 4/44 p10

Animals Do Queer Things by
Edwin Hasbrouck 6/44 p16

Blue Gold of the Aleu-
tians by George DeVenne
7/39 p8

Voluntary Exile by Kay
Barker 11/39 p8

White Fox by J. Hout
10/66 p17

I'm a Research Biologist
(AS) by Philip A. Russell
9/71 p18

FREIGHTING (see also TRUCK-
ING)

Dogsled Freightng by
Alfred Kirsch 5/64 p4

A Season On the Rivers by
George Frye 4/65 p15

Alice by Billy Knight
8/65 p22

A Summer On the Washburn
by George G. Larson 9/65
p19

I Hauled "Fairbanks" On a
Sternwheeler by Capt. C.
W. Adams 9/61 p14

The Last Trip by William
J. Miller 12/56 p14

Packers On the Dyea Trail
by L. C. Wilkes 6/48 p6

My Sourdough Father by
Nelson McCrary 7/47 p8

Chatanika Days (see
CHATANIKA)

Barging Up the River by
Henry Kaiser 2/66 p37

FROGS (see HERPTILES)

FRONTIER LIVING

Alaska Frontier Family
by Elmer Shaw 7/65 p15

FUNTER BAY, ALASKA

Funter Bay's Little
Sweden by Lazzette Ohman
11/69 p27

FURS

Skins Against the
Weather by Dorothy J.
Ray 1/60 p26

The Caribou Are Losing
Ground by Edna Chandler
8/43 p16

Anchorage Fur Auction by
Joseph Lester 6/39 p18

GAMBELL, ALASKA

The People And the
Walrus by Anna S.
Torgersen 5/70 p8

Campsite: Gambell by
Flory Vinson 7/72 p15

GAMBLING

Lady Luck And the Cold Deck by George F. Willey 10/54 p14

GAME, ARCTIC

The Last New Land by Bud Helmericks 11/65 p8

GAMES

Games For Long Winter Nights by Deanna B. Cole 12/70 p18

GARDENING, VEGETABLE and FLOWER

Green Grow the Gardens by Herman Turner 6/57 p18

The Klondike Needed a Gardener by W. S. Paddock 5/44 p14

Eyes In the Night by Helen Berg 8/43 p12

Bare Hands In a Wilderness by Helen Berg 10/42 p12

Mrs. Rex Lindquist (K-B) 3/60 p15

Gardening In the Great Land (Ketchikan, Helen Blanchard; Fairbanks, Kaye Cory; Kenai, Donniss Stark Thompson) 6/71 p34

GARNETS

Wrangell Gems by Val Ferguson 1/59 p1

GEESE, WILD

A Boy & His Geese by Doyle Armstrong 3/63 p32

North Wind Screaming by John Paul 7/47 p14

Wild Geese of the Naha by Alda Orton 9/40 p12

The Emperor Goose by Michael Wotton 2/66 p8

I Played Mother Goose by Dolores McCutcheon 12/70 p10

Spring At Fairbanks (AS) by Harold Schetzle 6/72 p19

GEIST, OTTO WILLIAM

Secrets of Kukulik by Mary Uta Mikami 3/35 p6

GEOGRAPHIC HARBOR, ALASKA

Katmai's Wild Horse by Gene Wadsworth 2/72 p31

GEORGE, LAKE

Disappearing Lake by Sara Machetanz 10/52 p6

Nature's Automatic Dam by John Q. Adams 6/35 p9

GHOSTS

The Ghost of Baranov Castle: Folklore Or Fakelore by Richard A. Pierce 5/70 p25

GIBSON, TOM

Tom Gibson--Meat Hunter by Audrey Loftus (3 parts) (1) 6/67 p18 (2) 7/67 p6 (3) 8/67 p20

GIESE, JULIUS F.

The Mayor by Elmer Reed 12/48 p10

GILDERSLEEVE, ALASKA

Town On Floats by Dix Hisey 10/62 p25

GILLAM, HAROLD

The Gillam Plane Was Missing by Robert G. G. 7/43 p16

GIRDWOOD, ALASKA

And So It Was Named Girdwood by R. N. DeArmond 6/62 p40

GLACIER BAY, ALASKA

Two Seal Hunters by Jack Calvin 5/64 p30

The Land of the Glaciers by Jessica Bird 12/46 p14

GLACIERS

Come See Our Glaciers by James Balog 9/64 p20

Ice Dungeon by Gale Wood 1/62 p8

Muldrow Glacier's Mysterious Surges by A. E. Harrison 7/62 p9

The Fastest Glacier by Jim Couch 1/56 p12

Where Ice & Flowers Meet by Laura Ordway 2/57 p20

Disappearing Lake by Sara Machetanz 10/52 p6

Land of the Glaciers by Jessica Bird 12/46 p14

Portage Glacier Adventure by Albert Reeder 2/45 p16

In the Grip of the Glaciers by Thane Devereaux 8/45 p14

Keep Off the Ice! by Walter Hester 7/42 p16

Rivers of Ice To Gardens of Flowers by Laura Ordway 6/40 p14

Taku Glacier Survey by Lt. George Morris Jr. 1/38 p14

Nature's Automatic Dam (Knik) by John Q. Adams 6/35 p9

Alaska's Happy Icemen (Michigan State U. Inst. of Glaciological Science) by Herbert McLean 12/65 p35

Alaskan Glacier Surges by A. E. Harrison 8/67 p14

Le Conte Glacier by Steve and Dolores McCutcheon 5/68 p34

Glacier Dog Team by Terry McMullin 12/68 IFC

Great Glacier Ski Rush by Ginny Hill Wood 9/69 p12

Tracy Arm (North & South Sawyer Glaciers) by Carol McCabe 3/71 p33

Alaska's Galloping Glacier by Charles J. Keim 3/72 p56

Mushing Malemutes On a Glacier (K-B) by Roger Burggraf 7/72 p19

GOATS, DOMESTIC

Goat Keeping For Alaskans by Dorothy Pollard 10/64 p36

GOATS, MOUNTAIN (see also HUNTING, GOATS)

The High Ones by John Crawford (2 parts) (1) 12/64 p12 (2) 1/65 p40

Mountain Goats--Alive by Louis Huber 9/55 p6

Goats Above the Glacier by C. H. Baltzo 9/45 p18

His Majesty by Jay Williams 6/38 p16

Two Minute Goat by Tom Brawner 4/66 p6

Glacier Ordeal by Helen Burnett 4/66 p6

The Goat Slide by Con Bunde 4/66 p22

We Outdumbed Our Goat by Duncan Gilchrist 11/66 p16

Four the Hard Way by Don DeHart 7/67 p27

Lucky Thirteen by Jacques Norvell 8/67 p17

Chugach Goats by Harold Smith 11/67 p16

GOLD (see also MINING, GOLD and KLONDIKE)

(see next page)

GOLD (cont'd)

I Followed the Lure of Gold by Frank Carpenter (6 parts) (1) 2/62 p20 (2) 3/62 p20 (3) 4/62 p28 (4) 5/62 p11 (5) 6/62 p15 (6) 7/62 p12

Gold-Stakers & Claim-Jumpers by Leonhard Seppala 6/61 p8

We Dug Gold by Dorothy Bjornsgaard (4 parts) (1) 9/61 p28 (2) 10/61 p23 (3) 11/61 p14 (4) 12/61 p18

The Glacier's Gold by M. E. Creighton 2/57 p6

Siberian Ordeal by Ken Leuty (2 chapt.) (1) 7/56 p8, Unknown River To Gold (2) 8/56 p10, Crushed In the Ice

Klondike Fever (3 parts, see KLONDIKE)

Klondike Mike's Knockout Fight by George Avery 9/55 p12

Lost Bonanza by S. G. Lawrence 11/55 p18

Black Sand & Gold Hill by Edward Lung 6/54 p16

The Call of the Tanana by Edward Lung 8/53 p18

Big Nuggets & Yellow Dust by Edward Lung 9/53 p16

Twelve Moons & a Warning Arrow by Edward Lung 10/53 p16

Schoolboy Stampeder by Sidney Morrow 11/53 p12

Rivers of Gold by Edward B. Lung 1/52 p20

Glittering Fortunes & Empty Pokes by Edward Lung 2/52 p18

A Rich Vein of Quartz by Edward Lung 3/50 p10

Gold At Lituya Bay by C. Perry McBeth 2/49 p6

The Brand by C. J. Moss 1/48 p6

Fools Rush by Ted Muth 5/48 p6

Gold's Game of Chance by John Bathurst 12/47 p10

Tundra Gold by D. L. Sanerant 4/46 p14

Gold Seekers of Sunrise by Katherine Bayou (4 chapt.) (1) 11/46 p10, First Up the Susitna (2) 12/46 p18, The Edge of (see next column)

Oblivion (3) 1/47 p14, The Crow Creek Miners (4) 2/47 p14, The Merry Old Soul

Klondike Gold Fever by Della Murray Banks (2 chapt.) (1) 1/45 p10, Woman On the Dalton Trail (2) 2/45 p14, Rainbow's End

Homer's Gold Seekers (4 chapt., see HOMER)

Arctic Gold by Neva Whaley 6/42 p10

There Is Gold In Juneau's Hills by Laura Ordway 6/41 p10

Wild Gold Chase by Tom Taylor 8/41 p24

Dream-Built Empire by Merrill Riddick 7/40 p10

Gold From Under the Sea by Edna Tucker 10/40 p12

Gold Diggings of 1937 by Victor Shaw 4/37 p14

Alaska Answers Cry For Gold 7/37 p22

The Lucky Swede by C. T. Ashby 12/35 p16

Long Voyage To Fortune (Portland, Ton of Gold) by R. C. Leithead 8/55 p14

Apollo by Mrs. R. B. Martine 5/68 p8

The Silent Creek by Isabel Eagan Richards (3 parts) (1) 7/68 p23 (2) 8/68 p10 (3) 9/68 p12

We Went Goldmining by James Edwards 9/68 p6

Gold On the Beach by Irven F. Palmer Jr. 7/70 p12

Nyac--Now Another Dead Gold Camp by Rudy & JoAnn Firm 9/70 p16

The Monsters Are Dying Off by Robert Leonard 5/71 p22

Gold Fever In the Family by Neal R. Foster (2 parts) (1) 4/72 p9 (2) 5/72 p25

GOLD RUSH, STORIES & TALES (see also KLONDIKE, LEGENDS, STORIES)

The Brand by C. J. Moss 1/48 p6

Packers On the Dyea Trail by L. C. Wilkes 6/48 p6

Gold's Game of Chance by John Bathurst 12/47 p10

The Cussedest Land (2 chapt., see KLONDIKE)

The Klondike Needed a Gardener by W. S. Paddock 5/44 p14

Schooner To the Arctic by Otis Rowell 6/44 p10

Frozen Trail To Nome by Jackson Hines 6/44 p18

From Rags To Riches by Thomas Stewart 9/44 p10

And Going Home We Lost the Rudder! by Charles Angel 9/43 p16

Nuggets In the Life of a Sourdough by Johnny Walker (2 chapt.) (1) 11/43 p12, Bonanza Days (2) 12/43 p18, We Killed Our Dogs For Food

The Lure of the Yukon (7 chapt., see ALASKA, INTERIOR)

The Klondikers (8 chapt., see KLONDIKE)

The Valdez Trail (3 chapt., see VALDEZ)

The Arctic Trail by Peter Dow (5 chapt.) (1) 2/41 p10, Gold Fever (2) 3/41 p14, Golden City of My Dreams (3) 4/41 p16, Faith, Hope & Charity (4) 5/41 p16, Fortune's Rock-Strewn Waters (5) 6/41 p16, Lady Luck Passes By

Wild Gold Chase by Tom Taylor 8/41 p24

We Settled Disputes With Fists by John Wallace 8/39 p16

A Call To the Klondike by Ida Arnett (2 parts) (1) 6/38 p8 (2) 7/38 p14

13 ELDORADO by McCombie and Gellermann (3 parts) (1) 2/67 p14 (2) 3/67 p14 (3) 4/67 p24

Daughter of the Gold Rush by Klondy Dufresne with Corey Ford (10 chapt.) (1) 9/72 p9 (2) 10/72 p16 (3) 11/72 p16

GOLDSNAKE, ELSIE

She Pioneers Alone by Churchill Fisher 4/42 p14

GOLOVIN BAY

The Dogs Started Barking by Andrew Conrad 9/39 p16

GOODNEWS BAY

White Gold Is Heaviest by Charles J. Johnston 12/40 p14

Stampede To Goodnews Bay by Kay Kennedy 9/38 p8

- GOOSE
Port Heiden Emperor Goose Hunt by Robert A. Henning 2/67 IFC
- GOVERNOR
Sourdough Governor (John Troy) by Lois Allen 12/39 p8
A Close Call by Thomas Riggs 2/35 p12
John Brady, Fifth Governor (K-B) 10/60 p19
Homesteaders--Before And After by Gov. and Mrs. Keith Miller 7/70 p18
- GRAHAM, WILLIAM
Life Begins At Sixty by Robert McCully 7/41 p8
- GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS
Spirit Houses by Clarence Massey 3/68 p31
Why I Remember Alaska's Graveyards by David J. Pierson 6/72 p48
- GRAYLING (see also FISHING, GRAYLING)
The Grayling by George Warner 7/61 p26
Grayling Here! (AS) by Urban C. Nelson 8/72 p14
- GREBES
Love Life of Grebes (photo story) by Tee Balog 7/70 p18
- GREEN, PAUL
I Am Eskimo--Aknik My Name by Paul Green with Abbe Abbott (5 parts) (1) 11/58 p6 (2) 12/58 p10 (3) 1/59 p35 (4) 2/59 p30 (5) 3/59 p35
- GROMTZEFF, JULIA
Arctic Angel by Leon Vincent 4/48 p10
- GROUSE
Alaska's Grouse by Robert Weeden 11/61 p16
Grouse of Alaska by Frank Dufresne 12/35 p8
Ruffed Grouse by Hank Marshall (Frontispiece) 3/67
Grouse On the Beam by Art Bratlie 7/67 p32
Hooter Hunting by Jacques M. Norvelle 4/70 IFC
- GUIDES (see also OUTFITTERS)
Andy Simons, Alaska's Number 1 Guide by C. E. Gilham 4/64 p14
- Farewell (Ward Carroll) by George Sand 12/60 p32
Slim Moore by Jim Rearden 10/59 p16
Kibbee by Thomas Martindale 6/58 p14
Wolves of Kluane (Jacquot) by Dr. W. A. Fisher 12/58 p14
Johnny Luster of Chickaloon by Roy Stevenson 11/54 p18
A Trip With Ken (Ken Condit) by A. A. Brattain 12/54 p12
Stone Deaf Discard (Branham) by Niska Elwell 4/53 p22
It's As Easy As That! (W. Meyers) by L. W. Carson 5/52 p6
Bear In Ambush (Bill Jackson) by Ruth Jackson 8/52 p8
Brownie In the Dark (A. Berg) by Katherine Bayou 1/46 p12
Side Trip With a Magnum (Hollywood) by Robert Tobin 5/39 p12
A Guide's Story by Pat Hollywood 6/39 p8
Death of Andrew A. Simons, "Dean of Alaskan Guides" (K-B) 1/63 p32
Hunting the Kodiak With Nick by Fox Burns 12/65 p49
European Hunter In Alaska by Ottokar J. Skal 4/66 p17
The Guides, On Guns & Targets by Wesley Blair 4/66 p45
State of Alaska's Guides by Jim Rearden 11/68 p6
The Memorable Year by Oscar H. Vogel 3/71 p9
- GUILLEMOTS (bird)
On a Summer's Day by Maxcine Williams 6/39 p22
- GUINN, NORA
Her Honor, the Judge by Charles G. Mayse 1/70 p14
- GULL COVE
Life Begins At Sixty by Robert McCully 7/41 p8
- GULLS
Life Guards of the Air by C. W. Krause 3/43 p10
- Gulls & Terns by Dr. Ira Gabrielson 1/62 p15
- GUSTAVUS, ALASKA
Gustavus by Ruth O. Matson 9/60 p42
On Strawberry Point by Ruth O. Matson 8/47 p10
- HAGMEIER, LEE
The Bear All Juneau Remembers by John Jensen 1/70 p15
- HAINES, ALASKA
On a Green Banana by Robert Mounteer 5/54 p18
The Good Man of Haines by Churchill Fisher 7/42 p10
Haines House, Presbyterian Mission, Closes (K-B) 10/60 p20
Fort William Henry Seward by Lael Morgan 4/67 p12
- HALAY, JOHN
Of Jade And Courage by Joan Biggar (K-B) 1/72 p34
- HALIBUT (see also FISHING, HALIBUT)
To Hook a Halibut by Douglas Aimers 6/58 p22
Cheechako's Luck by Carl Muller 4/46 p18
- HALIBUT COVE, ALASKA
Octopus In the Art Gallery by Diana Tillion 8/65 p8
- HANDICAPPED
Handicapped Hunt by Mel Medeiros 11/69 p9
- HANDICRAFTS, INDIAN & ESKIMO (see also ARTS & CRAFTS, TOTEM POLES, and NATIVE ARTS & CRAFTS)
Birch Bark Baskets of the Kobuk Eskimos by Dorothy J. Ray 3/65 p15
Eskimo Raincoat by D. J. Ray 11/59 p13
The Secret of the Eskimo Waterproof Boot by Anne Hill 10/60 p14
The Shishmaref Horn Doll by Julius Harkey 8/59 p24
For Mukluk Or Parka by Edna W. Chandler 6/45 p14
Nightmute (cups and saucers) by J. Norvell 10/68 p27

HANDICRAFTS, INDIAN & ESKIMO
(cont'd)

How To Make a Yukon Parka
by Mrs. John Lammers 1/63
p10

A Warm Suggestion From
the Yukon (mittens) by
Mickey Lammers 12/63 p29

Sled For a Miniature
Musher by Eugene Roguska
12/63 p34

Seven Lynx Keep Me Warm
by Etta Hatler 2/71 p32

HARE (see RABBIT and HUNT-
ING, RABBITS)

HARTSHORN, FLORENCE

A Klondike Woman's Diary
by Ethel A. Becker 6/70
p18

HASSELBORG RIVER

We Ran Hasselborg River
by Larry Calvin 11/71 p46

HATCHERIES, SALMON

Eighteen Months At the
Karluk Hatchery by John
Taylor 1/64 p36

Hatchery At Hugh Smith by
Jean R. Smith 7/62 p26

HAUN, EDGAR THOMAS ("Ed,"
"Red Hat")

Ask For "Red Hat" by Joy
Blair 11/71 p22

HAZELETVILLE, ALASKA

May Come To Life Again
Since Earthquake (K-B)
8/64 p50

HAZELTON, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Hazelton For Me by
Howard Innis 5/47 p12

HEALY, ALASKA

More Rivers To Cross
(2 chapt., see SHANNON,
ANNA)

HEATERS (Cold Weather Start-
ing)

Cold Starts by Lewis
Harman 12/64 p33

HELICOPTERS (see also
AVIATION)

'Copters, Computers &
Surveyors by Herbert
McLean 8/64 p20

Alaska Heartbreak by
Herbert McLean 7/63 p14

Alaska's Whirly-Girl by
Herbert McLean 9/63 p14

HERALDIC SCREENS

Heraldic Screens of the
Tlingits by E. L.
Keithahn 2/62 p16

HERPTILES

Frogs, Toads And Such by
Robert Parker Hodge 2/70
p32

HERRING AND HERRING ROE

The Herring Seiners by
Manley Sweazey (2 parts)
(1) 6/47 p8, Maiden Voy-
age (2) 7/47 p18, Ten
Thousand Barrels

The Herring Days Are Gone
by Katherine Bayou 12/43
p16

They Came In Millions by
Hal Gould 5/38 p12

The Herring Eggs Bonanza
by D. McCutcheon 3/68 p35

Rigging Herring For Sal-
mon Fishing (AS) by Greg
Lyons 8/72 p15

To Catch Herring (AS) by
Stewart Trammell 8/72 p16

Kelp Queens by Dod
Bardarson 9/72 p35

HIGHWAYS, ALCAN OR ALASKA
(see also MAPS)

A Summer On the Highway
by Janie G. Swanson 6/65
p25

Powder-Puffing To Alaska
by Tom Burnham 7/65 p44

Lure of the Northern
Lights by Irene Rector
7/65 p48

A Dream Fulfilled by Gola
Roberts 9/65 p37

Winter Road North by
Dolly Connelly 12/63 p14

We Trailered the Big Road
(see TRAVEL)

I Loved Alaska--And the
Highway by Rosemary
Troxel 8/61 p28

About Prices On the
Alaska Highway by H.
McCombie 8/61 p30

We Brought Cameras by
Reggie Hibshman 3/60 p26

Now We Dream of Coming
Back by Vonnie Rosenberger
3/60 p30

The Working Man's Way by
Norman Amme 3/60 p32

Reporter On the Road by
Marjorie Vandervelde 3/60
p34

We Saw the Frontier by
Allan Simpson Jr. 3/60
p37

The Wonderful Things
Ahead by Ruby Voigt 7/57
p16

Four For the Frontier by
Herminie Kitchen (4
chapt.) (1) 8/51 p6, Fac-
ing the Hazards (2) 9/51
p18, Below the Circle
(3) 10/51 p18, Snow-Capped
Mountains (4) 11/51 p18,
Hearts of Gold

Roads And Rails by Bob
Hoyt 8/50 p12

By Thumb To Alaska by
Herbert McLean 10/49 p6

An Auto Trip Along the
Alaska Highway by Betty
& Keith Boyd 5/47 p8

Highway To Haines by Edna
Kuimai 11/47 p10

Tackle Busters Along the
Highways by J. B. Caldwell
4/46 p10

It's a Long Road by Cecil
Barger 10/45 p12

Building the Alaska High-
way by John Schmidt 4/69
p26

One Mother & Four Kids
Over the Alaska Highway
by Val Holmes 6/70 p12

This Is the Silver Anni-
versary Year For the
Alaska Highway by Jerome
F. Sheldon 9/67 p20

Flying the Alaska Highway
by Albert D. Trager 5/68
p22

Traveling the Alaska
Highway With Five Kids by
Patricia Hershey 7/68 p13

I Drove the Alaska High-
way In a Model A by
Verell Lanier 7/68 p22

The Alaska Highway Leads
To Some Good Fishing by
Harold Coles Sr. 7/68 p31

Log of Alaska Trip by
Mr. and Mrs. Don Church
7/70 p16

Home Is 7.7 Chena Ridge
by Pat Silvers (2 parts)
(1) 7/70 p27 (2) 8/70 p27

Summer On the Alaska
Highway--And Some Advice
by Frank Winters 4/71 p25

Winter On the Alaska
Highway--A Woman Alone by
Jo Ann Hayden 4/71 p25

Flying the Alaska Highway
In Mid-Winter by Paul
Bachinger 1/72 p16

HIGHWAYS, ANCHORAGE-FAIRBANKE

Along the Anchorage-Fair-
banks Highway by Terri &
Neal Menschel 1/72 pA4

HIGHWAYS, CARIBOO

The Cariboo Highway To Alaska by W. R. Billingsley (2 chapt.) (1) 6/48 p18, Northwest Ho! From Toledo (2) 7/48 p16, Salmon Town

HIGHWAYS, DEMPSTER

Fishing Along the Dempster Highway by Perry W. Trout 9/68 p9
Dempster Highway Housewife by Barbara Hanulik 11/72 p14

HIGHWAYS, GENERAL INFORMATION

Some Northern Roads Advice by R. B. Bucksar 2/68 p21
Promised Land by Ruth Settles 3/68 p2
Glaciering On Highways (K-B) by Earnest R. Greek 2/72 pA6

HIGHWAYS, HICKEL

A Sourdough Rides New Arctic Trail by Steve McCutcheon 6/70 p14
Barrow To Fairbanks By Snowmobile by James L. Peacock 10/70 p12

HIGHWAYS, MACKENZIE

Mackenzie, North To "Sixty" by Robert Parker Hodge 5/71 p15

HIGHWAYS, MARINE (see also MAPS)

Ride the Winter Ferry by Dolly Connelly 1/65 p8
A Dream Fulfilled by Gola Roberts 9/65 p37
We Did It Again by Alphetta McGinnis 9/65 p48

HIGHWAYS, NOME-COUNCIL

Summer In Nome by Alyce J. Egan 9/70 p27

HIGHWAYS, NOME-TELLER

Summer In Nome by Alyce J. Egan 9/70 p27

HIGHWAYS, NORTH KENAI ROAD

Four-Wheeling To Point Possession by Ed Fortier & R. W. Montague 2/70 p11

HIGHWAYS, RICHARDSON

The Beauty of the Richardson by Jim Couch 7/56 p14
The Last Trip by William J. Miller 12/56 p14

Interrupted Journey by Frances Purser 6/45 p12

HIGHWAYS, STEESE

Traveling the Steese (When It's Supposed To Be Closed For Winter) by Susan C. Lewis 1/71 p21

HIGHWAYS, STEWART-WATSON LAKE

A New Side Road For Mileposters 5/67 p31

HIGHWAYS, TAYLOR

High Way To History by Jim Couch 1/57 p6

HIGHWAYS, YELLOWHEAD 16

The Alaska Highway Leads To Some Good Fishing by Harold Coles Sr. 7/68 p31

HIKES

Portage Glacier Adventure by Albert Reader 2/45 p16
Around An Aleutian Isle by John Morthlan 12/44 p16

200 Mile Hike From Barter Island To Arctic Village (K-B) 10/64 p44

Boy Scouts Hike From Carcross To Skagway (K-B) 11/64 p32

Piggyback by Julie Gilbert 6/67 p13

Atlin To Tidewater the Hard Way by Bob Boochever 4/68 p6

Brooks Range Trek by Tulle Bang 1/69 IFC

Crossing the Endicotts by Bob Maguire 11/69 IFC

The Chilkoot Trail Today by Ed Ferrell 2/70 IFC

Back-Packing In the Talkeetnas by Louise DeVoe 4/70 p27

Tundra Treks by Ginny Wood 4/71 p14

Hiking the Chilkoot Trail by Margaret Piggott 7/72 p14

HINCHENBROOK ISLAND

We moved To Boswell Bay by Celeste Maley 7/60 p8

HISTORICAL

Two Planes That Probed the Arctic by Mary Barry 3/64 p14

Wreck of the Tahoma by Dan McKenzie 6/64 p8

Dreamer Who Lost a Town by W. J. Betts 7/64 p24

Life On the Marge of Lake Laberge by Robert Hazelleaf 7/64 p32

From Codfish To Cohoes by E. O. Swanson 10/64 p8

The Flogging At Sheep Camp by Amelie Kneass 10/64 p18

Alaska As I Knew It by Edby Davis (6 parts) (1) 10/64 p26 (2) 11/64 p16 (3) 12/64 p30 (4) 1/65 p52 (5) 2/65 p53 (6) 3/65 p56

Death In the Storm by Fred Davies 11/64 p27

Journey To Iditarod by Carl Rogers 11/64 p35

Klondike Photographer by William J. Betts 12/64 p16

Old Fort Kenay by Roman Malach 12/64 p38

Rock In the Box by S. H. Lorain 1/65 p16

Katalla & Cordova, Alaska Sojourn by Emma Davis 1/65 p30

Memories of Iditarod & Ruby by Frederick Herms 2/65 p35

Running Yost's Roadhouse by Nelson McCrary 2/65 p45

Kennecott by R. L. Button 4/65 p38

But His Name Wasn't Manley by Virginia C. Sims 5/65 p14

Rainy Pass By Dog Team by Irving Reed 10/65 p8

Northland Doctor's Wife (see WELCH, LULA)

On the Valdez Trail by Fred Davies 6/65 p22

A Summer On the Washburn by George Larson 9/65 p19

Early Days At Stewart by Lloyd White 9/65 p50

Punitive Action At Angoon by Ted Hinckley (2 parts) (1) 1/63 p8 (2) 2/63 p14

Inland Trail To the Klondike (6 parts) (see KLONDIKE)

I Was a Bride On the Little Eldorado by Clara Rust (2 parts) (1) 3/63 p14 (2) 4/63 p24

Baseball Below Zero by Bob Karolevitz 3/63 p24

HISTORICAL (cont'd)

Burial Customs of the Tlingits by E. L. Keithahn 4/63 p18

Neeta Fiddled While Nome Danced by Robert Hazeleaf 4/63 p22

Excursion To the Great Glacier 4/63 p26

When the Skagway Bank Was Dynamited 7/63 p15

Another Dalton Trail 7/63 p16

Gutshot On the 698 Trail by Ira Van Bibber 11/63 p16

Yukon Cattle Drive by Sally Crawford 1/62 p12

Kobuk Diary (9 parts, see KOBUK)

I Followed the Lure of Gold (6 parts, see GOLD)

Chirikof, the Foggy Island by E. L. Keithahn 4/62 p16

Castle Kern by Barbara Kalen 5/62 p20

Those Wonderful Klondike Days by Hallie Heacock 9/62 p30

Little Girl In the Klondike Gold Fields by Ethel A. Becker 11/62 p22

I Was a Yukon Steamboat Man (see BOATS, STEAM)

Baranov, Empire Builder by Helen Shenitz 7/61 p10

History of the Teaspoon by Audrey Loftus 12/61 p23

A Winter At Nome by Victor Kallstrom 2/60 p19

Back Door To the Klondike (see KLONDIKE)

Days of the Big Rush by Andrew Baird (2 parts) (1) 9/60 p40 (2) 10/60 p30

Alaska Steamship Story by S. G. Hayman 12/60 p10

Yukon Telegraph Service (see YUKON TERRITORY)

Eighteen Feet To Alaska by Sidney Sheldon 5/59 p8

Dory Men by Ralph Andrews 8/59 p8

Witch of Killisnoo by Helen M. Boyd 3/58 p12

A Man of Honor by Hazel S. Clark 3/58 p40

Reign of Soapy Smith (9 chapt., see SMITH, SOAPY)

Thunder In the Mountains by Cecelia S. Price 4/58 p22

Prehistoric Man In the Americas by Ernest Allen 5/58 p16

The Trip Was Worth Taking by Frank Engles 5/58 p18

Seldovia by Elsa Pedersen 7/58 p6

Cheechako In the Breakup by Tom Schultz 7/58 p12

The Lady Was a Trailblazer by Robert DeArmond 7/58 p30

Mutiny On the Rand 9/58 p16

Steamboat Stampeder by George Holder 11/58 p30

The Wizard of Eagle by Jim Couch 2/57 p16

Sixty Years a Pioneer by Jim Couch 3/57 p14

Hermit of the Kenai by Carl Braunlin 4/57 p22

The Stikine Trail (3 chapt., see STIKINE)

Monument At Dead Horse Gulch by Ethel A. Becker 5/57 p12

Seals, Seaways & Sailormen by V. J. Boucher 6/57 p8

Phantom of the Icefloe by Francis Dickie 7/57 p28

This Ol' House by Anne Woods 11/57 p22

Fighting Bob & the Sealers by Jim Downs 1/56 p10

Alaska's Wackiest Enterprise by J. J. Stauter 1/56 p20

Memories of Klondike Kate (2 parts, see KLONDIKE KATE)

A Stranger Came Aboard by Thomas Wiedemann Sr. 4/56 p8

Backtracking the Sea Otter by V. J. Boucher 5/56 p16

Kid in the Klondike by H. C. Heacock 6/56 p22

Siberian Ordeal (2 parts, see GOLD)

The Sourdough Mountaineers by Rolv Schillios 9/56 p6

I Married the Klondike (7 chapt., see KLONDIKE)

The Genius of Seward by J. J. Stauter 10/56 p6

Tomorrow Is For Hot Springs by Jim Couch 10/56 p20

Those Stone Age Fellows by V. J. Boucher 11/56 p8

The Storytellers by F. G. Finzel 12/56 p8

The Deadly Edmonton Trail (3 chapt., see EDMONTON)

The Cremation of Chief Kowee by E. L. Keithahn 3/55 p18

The Founding of Sitka by Larry Meyers 4/55 p12

Klondike Fever (3 chapt., see KLONDIKE)

Long Voyage To Fortune by Robert Leithead 8/55 p14

Klondike Mike's Knockout Fight by George Avery 9/55 p12

Lost Bonanza by S. G. Lawrence 11/55 p18

I Was Just a Kid by Frank Clancy 10/55 p16

Pioneer Schoolma'm (see TEACHING)

Footprints On Denali by Melvin B. Ricks 1/54 p14

The Ancient Channel by Edward Lung 1/54 p18

Perilous Pass & Secret Hopes by Edward Lung 2/54 p18

Anyone Can Work Around a Mine by F. H. MacArthur 4/54 p18

Murder On Nunivak by Reginald Thompson 5/54 p16

Black Sand & Gold Hill by Edward Lung 6/54 p16

Prisoners of the North by Edward Lung 1/53 p12

Footprints In the Snow by Edward Lung 3/53 p22

Circle of Gold by Edward Lung 6/53 p14

Man the Pumps! by Fred Cline 10/54 p6

Lady Luck & the Cold Deck by George F. Willey 10/54 p14

The Stampeder by Jewel Sinclair 11/54 p12

Driftwood by Henry C. Rumohr 7/53 p8

HISTORICAL (ccnt'd)

King Arthur's Men On the Cutter Bear by George Stansfield 8/53 p12

The Call of the Tanana by Edward Lung 8/53 p18

Big Nuggets & Yellow Dust by Edward Lung 9/53 p16

Twelve Moons & a Warning Arrow by Edward Lung 10/53 p16

Glittering Fortunes & Empty Pokes by Edward Lung 2/52 p18

Rivers of Gold by Edward Lung 1/52 p20

Gold Rush Railroad by Charles O. Cole 10/53 p12

Schoolboy Stampeder by Sidney Morrow 11/53 p12

The China Crew by John Satterthwaite 12/53 p12

The Snow Woman & Mary Hewitt by John M. Hewitt 12/53 p22

Latitude 77° North by Yale Gracey 4/52 p6

Uncertain Destiny & Broken Trails by Edward Lung 5/52 p22

Blarney Stone At Sitka by Myrth B. Sarvela 6/52 p18

The Stakes Were High by Edward Lung 6/52 p26

Watch the Humboldt's Time by Calvin Barkdull 6/52 p50

Big Skookum Gulch Stampede! by Edward Lung 7/52 p16

Ten Thousand Frenzied Men by Edward Lung 8/52 p22

Stowaways Under the Northern Lights by Edward Lung 10/52 p18

Men Against the Ice by Edward Lung 11/52 p10

The North Star by Edward Lung 2/51 p4

John P. Clum In Alaska by Pat M. Ryan 10/65 p21

The Stampede by Edward Lung 3/51 p22

Racing Down the Yukon Trail by Edward Lung 4/51 p14

Riches On the Yukon by Edward Lung 5/51 p18

The Greenland Sailed Away by Sixten Johanson 6/51 p26

Nothing Marked This Spct by Edward Lung 7/51 p12

We Hit Bedrock by Edward Lung 12/51 p16

A Rich Vein of Quartz by Edward Lung 3/50 p10

The Expected Guest by Velma Lung 4/50 p10

Sourdough Roadhouse by Nelson McCrary 8/51 p12

Doom In the Dark (S. S. Islander) by Harvey Fraser 10/51 p6

The Flaxen-Haired Boy by Calvin Barkdull 12/51 p6

Wild Ride by William Wittifelt 1/50 p14

Joe Quigley, Sourdough by Grant Pearson 3/50 p14

Blue Gold On Middleton by Will A. Johnson 4/50 p6

The Seventy-Mile Kid by Grant Pearson 6/50 p14

Gold At Lituya Bay by C. Perry McBeth 2/49 p6

Wet Shells, Stormy Weather by D. L. Buckingham 4/49 p16

Fool's Gold by Hugh Rodman, as told to D. Banks 5/49 p6

Better Than Gold by Hugh Whitcomb 6/49 p6

Skipper of the Corwin by Ellsworth West 8/49 p10

China Joe by Ed Beattie 9/49 p18

Banshee In the Haunted Mine by Edward Lung 11/49 p6

Copper River Railroad by L. J. Williams 11/49 p14

Arctic Man by Charles L. Anson 12/49 p20

The Lady Went North In '98 by Frances Gillis 2/48 p12

Packers On the Dyea Trail by L. C. Wilkes 6/48 p6

The Mayor by Elmer Reed 12/48 p10

The Malemutes Gave Up by Wilfred McDaniel 1/47 p8

Gold Seekers of Sunrise (4 chapt., see GOLD)

Life That Knows No Harness by Ben White 3/47 p6

My Sourdough Father by Nelson McCrary 7/47 p8

Fannie Quigley, Frontierswoman by Grant Pearson 8/47 p6

Gold's Game of Chance by John Bathurst 12/47 p10

The Cold Ambush by Roy Nickols 12/47 p12

Klondike Gold Fever (2 chapt., see GOLD)

Homer's Gold Seekers (4 chapt., see HOMER)

The Russian's Daughter (2 chapt., see SITKA)

The Skull by Wilfred A. McDaniel 9/46 p14

The Unexplored Valley by Creighton Campbell 12/46 p8

Lost by Sam L. Godfrey 1/45 p14

The Doctor by Elmer Reed 1/45 p16

The Law & Gus Boltz by Elmer Reed 4/45 p12

When Nome Burned by Shirlye Forrester 11/45 p16

The Cursedest Land by Martin Leinweber (2 chapt.) (1) 3/44 p10, Stumbling Stampede (2) 4/44 p14, Years On the Yukon

The Klondike Needed a Gardener by W. S. Paddock 5/44 p14

Schooner To the Arctic by Otis Rowell 6/44 p10

Frozen Trail To Nome by Jackson Hines 6/44 p18

I Was Queen of the Klondike by Kate Rockwell Matson 8/44 p10

From Rags To Riches by Thomas Stewart 9/44 p10

The Stikine & Teslin Trails (2 chapt., see TRAILS)

Silently She Swallowed Seven by Richard Shafter 6/43 p14

And Going Home We Lost the Rudder! by Charles Angel 9/43 p16

The Lure of the Yukon (7 chapt., see ALASKA, INTERIOR)

More Rivers To Cross (2 chapt., see SHANNON, ANNA)

Gods, Demons & Ancestral Spirits by E. L. Keithahn 12/42 p1

HISTORICAL (cont'd)

Caught In the Arctic by
Richard Shafter 12/42 p16

The Valdez Trail (3
chapt., see VALDEZ)

The Arctic Trail (5
chapt., see KLONDIKE)

Chirikof First Saw Land
by E. L. Keithahn 2/41 p12

There Is Gold In Juneau's
Hills by Laura Ordway 6/41
p10

The Hero of Skagway by
Genevieve Mayberry 8/41
p18

Wild Gold Chase by Tom
Taylor 8/41 p24

Katmai's Black-Out by
Hildred Erskine 9/40 p16

He Takes 'Em For a Ride
by Lois Hudson Allen 9/40
p14

The Alaska Boundary by
Thomas Riggs 2/39 p16

Pioneers of Copper River
by Louise Whittaker 8/39
p20

No Wonder They Called It
an Ice Box 8/39 p20

Nome Was Like That by
John Wallace 10/39 p16

We Settled Disputes With
Fists by J. B. Wallace
8/39 p16

Three Strikes Was Out!
by John Wallace 11/39 p16

The People of Nome Were
Scandalized by J. B.
Wallace 12/39 p16

A Call To the Klondike by
Ida Arnett (2 parts) (1)
6/38 p8 (2) 7/38 p14

Out From Eldorado by
Arthur Beecher 12/38 p12

War's End In Bering Sea
by Robert DeArmond 7/37
p11

Adventure In '98 by
Andrew Hutchinson 11/37 p8

Men of Iron, Dogs of
Speed by O. A. Braafladt
12/37 p14

Nome's First Ski Club
(K-E) 2/60 p26

Cod Bangers To Alaska by
Gordon Jones 3/66 p8

Yukon River Holiday, 1922
by Agnes Museth 3/66 p18

Chatanika Days by R.
Redding (2 parts) (1)
12/65 p8 (2) 9/66 p38

Alaska's Last Russian
Steamer by A. S. Harris
8/67 p24

This Is the Silver Anni-
versary Year For the
Alaska Highway by J. F.
Sheldon 9/67 p20

An Earlier Juneau by A. H.
Humpheries 10/67 p20

The Talisman by Victor
Kallstrom 3/68 p10

Apcllo by Mrs. R. B.
Martine 5/68 p8

The Silent Creek by
Isabel Egan Richards (3
parts) (1) 7/68 p23 (2)
8/68 p10 (3) 9/68 p12

Taking the Census In 1900
by Dorothy Jean Ray 10/68
p10

First Bank In the Klond-
ike by Iris Warner 1/69
p14

An Alaskan Military His-
tory by Lyman L. Woodman
(2 parts) (1) 2/69 p17
(2) 3/69 p22

He Bombed Dutch Harbor by
Stanton H. Patty (2 parts)
(1) 4/69 p6 (2) 5/69 p18

Building the Alaska High-
way by John Schmidt 4/69
p26

Northwest Passage Revisit-
ed by W. R. Hunt 6/69 p24

The Two Worlds of Aina
Iliamna Moore by Richard
A. Pierce 6/69 p26

Seward's 18th Century
Beginnings by Richard A.
Pierce 8/69 p18

I Remember Iditarod by
Donald McDonald 9/69 p14

Katalla--Alaska's First
Oil Field by I. F. Palmer
Jr. 9/69 p29

Miller House by Charles
G. Mayse 10/69 p22

Telegraph Trail by Richard
Landry (2 parts) (1) 11/69
p6 (2) 1/70 p23

Pack Train Restaurant by
"Stroller" White 11/69 p20

Alaskan Treasure--the
Russian Skin Money by A.
Doll & R. A. Pierce 11/69
p23

Honeymoon In a Ghost Town
by Fred Dyson 1/70 p12

Notes On the History of
North Slope Oil by William
R. Hunt 2/70 p8

The Seattle Kid (Copper
River and Northwestern
Railroad) by Berne S.
Jacobsen 2/70 p14

The Ghost of Baranov
Castle by Richard A.
Pierce 5/70 p25

A Klondike Woman's Diary
by Ethel A. Becker 6/70
p18

Nyac--Now Another Dead
Gold Camp by Rudy & JoAnn
Firm 9/70 p16

St. Herman of Alaska by
Rev. David Black 11/70
p14

1916-1970--Tent Town To
North's Biggest City
11/70 p18

Robert Service, As I Knew
Him by R. J. Latshaw 5/71
p20

Reindeer Herding That
Didn't Work by Harold
Graham, as told to
Lavinia M. Graham 10/71
p18

Rapid Transit In the Bush
(K-B) by Wesley Doe 11/71
p29

North Patrol (RCMP) by
Charles R. Thornback (2
parts) (1) 1/72 p11 (2)
2/72 p9

To Mt. McKinley On Horse-
back by Nellie Martin
Wade 6/72 p12

A Mid-Thirties Trip To
Alaska by Bernard G.
deVries (2 parts) 10/72
p11 (2) 11/72 p11

HISTORY, THIS MONTH IN
ALASKA'S

Monthly Department by
R. N. DeArmond 2/66
through 12/66

HISTORY, THIS MONTH IN
NORTHLAND

Monthly Department by
R. N. DeArmond 1/68
through 11/69

HISTORY OF THE NORTH, NOTES
IN THE

Monthly Department 1/70
through 7/71

HOLIDAYS (see also CHRISTMAS)

Fourth of July In Nome
(chapt. 2 of "North For
Adventure") by H.
Pfaendler 7/43 p14

HOLLIS, ALASKA

We Have Everything! by
Ruby Z. Boedeker 11/41
p12

HOLY CROSS, ALASKA

We "Foxum" All Right by
John Paul 11/46 p16

A Cross On the Yukon by
Inez Moore 1/41 p14

HOMER, ALASKA

Homer by Elsa Pedersen
1/60 p14

This Place Called Homer
by Ethel Kavanaugh 7/52
p22

Homer's Gold Seekers by
Della Murray Banks (4
chapt.) (1) 10/45 p10, A
Game of Bluff (2) 11/45
p18, Prospecting Trip To
Kodiak (3) 12/45 p14,
Inside And Out (4) 1/46
p14, Hope Springs Eternal

She Pioneers Alone by
Churchill Fisher 4/42 p14

The Green Slopes of Homer
by Alice Mayfield 1/41
p18

Homer On the Inlet by
Churchill Fisher 10/38
p14

Grandma Meets a Moose by
Freda Coles 12/65 p11

Farthest North Boat
Builder by Jim Rearden
5/71 p18

Daniel Boone's Wife Must
Have Cried Once In a
While, Too by Dee
Humphrey 2/72 p48

HOMESTEADING (see also
AGRICULTURE and FARMING)

Pay-As-You-Go Homestead-
ing by Frances Vadla
3/64 p19

Alaska Land . . . Want
Some? Here's How by
Martha Chastain 7/64 p18

Our First Year On a Home-
stead by Joanne Porter-
field 4/65 p46

I Live On an Alaskan
Homestead by Doyle
Armstrong 2/63 p8

We Wanted To Homestead by
Keith Miller 10/62 p30

Homesteading From Scratch
by Virginia Plack (8
parts) (1) 10/60 p44 (2)
11/60 p42 (3) 12/60 p20
(4) 1/61 p25 (5) 2/61 p44
(6) 3/61 p41 (7) 4/61 p29
(8) 5/61 p36

Two-Time Homesteader by
Fred Burgess 6/61 p32

We Quit the City by
Frances Anater 3/60 p42

We Moved To Boswell Bay
by Celeste Maley 7/60 p8

Alaska Only For the Young?
by Dennis S. Thompson
7/59 p16

We Homesteaded Too by
Norma Elin 10/59 p20

Another Year In the
Matanuska by Myram
Tunnickliff 12/59 p18

What's Another Day? by
Oscar Downing 2/58 p14

Seed Spud Crucible by
Oscar Downing 3/58 p16

A Few Homesteading Facts
by Oscar Downing 12/58 p9

Henry Never Had It So
Good by Oscar Downing
4/57 p24

Just a Piece of Pie by
Oscar Downing 9/57 p18

Herman & the Big Fish by
Oscar Downing 8/56 p16

The Cook Had a Cold by
Oscar Downing 11/55 p12

Letter From Matanuska by
Myram Tunnickliff 9/58 p11

A Way of Life by Ethel
Kavanaugh 5/53 p20

Give Me Land! by Norma R.
Hazeltine 4/52 p22

This Place Called Homer
by Ethel Kavanaugh 7/52
p22

A Cabin In Matanuska (2
chapt., see MATANUSKA
VALLEY)

Biggest & Best by Beda
Anderson 9/50 p16

Atlasta House by John E.
White 1/49 p12

Indestructible Walker by
Tom Clarke 12/48 p6

On Strawberry Point by
Ruth O. Matson 8/47 p10

Zulus To Matanuska by
John Hunter 10/46 p10

Homesteading, Farming &
Ranching by J. B. Cald-
well 5/45 p16

She Pioneers Alone by
Churchill Fisher 4/42 p14

The Promised Land by Paul
Satko 4/41 p12

Life Begins At Sixty by
Robert McCully 7/41 p8

Matanuska Gets Down To
Business by Lois H. Allen
10/41 p10

Clear the Land & Crops
Will Grow by Walter
Weston 9/39 p18

This Is Matanuska by John
Q. Adams 5/38 p14

Matanuska's a Good Thing
by Dan Noonan 2/36 p8

Mud Baby by Ellen Adcock
8/66 p12

The '59'ers Prove Up by
Carol Sik 9/69 p6

Funter Bay's Little
Sweden by Lazette Ohman
11/69 p27

Homesteaders--Before And
After by Gov. and Mrs.
Keith Miller 7/70 p18

We Wanted To Homestead by
Keith H. Miller 7/70 p20
(reprint from 10/62 p30)

Home Is 7.7 Chena Ridge
by Pat Silvers (2 parts)
(1) 7/70 p27 (2) 8/70 p27

Homestead Boy by Braun
Kopsack as told to Gloria
Kopsack 4/71 p2

The Time We Moved To
Wasilla by Edith Olson
9/71 p24

The Day I Moved the Out-
house by Glen A. Hodges
1/72 p15

We Retired In Alaska by
Howard Baltzo 1/72 p46

Baby In the Bush by
Maureen Wright 2/72 p6

Daniel Boone's Wife Must
Have Cried Once In a
While, Too by Dee
Humphrey 2/72 p48

Life In Squirrel Hollow
by Jean Boone (3 parts)
(1) 4/72 p47 (2) 5/72 p28
(3) 6/72 p33

The Porcupine Is No
Friend (AS) by Glen A.
Hodges 7/72 p32

HONEYMOONS

Honeymoon In a Ghost Town
by Fred Dyson 1/70 p12

The Six Month Honeymoon
by Alice Agnes Boulter as
related to Hazel-Ann Poe
8/71 p20

HOOLIGAN (Fish)

A Picture Story by
Dolores Roguszka 9/63 p8

HOONAH, ALASKA

Spring Came Late by J. B.
Dibble (2 parts) (1) 8/66
p14 (2) 9/66 p14

HOOPER BAY, ALASKA

Mission In Tundra Land by
Inez Moore 7/43 p12

A Christmas Doll by Rev.
Paul C. O'Connor, S. J.
12/70 p16

HOPE, ALASKA

Winter Is the Time To
Know Alaska by Churchill
Fisher 1/38 p6

Ask For "Red Hat" by Joy
Blair 11/71 p23

HORSES and HORSEBACK TRIPS

Some Trophies, a Wonder-
ful Valley, And an Orner
Dang Plug Named "Sparky"
by Mark Jensen 2/60 p30

Alaska Oddities (snow-
shoes for horse) by R.
Wikstrom 1/58 p42

Monument At Dead Horse
Gulch by Ethel Becker
5/57 p12

Deadly Edmonton Trail
(3 chapt., see EDMONTON)

Packers On the Dyea Trail
by L. C. Wilkes 6/48 p6

Through Muskog Swamp &
Alder Jungle by Lee
Hancock 9/43 p14

Pony To Jesse Lee Home
(K-B) 3/63 p30

Mike the Horse by Harry
Arndt as told to Ethel A.
Decker 2/67 p10

Horseback In the High
Country by Louise DeVoe
7/71 p48

Katmai's Wild Horse by
Gene Wadsworth 2/72 p31

To Mt. McKinley On Horse-
back by Nellie Martin
Wade 6/72 p12

HOSPITALS

Wilderness Hospital by
Christine Newbert 11/63
p19

On the Ice-Pack's Rim by
Florence Dakin 11/44 p16

HOT SPRINGS (see also
individual names)

Sourdoughs Soak At Sub-
Zero by Oscar H. Lay 3/43
p12

Arctic Circle Hot Springs
(K-B) 4/61 p20

Alaska's Roman Bath by
Dor Hazen 4/72 p29

HOUSING

Arctic Housing by Dolores
Roguszka 10/63 p12

The Eskimo Dwelling by
Dorothy J. Ray 8/60 p13

The Men In the Wanigan by
F. P. Super 11/39 p10

Inside An Igloc by Lona
Morlander 7/37 p13

Arctic Housing Conference
(K-B) 3/66 p28

HCW TO DO IT (see also
INFORMATION)

Cabin On an Acre--\$1300
by Audrey Foldoe 12/59 p8

To Hook a Halibut by
Douglas Aimers 6/58 p22

The Elements of Clam
Gunnery by C. R. Snow
2/37 p13

Fish For Salmon Where
They Are by Stan Jones
11/65 p37

Deer Calls Are Not Hokum
by Bob Henning 11/65 p47

How To Dress Your Deer
by Bob Henning 11/65 p58

One Man's Smokehouse by
Sam-Joe Townsend 3/66 p44

Butchering That Moose
11/66 p31

How To Keep Your Head by
Bunny Beeman 9/64 p32

How To Make a Yukon Parka
by Mrs. John Lammers
1/63 p10

The Pack by R. Thompson
6/60 p6

Eskimo Waterproof Boct
by Anne Hill 10/60 p14

Want an Attractive Bird
Mount? by Jim Rearden
11/66 p14

Skinning & Care of
Trophies by Colleene
Klineburger 4/66 p28

Covering an Oomiak For
Whaling by N. E. Hampton
1/67 p47

Winter Car Care by Ginny
Wood & Celia Hunter 3/67
p6

Eskimo Clam Harvest by
Robert Redding 3/67 p20

Kaltag Fish Traps by M.
Semaken & V. Matthew
3/67 p21

Once You Know 'Em, You'll
Dig 'Em (razor clams)
by R. A. Henning 4/67
p18

Doing the Dungeness (AS)
4/67 p30

Tote Boxes by John
Lammers 6/67 p17

A Fairbanks Log Cabin
(Step By Step) 9/67 p33

The Process of Making
Muskog Tea 9/67 p42

Minus Tide (catching,
cooking octopus) by Ruth
Edmondson 10/67 p15

How To Build a Log Cabin
by Audrey Foldoe (3 parts)
(1) 8/68 p27 (2) 9/68 IFC
(3) 10/68 IFC

Field Guide For Trophy
Hunters (by Denver Jonas
Bros., Inc.) 11/68 p20

Stuffed Deer(ky) by
Richard H. Krupicka 11/68
p39

Seven Steps To Salmon
Steak 5/69 IBC

Notes On Planning Your
Alaska Trip 3/70 p8

Face-Lifting Logs by Mrs.
Iris Klapka 6/70 p43

Cabin? It's Our Castle!
by Yule Chaffin 7/70 p8

To Develop a Spring by
B. B. Talley 7/70 pA6

The Fish Wheel by J. D.
Greiner 9/70 p12

How To Live With Cold by
Jim Rearden 10/70 p27

How To Visit a Sourdough
by Knut D. Peterson 12/70
p22

The Handy Rabbit Snare by
Rudy F. Firm 1/71 p12

Seven Lynx Keep Me Warm
by Mary Etta Hatler 2/71
p32

Teslin Snowshoes by Rev.
J. P. Tanguay, O. M. 3/71
p12

Smoking Salmon by Ruth D.
Edmondson 9/71 p21

I Smoke Salmon by Helen
Blanchard 9/71 p22

Eyes Right by Ruth E.
Tordoff 9/71 p23

How To Tan Your Moose
Hide by Catherine Attla
10/71 p12

Wiring a One-Room Cabin
(humor) (K-B) by Ron Rau
11/71 p11

How To Catch Trophy Rain-
bows by Mel Allen 5/72
p23

A Birch Bark Cance by
Curt Madison 6/72 p9

How To Make a Hoofabou
(K-B) by Andy Anderson
6/72 pA6

HOW TO DO IT (cont'd)

How To Clean Abalone by
Staff 7/72 p37

Rigging Herring For
Salmon Fishing (AS) by
Greg Lyons 8/72 p15

Pickled Fish (AS) by E. V.
Roberts 8/72 p17

Parkas by Jo Ann Firm
11/72 p42

HUMOR

Wiring a One-Room Cabin
by Ron Rau 11/71 p11

The Day I Moved the Out-
house by Glen A. Hodges
1/72 p15

Building the Alaska High-
way by John Schmidt 4/69
p26

HUNTING, AERIAL (see also
AVIATION)

Brooks Range Adventure
(wolves) by Hardy M.
Smith 2/71 p46

Aerial Polar Bear Hunt by
Jim Rearden (2 parts)
(1) 7/71 p9 (2) 8/71 p14

Alaska's Aerial Polar
Bear Hunts End (AS) by
Jim Rearden 6/72 p15

HUNTING, BEAR (see also BEAR
STORIES)

More About Bears by Hal
Waugh 3/64 p17

Kodiaks & Bows by Earl
Forayter 9/64 p27

We Scored In the Wrangells
by Ralph Fry 9/64 p36

Kenai Black Bear by Dor.
Peterson 11/64 p30

A Score To Settle by Mary
Kay Sloan 12/64 p22

Brown Bear Hunting In
Southeast Alaska by Mike
Murray 3/65 p18

Polar Bears Are Not For
Sissies by Niska Elwell
9/65 p14

Birthday Bear by Merry
Nelson 2/63 p12

Nookut-Pak. . . Nanook-
Puk (Little Boy. . . Big
Bear) by Harley McMahan
2/63 p26

.30-30 Brownie by Harold
E. Smith 4/63 p27

Rookie Bear Hunt by Casey
Luczak 5/63 p14

The Bear Wasn't Dead by
Jack Powell 4/62 p8

Old Grizzly of the
Chestaslina by Charles
Keim 10/62 p14

Rosemary's (Sam's) Bear
11/61 p22

The Grizzly Was the Tough
One by Charles Stewart
12/61 p26

Kodiak's Lucky Knoll by
Hal Waugh 7/60 p28

Hosea's Last Hunt by Gene
Wilkinson 1/59 p10

Blackies Are Smart by Hal
Waugh 5/59 p19

Bows for Brownies by
Martin Hanson 7/59 p8

Bar Jag (Bear Hunt) by
August Vogelsang 8/59 p22

Luckiest Bear In Alaska
by L. W. "Kit" Carson
5/58 p8

White Hills of Kodiak by
Jim Woodworth 6/58 p8

Battle-Scarred Brownies
by Elton Cooley 7/58 p14

Rogue by Niska Elwell
8/58 p12

"The Heck They Won't" by
Pete Russell 12/58 p6

Glacier's Gold by M. E.
Creighton 2/57 p6

The Texan & the Silvertip
by W. E. "Andy" Anderson
8/57 p8

What Caliber For the
Kodiak? by Alf Madsen
9/57 p8

Two Hunters, Two Bears
by Hal Waugh 12/57 p12

The Invisible Bear by
Bill Younker 3/56 p22

Blizzard Bears by Alf
Madsen 7/56 p20

Is the Bear Still There?
by Payton Autry 11/56 p16

Nabesna River Grizzlies
by Harold Harborth 4/55
p22

Long Trail's End by
Niska Elwell 6/55 p6

The Bear That Cased the
Indian by M. E. Creighton
12/55 p20

One Shot! by Alf Madsen
4/54 p6

Bears All Over by Bill
Younker 7/54 p20

This One Charged! by
Alf Madsen 12/54 p16

Friday's Bear by Samuel
Hyatt 4/53 p34

Bear Fever by Ethel
Kavanaugh 7/53 p26

Bering Sea Brownie by
Clarence Bailey 3/52 p12

Enchantment by Richard
White 3/52 p16

Alaska Was Good To Me by
George Rice 3/52 p22

The Golden Grizzly by
George Rice 5/52 p12

Freak Hits & Misses by
Niska Elwell 7/52 p12

Bear In Ambush by Ruth
Jackson 8/52 p8

Darn Lucky by Bill
Freeburn 10/52 p24

Suddenly It Charged by
Niska Elwell 11/52 p6

The Uncomfortable Truth
by Jay Hammond 12/52 p6

At Your Peril by Niska
Elwell 8/51 p16

And What a Bear! by John
DuPuy 10/51 p14

I Was a Failure As a
Polar Bear Hunter by
Robert Mayokok 2/50 p6

Bears In the Alders by
Floyd Johnson 11/50 p14

Brownies At Redoubt Bay
by Robert Kellogg 1/49 p6

And Still He Charged! by
Verna Buttles 8/49 p8

Gregg's Meat by J. M.
McPhee 8/49 p14

Off Season For Bears by
Thornton Emmons 10/49 p12

Old Meanies by Hal Gates
1/48 p10

The Whistle Pig by Leon
Vincent 3/48 p10

A Yen For a Grizzly by
Floyd Johnson 10/48 p10

The Bear Charged by John
Holic 3/47 p16

Nine Polar Bears by Waldo
Bodfish 9/47 p22

Brownies In the Dark by
Katherine Bayou 1/46 p12

From Yachto To Beach by
A. Phimister Proctor 2/46
p16

Bears Around the Bend by
G. Scott Towne 11/46 p14

Brown Bear On the Beach
by Lora B. Cody 4/45 p10

The Awful Bear Said Whoof!
by Bill Byrd 5/45 p10

Never Too Old by A.
Phimister Proctor 9/45 p12

HUNTING, BEAR (cont'd)

A Bear Rug For Beth by
V. A. Eberhart 8/54 p14

The Forty-Ninth Bear by
Katherine Bayou 9/45 p14

Brown Bears Are Nervous
by I. P. Callison 11/44
p14

Don't Count On Climbing a
Tree by Paul Satko 7/43
p8

Big Bears Are Bold by Otis
Speer 12/43 p20

We Saw 72 Bears by J.
Preston Levis 2/41 p18

Fast Brownies & Big Rain-
bows by Victor Morgan
6/41 p18

I Was Sort of Scared by
A. G. Nicodet 5/40 p12

Signals For Brown Bear by
Robert Rose 9/40 p18

Stop That Bear! by Samuel
Hostetter 2/39 p10

A Guide's Story by Pat
Hollywood 6/39 p8

Surprise Attack by Steve
McCutcheon 1/38 p8

The Unknown Quantity by
Fred Mansell 8/38 p16

Boy Versus Brown Bear by
Lester Essig Jr. 11/38 p12

Trailing the Kodiak by
John Q. Adams 2/37 p6

Alaska Yacht Hunting
Party by Harold Scott
3/37 p6

Mr. Post Meets a Bear by
Thomas Drayton 6/37 p12

What! No Bear? by George
B. Petty 7/37 p8

Afloat & Afoot In Brownie
Land by Howard Thompson
9/37 p10

Express Train Fury by
Charles Morgan 11/37 p10

Moving Mountains by Paul
Garrett 6/35 p10

Tundra Terror by Victor
Shaw 12/35 p9

A Trophy From Kodiak by
John C. Ayres 1/36 p6

Old Groaner by F. W.
Gabler 2/36 p16

Moaning Marauder of
Cripple Creek (same bear
as "Old Groaner") by W. H.
Jackson 3/53 p6

Kodiak Giant by J. Bruce
Allen 4/36 p6

I Was Hugged By a Bear by
Wayne Phillips 4/36 p10

The Courage of the
Kodiaks by Claude Barr
5/36 p6

Bear Hunt In Stormland by
Clarence Ederer 9/36 p6

Grizzly Before Breakfast
by Bob Hagel 12/65 p42

Hunting the Kodiak With
Nick by Fox Burns 12/65
p49

Two Nurses, Two Bears by
N. E. Hampton 4/66 p20

Epicenter Black Bear by
Ron Sanford 6/66 p20

Huslia's Hole Hunters by
M. Cline 6/66 p30

Big Paul's Bear by
Milford Taylor 7/66 p20

Two the Hard Way by Ken
Oldham 10/66 p19

Four Grizzlies On One
Hunt (Bow) by R. L.
Hambrick 11/66 p6

Lucy Gets a Bear by C. R.
McConnaughey 12/66 p47

Lone Hunt For Trophy
Polar Bear by Rick
Reakoff 2/67 p12

Susie Connects by Don
DeHart 2/67 p31

Bears Are Where You Find
'Em by Larry Calvin 5/67
p20

Climb a Tree For Bear by
J. B. Dibble 10/67 p17

Bucks And Bear by Lee
Meyers 11/67 p29

The Wise Bears Had
Hibernated by E. Stevens
3/68 p13

The Professor Wanted a
Bear by E. Stevens 7/68
p10

Chulitna Brownie by Glenn
Andrews 8/67 p8

Elusive Trophy by Clark
Engle 10/67 p6

Tomorrow's Bear Today by
Jack L. Wilkins 11/68 p13

Weekend Bear Hunt by
Steve Sickles 6/69 p22

The Three (G. I.) Bears
by T. L. Bishop 7/69 IFC

This Park Bear Charged!
by James L. Magowan 9/69
IFC

A Bear For the Kids by
George S. Lewis 10/69 p21

He Was an Old One by
Charles A. Wolf 3/70 p16

My Tide Flat Brownie by
Patrick A. Fasano 4/70 p12

Red River Runt by Wilf C.
Taylor 10/70 p29

Aerial Polar Bear Hunt by
Jim Rearden (2 parts)
(1) 7/71 p9 (2) 8/71 p14

Fast Draw On a Bear (AS)
by Albert Blalock 9/71 p18

Polar Bear Hunt--Eskimo
Style by Bernd Gaedeke
3/72 p43

Alaska's Aerial Polar
Bear Hunts End (AS) by
Jim Rearden 6/72 p15

Brown Bears On a Volcano
by C. J. Haugen 8/72 p20

A Mid-Thirties Trip To
Alaska by Bernard G.
deVries (2 parts) 10/72
p11 (2) 11/72 p11

HUNTING, BEAVER

Beaver Brigade by Phyllis
Carlson 3/64 p12

Twenty Beavers by Steve
McCutcheon 5/39 p10

HUNTING, BIG GAME

Beginner's Luck by Eunice
Neighbor 9/64 p8

Yukon Holiday by Earl
Mumaw 10/64 p13

White River Adventure by
Mike Sopjack 10/64 p42

Two For Two by Harold
MacLaggan 8/65 p38

What Kind of Hunter Are
You? by Hal Waugh 3/62
p8

Best of the Big Game 5/62
p17

Assignment Alaska by F.
Edward Erkling 10/61 p8

Some Trophies--A Wonderful
Valley by Mark Jensen 2/60
p30

We Drove To Our Hunting
Grounds by Foster Thompson
8/60 p28

We Connected In Canada by
W. E. Anderson 8/59 p14

Mixed Bag by Hal Waugh
9/59 p26

Big Trophies by Hal Waugh
4/58 p8

The Wolves of Kluane by
William Fisher 12/58 p14

Black Bears, Blackbeard &
the Moose by E. C. Masters
3/55 p14

HUNTING, BIG GAME (cont'd)

Ten Thousand Lakes On the
Muskeg by Glen Hutton 6/55
p10

Antlers, Hides & Horns by
E. W. Strother 5/53 p18

Strange Customs by Verna
Buttles 6/53 p6

Wary Game On the Yukon
Trail by Thomas Martindale
2/52 p6

I Was Careless by Norbert
Ellis 3/51 p18

Me And My Big Moose by
Helen S. Rusten 10/50 p14

Hunt of a Lifetime by
W. E. Young Sr. 11/49 p10

Strange & Exciting by I.
P. Callison 4/47 p12

Getting the Big Game by
J. B. Caldwell 4/45 p14

Big Land, Big Game by Ron
Lake 10/45 p14

Bear & Sheep At Close
Range by John Utterstrom
3/41 p16

Life's Like That At
Yakutat by George O'Neill
11/40 p12

A Bear's Ambush by E. H.
Pomeroy 4/39 p16

Side Trip With a Magnum
by Robert Tobin 5/39 p12

Thrills, Troubles &
Trophies by John Utter-
strom 9/39 p8

Grand Country, Big Game
by Rea Allen Murdock Jr.
7/38 p12

Sheep, Bear, Caribou &
Moose by A. B. Learned
9/37 p14

The Last New Land by Bud
Helmericks 11/65 p8

Alaska Big Game Outlook
by J. W. Brooks 11/65 p45

Just What the Doctor
Ordered by Noldan Eidsmoe
1/66 p57

Housewife In a Hunting
Camp by Elsa Schuman 5/66
p16

Good Rams Are Not Always
On Top by R. V. Broadbent
7/66 p6

Horse Hunt--the Sporting
Way by Don DeHart 11/68
p27

HUNTING, BIRD

Can Ptarmigan Be Danger-
ous? by Gerry Atwell 4/65
p50

Duck, Alaska Style by
Warren Wiley 9/65 p8

Duck Hunt Deluxe by E. C.
Bjornsgaard 10/63 p24

Tundra Chicken by Will
Troyer 8/61 p15

Duck No. 596-86775 by
Jonathen Morgan 11/61 p8

Spooky Birds At Summit
Lake by Charles Keim 5/56
p14

Bucks & Ducks At Gambier
Bay by Peter Warner 5/52
p16

Wet Shells, Stormy
Weather by D. L. Bucking-
ham 4/49 p16

With an Old Shotgun by
Ellis Bernhardt 4/47 p18

North Wind Screaming
(geese) by John Paul 7/47
p14

Superlative Shooting by
Frank North 3/35 p12

Crazy Birds by Ed Pinard
11/67 p60

Timely Ptarmigan by John
F. Ratterman 2/70 p25

Hooter Hunting (blue
grouse) by Jacques M.
Norvelle 4/70 IFC

Snows of the Stikine by
Gary L. McCoy 10/71 p2

Puppies, Boys And Ducks
by Robert L. Tucker 10/71
p24

HUNTING, BOUNTY (see also
various animals)

I Stalk Villains of Wild-
life by R. W. Irwin 3/43
p14

The Life That Never Knows
Harness by D. L. Sanclant
5/41 p12

Adventurous Life by
Harold Snyder 10/40 p10

In the Tallest Trees by
Manley Sweazey 12/39 p18

Bounty Hunter by Elmer
Perkins 5/38 p10

HUNTING, BOW & ARROW

Kodiaks & Bows by Earl
Forayter 9/64 p27

Dalls And Arrows by Keith
N. Johnson 5/65 p46

High Holiday by Steve
McCutcheon (photos) 3/59
p15

Bows For Brownies by
Martin Hanson 7/59 p8

Bear Killed By Fred Bear
With Bow & Arrow (K-B)
8/60 p20

Two the Hard Way by Ken
Oldham 10/66 p19

Four Grizzlies On One
Hunt by R. L. Hambrick
11/66 p6

HUNTING, CARIBOU

Trophies In the Fog by
Andrew Runyan as told to
C. J. Keim 2/64 p15

Lake Louise Caribou by
Les Turner 9/62 p26

Antlers All Over the
Place by T. Wilcox & G.
Eastman 3/61 p17

I Got My Caribou by Kenny
McDougall 3/60 p18

Caribou On the Steese by
Gene Hanna 2/59 p15

Ghost Caribou of Styx
Lake by Bill Younker 1/58
p22

Right Into Camp by Hiram
Savage 3/56 p12

Survival by E. Winifred
Pitkin 12/56 p20

King Caribou by W. E.
Anderson 8/54 p18

Caribou King by Thomas
Martindale 11/52 p38

Caribou Hunt by Doug Kerr
9/47 p18

The Waiting by Edwin S.
Hall Jr. 12/65 p32

They Came Easy by A. F.
Quaglia 5/66 p42

White River Bulls by N.
A. Eidsmoe 10/66 p6

Eskimo Food Hunt by
Darroll Hargraves 10/72
p36

The Caribou Hunters of
Anaktuvuk Pass by Edwin
S. Hall Jr. 11/72 p6

HUNTING, DEER

Hunting On Hinchinbrook
by Dan Lhamon 3/64 p21

Now That You've Killed
It . . . by Grover
Simpson 10/64 p30

Trophy Blacktail by
Daniel Hennick 11/64 p12

Camp Meat For All by
Harold Smith 2/65 p31

Forecast "Lots of Deer"
by Urban Nelson 9/58 p13

Last Hunt On Black
Mountain by William
Saunders 2/56 p6

HUNTING, DEER (cont'd)

Bucks & Ducks At Gambier Bay by Peter Warner 5/52 p16

Deer Haunts & Gentle Hunters by Larry Meyers 5/50 p16

The Spell of Old Baldy by Sixten Johanson 10/50 p10

A Hunting I Would Go by Gordon Chappell 6/47 p12

We Tread the Robbers by Al Woodward 3/44 p12

A Marten Stole My Liver by Floyd Knickerbocker 1/43 p12

I Was Looking For a Spike Buck by Earl Ulrich 9/43 p12

A Darn Good Hunt by Bob Golitz 9/43 p18

We Did a Little Hunting by L. H. Turner 4/41 p14

Deer of Southeastern Alaska by C. R. Snow 9/37 p16

They Always Take a Look by John Peters 12/37 p10

Back Breaking Bucks of Coppermount by E. L. Keithahn 12/35 p14

We Saw a Few Deer by Maxcine Williams 3/36 p12

Stone-Age Stuff by Frederick Magill Jr. 5/36 p8

Friday the 13th by August Eberhardt 8/36 p9

Call of the Wild by C. R. Snow 9/36 p8

Deer Calls Are Not Hokum by Bob Henning 11/65 p47

How To Dress Your Deer by Bob Henning 11/65 p58

A Few Thoughts On Sitka Blacktail 11/67 p22

A Hunter's Dream by L. Yaw 11/67 p24

Prince William Sound Deer by A. M. Sheets 11/67 p25

Bucks And Bear by Lee Meyers 11/67 p29

Calling Deer With a Leaf by Vernon Huff 11/68 p11

Alaska's Roman Bath by Don Hazen 4/72 p29

HUNTING, EAGLE

Up a Tree by Alden Bateman 1/51 p16

In the Tallest Trees by Manley Sweazey 12/39 p18

HUNTING, ELK

Afognak Elk Don't Come Easy by Herb Carpenter 4/61 p16

Roosevelt Elk, Alaska's Transplanted Trophies 7/69 (2 parts) (1) How They Got Here by H. E. Smith p6 (2) How To Hunt Them by L. Francisco p7

HUNTING, GENERAL

Call Me Killer by Louise Juhnke 3/65 p22

We Hunt To Live by Simon Paneak 3/60 p12

Hasselborg Hunt by Ed Ferrell 2/59 p19

Freak Hits & Misses by Niska Elwell 7/52 p12

The Years Are Many by W. C. Clothier 8/52 p41

The Beachcombers by Alden Bateham 10/50 p18

Wrong Target! by Niska Elwell 10/49 p14

Primitive Hunters of the Arctic by J. L. Minner 9/48 p6

Deep In the Cassiars by Richard Landry 5/43 p10

We Did a Little Hunting by L. H. Turner 4/41 p14

One Way To Spend a Vacation by Art Tessmer 5/41 p14

HUNTING, GOAT

Two Goats a Day by Ted Wilcox 10/64 p20

Salt Water Goat by Patricia Roppel 3/65 p13

Conscripted Camp Cook by Don Laird 3/65 p42

All-Night Goat by Robert Broadbent 2/62 p10

In the Haunt of the Mountain Goat by Hal Waugh 6/62 p8

Our Rams Were West of the Muskwa by W. E. Anderson 8/62 p14

An Eye For an Eye by Fred McCollum 10/61 p16

High Goat by Wesley Davidson 6/59 p16

Baranof Island Goat by Herbert Glessing 12/59 p28

One More Ridge by John Butler Jr. 9/58 p18

Tough Guy With Sideburns by James Jensen 9/52 p18

Girdwood Goats by Charles Welty 12/52 p10

The Other Side of the River by J. F. Ulinger 2/48 p8

The Goats Above the Glacier by C. H. Baltzo 9/45 p18

Patriarch of the Peaks by W. H. Jackson 2/44 p10

Goats Are Hard To Get by W. H. Jackson 1/43 p16

Trapped With Our Trophies by John B. Dorsh 12/41 p16

Chackamin Goat Hunt by Harry Howroyd 2/40 p12

Can Women Hunt Goat? by Ruth Jackson 3/38 p8

Goat Hunt At Eklutna Lake by Steve McCutcheon 12/38 p14

Afloat & Afoot In Brownie Land by Howard Thompson 9/37 p10

White Sentinels of Mt. Regal by Alfonse Nickalaus 10/37 p10

Jury Duty by John Q. Adams 11/37 p12

A Goat a Day At Rudyerd Bay by Harry Elliott 1/36 p14

Spur of the Moment Goats by Karl Mielke 11/65 p89

Two Minute Goat--Glacier Ordeal by Tom Brawner and Heler Burnett 4/66 p6

The Goat Slide by Con Bunde 4/66 p22

The Lone Hunt by Jack West 8/66 p8

We Outdumbed Our Goat by Durcan Gilchrist 11/66 p16

A Goat For a Kid by C. E. Gilham 5/67 p9

Four the Hard Way by Don DeHart 7/67 p27

Lucky Thirteen by Jacques Norvell 8/67 p17

Chugach Goats by Harold Smith 11/67 p16

Short Straw--Long Wait by Jacques Norvell 2/68 p29

Snow Goats by Duncan Gilchrist 2/69 p13

Patience, Son by Jacques Norvell 7/69 p31

HUNTING, GOAT (cont'd)

My Record Billy by
Kenneth L. Klawunder 2/71
p45

HUNTING, GOOSE

Port Heider Emperor
Goose Hunt by R. A.
Henning 2/67 IFC

HUNTING, INFORMATION

Plan Your Alaska Hunt by
Ed F. Irrell 1/64 p15

Brown Bear Hunting In
Southeast Alaska by Mike
Murray 3/65 p18

Can Ptarmigan Be Danger-
ous? by Gerry Atwell 4/65
p50

Budget Hunt in British
Columbia by Foster
Thompson 1/62 p19

What Kind of Hunter Are
You? by Hal Waugh 3/62 p8

Forecast "Lots of Deer"
by Urban C. Nelson 9/58
p13

Good Hunting by Lee
Elliss 6/48 p24

So You Want To Go Hunting
by Stan Lilian 6/38 p12

Making a Clean Kill by
M. H. Damron 2/35 p22

Planning an Alaska Hunt?
11/65 p25

Fares And Suggestions by
Howard Clifford 11/65 p30

Alaska Big Game Outlook
by J. W. Brooks 11/65 p45

Deer Calls Are Not Hokum
by Bob Henning 11/65 p47

Back Country by Ted
Almsay 6/66 p9

The 1967-68 Alaska Hunt-
ing Outlook by Urban C.
"Pete" Nelson 11/67 p4

The Packer (Forgotten
Man) by J. D. Greiner
11/67 p27

An Alaskan Hunt In '69?
11/68 p1

State of Alaska's Guides
by Jim Rearden 11/68 p6

Calling Deer With a Leaf
by Vernon Huff 11/68 p11

Riddle of the Polar Bear
11/68 p12

Field Guide For Trophy
Hunters by Denver Jonas
Bros., Inc. 11/68 p20

Stuffed Deer(ky) by
Richard H. Krupicka 11/68
p39

Alaska Game Laws (Con-
densed) 11/68 p40

Transplanted Trophies by
Jay S. Hammond 7/69 p14

Where To Hunt Alaska In
1969 7/69 p22

You Can Fly Your Meat Out
7/69 p35

Brief Note On Hunting In
Alaska 3/72 p37

HUNTING, MIXED BAG (see also
HUNTING, BIG GAME)

Good Hunting by Lee Ellis
6/48 p24

White Sheep & Grizzly
Bear by A. V. Deenan 1/41
p12

They Came Easy by A. F.
Quaglia 5/66 p42

Tom Gibson, Meat Hunter
by Audrey Loftus (3 parts)
(1) 6/67 p18 (2) 7/67 p6
(3) 8/67 p20

Bucks And Bear by Lee
Meyers 11/67 p28

Peninsula Trophies by
Roy Fencl 1/68 IFC

Billy, Rosa And I Go
Hunting by Dick Stevens,
as told to Iris Warner
3/68 p21

My Best Season by Grant
Darby 7/69 p8

Father And Sons by Todd
Sheldon 5/71 p29

HUNTING, MOOSE

One Boy, One Shot, One
Moose by Edwin Henry 1/64
p32

Record Moose by Lorene
Ellis 2/64 p3

The Moose I Earned by
Dorothy Watson 4/64 p32

The Secret of Gold King
by Joe Rychetnik 8/64 p16

My Moose Died Laughing by
Diane Carpenter 8/64 p22

Beginner's Luck by Eunice
Neighbor 9/64 p8

Who Needs a Moose by
Edwin Henry 11/64 p20

A Grizzly Was My Hound
Dog by O. A. Knight 11/64
p44

Moose Hunting, Family
Style by Lea Buchanan
4/65 p29

Fair Trade For a Moose by
Ted Wilcox 3/63 p18

Cold Landing With a Hot
Moose by Robert Cullers
5/63 p21

Of Wind And Moose by Paul
Goodlatow 9/63 p16

Six Moose In the Hold by
Darrel Rodgers 11/62 p12

Moose In the Pot by
Audrey Foldoe 1/61 p39

The Big Rack by Helen
Rhode 1/60 p24

A Moose To Remember by
John Crawford 4/60 p14

Suzu Gets Her Moose by
Susan Hay 12/60 p19

Shot In the Dark by Jim
Rearden 4/59 p10

One-Day Moose by Dr.
Harrison Ragsdale 10/59
p11

A Big-Headed Bull by
Ralph Roberts 2/58 p20

Moose At Minus 40 by Bill
Bacon 11/58 p18

Mooselaneous by Buford V.
Seals 5/57 p18

Five To Choose From by
W. E. Anderson 9/57 p20

Moose Pimples by Buford
V. Seals 10/57 p8

Craziest Moose Hunt by
Donnis S. Thompson 12/57
p24

The Cause of His Downfall
by Avery Roberts 5/55 p14

Sleek & Glossy by W. E.
Anderson 9/54 p16

The Big Hunt by Glen W.
Hutton 9/53 p8

Wily Old Moose by Will
Johnson 2/50 p16

Dad Has Plans by Lorena
Knoll 4/50 p18

Me And My Big Moose by
Helen S. Rusten 10/50 p14

Two Moose by Marie Drew
7/49 p8

Matanuska Moose In the
Clear, Chill Air by A. W.
Reeder 8/48 p16

Surrounded By Wolves by
Katherine Bayou 5/47 p16

Moose Walk, Make Tracks
by John Paul 10/47 p10

Sport Hunting For Winter
Eating by Harry Barnhart
10/43 p18

For Moose With the Mad
Trapper by Leon Vincent
2/42 p16

HUNTING, MOOSE (cont'd)

Picking 'Em Out by
Nicholas Biddle 6/40 p12

Down the Susitna For Moose
by Steve McCutcheon 10/38
p12

A Full Cache by Leo F.
Rhode 4/37 p6

What! No Bear? by George
Petty 7/37 p8

Moose Falls On Haddon
Davis (K-B) 12/63 p36

Miserable Moose Meat by
L. Juhnke 12/65 p57

Mountain of a Moose by
Bob Hagel 11/66 p32

Moose Is More Than Just
Shooting by Steven Durr
12/67 p10

Somebody Else Was Up
There That Night by G. K.
Morgan 1/68 p14

A Hard One To Convince by
Earl Stevens 1/69 p15

Not Big But Braggy by E.
Kitty Johnson 7/69 p10

Handicapped Hunt by Mel
Medeiros 11/69 p9

An Awful Lot of Moose by
Wayne L. Robinson 11/70
p46

Gramps Gets a Moose by
Bill Moss 9/71 p2

HUNTING, MUSEUM SPECIMENS

Picking 'Em Out by
Nicholas Biddle 6/40 p12

HUNTING, MUSKRAT

The Muskrat Hunt by John
Edwards 10/53 p6

Bread, Butter & Muskrats
by Jay E. Ransom 8/42 p8

Spring And "The Rat" by
Mike Cline 3/68 p32

HUNTING, RABBIT

Hare For Mother's Day by
Lindell H. Page 5/70 IFC

HUNTING, SEA LION

Sea Lion Hunt by Vincent
Sollecito 1/60 p8

HUNTING, SEAL (UGRUK)

Sportiest Game of Them
All by Paul Bills 2/64 p19

Two Seal Hunters by Jack
Calvin 5/64 p30

The Scalp Hunters by Bill
Yunker 8/56 p18

Seals by Robert Mayokok
5/50 p20

Muddlin' Around On Cook
Inlet by John Q. Adams
9/36 p10

We Hunted With Eskimo
Friends by Harold Mansur
11/67 p30

Wet Suit Seal Hunt by
Mike Miller 8/69 p6

Seal Hunt by Ted
Fitzgerald 9/69 p21

Seal Hunt Fiasco by
Mahlon Troyer 4/71 p10

HUNTING, SHEEP

Two For the Book by Bud
Nelson 2/65 p15

Regal Rams On Talkeetna
Peaks by John Butler 1/63
p21

I Got My Dall Sheep by
Virginia Maxwell 7/63 p12

Ram Number Three by Mary
K. Sloan 10/63 p15

We Found Trophy Dalls In
High Glacier Country by
Charles Keim 5/61 p8

Rams (Through Gate 13) by
Mary K. Sloan 10/60 p16

Ghost Rams In the Fog by
Jack English 1/59 p8

Travel Light--And High,
For Dall Sheep by Gordon
Eastman 6/60 p13

We Left a Bigger One For
Another Hunt by Rex Van
Boyett 11/59 p8

Knee-Deep In Rock by
Manley Sweazy 3/58 p24

No Sheep In the Meadows
by LeNora Conkle 5/58 p12

Jackpot Hunt by Hal Waugh
10/58 p12

Sheep of the Cassiars by
G. E. Seavoy 11/57 p8

The Costly Stone by W. Z.
Bradley 6/56 p14

Sheep Make Me Tired by
Verna Buttles 11/55 p14

On Skyline Meadows by
W. E. Anderson 7/54 p8

Trophies In the Clouds by
Avery Roberts 4/53 p14

In the Endicotts by Bud
Branham 11/51 p10

Nine Sheep On the Summit
by Harry Barnhart 7/44 p12

Ferdinand the Ram Passes
On by Byron Park 9/42 p14

Rain Rams by Leonard
Brooks 11/65 p55

Anniversary Ram by James
Johnson 1/66 p53

Good Rams Are Not Always
On Top by Robert V.
Broadbent 7/66 p6

The Lone Hunt by Jack West
8/66 p8

Return to Nabesna by Yule
Chaffin 12/66 p10

Three Year Trail To a
White Ram by Bob Hagel
1/67 p32

Wait by Earl Stevens 3/67
p16

Cassiar Stone Sheep by
Noland Eidsmoe 7/67 p21

Working Man's Sheep Hunt
by Carl Sand 9/67 p13

Jinx Ram by Jim Rearden
11/67 p33

Brooks Range Sheep Hunt
by M. P. Lockwood 12/67
p13

Near Miss Hunt by Leon
Francisco 6/68 p12

Three Year Hunt by Ole
Beesler 9/68 p19

Kenai Sheep Hunt by Ben W.
Ryan 11/68 p37

Rams Ain't For Ladies by
L. McConnaughey 3/69 p30

Six-Day Ram by Larry M.
Clark 7/69 p17

HUNTING, TROPHIES & AWARDS

Alaska Big Game Trophy
Club Awards (K-B) 11/66
p25

Building a New Alaska
Trophy List 4/67 p21

New World's Record Caribou
Possible 8/67 p13

HUNTING, WALRUS

Walrus At 25 Yards by J.
Ray Kennedy 2/65 p8

King Island Walrus Hunt
by Sam Harbo 2/65 p9

Trophy Walrus by Chris
Klineburger 7/62 p14

Walrus Hunt by Gerald
Carlson 7/61 p32

Diomedea Walrus Hunt by
Keith Specking 9/59 p18

Oolook & the Bering Bulls
by Julius Harkey 11/60 p16

The Eskimo Hunters (3
chapt., see ESKIMOS)

Old Man of the Ice Floes
by J. L. Minner 3/53 p18

HUNTING, WALRUS (cont'd)

- Strong Current by Robert Mayokok 11/49 p18
- Arctic Voyage by J. L. Minner 11/48 p6
- The Walrus Hunters (4 chapt., see WALRUS)
- Polar Fury by Charles Madsen 4/36 p12
- Walrus Hunters by Steve McCutcheon 11/65 p16
- Walrus, Alaska's Biggest Trophy by Lynn Castle 1/69 p30
- Born a Walrus Hunter by Roger Silook 1/70 p3
- Walrus Hunt Eskimo Style by Roger Silook 11/70 p13

HUNTING, WHALE

- The White Whale Comes With Spring by Luther Nagaruk 2/63 p24
- Four Whales For Tigara by T. K. Thomas 5/62 p8
- Weapons For Whale Eaters by C. Keim & W. Bacon 11/63 p24
- When It's Whaling Time At Barrow by Alice Osborne 11/63 p25
- Little White Whales by Neva Whaley 8/58 p20
- Gunning For White Whales by Jim Rearden 5/57 p20
- Driftwood by Henry Rumohr 7/53 p8
- We Caught a Whale by Robert Mayokok 7/50 p10
- Monster Mammals, of Aleutian Seas by Ralph Butler (2 chapt.) (1) 4/45 p8, The Blue Cow (2) 5/45 p14, Right Whales & Wrong Whales
- Call All Hands by Theodore Pedersen 4/44 p12
- Caught In the Arctic by Richard Shafter 12/42 p16
- I Was Their Talisman by Frank North 10/40 p18
- Harpooned Courage by Ralph Ferrandini 3/38 p10
- There She Blows! by T. A. Darling 5/37 p13
- Eskimos Hunt Whales Cere- moniously by N. L. Smith 10/37 p16
- Beluga Whale Hunt Organ- ized At Kenai (K-B) 12/63 p25

Early Day Whale Hunting With Poison by Robert F. Heizer 7/67 p19

The Whalers by Jim Douthit 4/69 p14

90 Tons of Whale by Howard Rock 8/68 p6

Eskimo Whale Hunt by James Peacock 11/71 p33

HUNTING, WOLF

The Flying Wolf Hunter by Tony Bernhardt, as told to Eddie Hooley 6/64 p13

I Killed Me a Wolf by Troy Bogard 4/61 p12

Beware the Wolf! by Neva Whaley 8/57 p12

Arctic Trouble Shoot by Jay Hammond 9/56 p18

Wolf! by William S. Munz 12/55 p16

Arctic Airborne Wolf Hunt by James Leveque 5/54 p6

He Wrestled a Wolf by Larry Meyers 6/52 p14

Carbine In the Cabin by William Munz 11/51 p16

Twenty Wolves by Charles VanDover 12/51 p20

One Round To the Wolves by Ernest Behrens 4/48 p6

Hunt Them In September by C. R. Snow 9/47 p28

The Wolves Understood Him by L. H. Fowler 11/47 p8

A Black Wolf by Nell Garletts 9/46 p12

A Foot In a Trap--a Head In a Snare by Otis Speer 1/44 p12

I Stalk Villains of Wild- life by R. W. Irwin 3/43 p14

Three Unlucky Wolves by W. H. Jackson 7/42 p8

Wolves Are Queer Devils by Bob Lane 1/41 p10

The Life That Never Knows Harness by D. L. Sanclant 5/41 p12

I Match Wits With Wolves by Albert Schueneman 4/41 p18

My First Wolf by Stanley Tucker 11/65 p87

Wolf Hunt by John Hankee 11/68 p34

Brooks Range Adventure by Hardy M. Smith 2/71 p46

HUSLIA, ALASKA

The Teacher & the Trapper by Walter Qualls 1/56 p16

29 New Wells of Pure Water (K-B) 7/63 p39

Huslia's Hole Hunters by M. S. Cline 6/66 p30

Huslia--Village On the Move by M. S. Cline 6/67 p25

HYDER, ALASKA

Up the Canal To Hyder by Jessica Bird 8/48 p14

ICE (see also BREAK-UP, ICE)

Alaska's Wackiest Enter- prise by J. J. Stauter 1/56 p20

Iceberg Limited by Warren Norwood 7/54 p44

The Bells by E. Leonard Kern 12/50 p14

There Are Ice Worms! by Walter Weston 9/37 p12

Ice Alloys May Be Used In Building (K-B) 9/60 p20

Terror On the Ice Floe by Roger Silook 5/66 p6

Breakup At Aniak by Deanna B. Cole 4/67 p1

ICE FOG

Ice Fog--Fairbanks' Dilemma (K-B) by Dr. Philip E. Nicpon 3/72 p57

ICE WORMS (see WORMS and ICE)

ICEBERGS

Nature's Ice Gallery (pictorial feature) by Carl Divinyi 1/72 pA1

ICEFIELDS (see also GLACIERS)

Come See Our Glaciers by James Balog 9/64 p20

Ice Dungeon by Gale Wood 1/62 p8

Keep Off the Ice by Walter Hester 7/42 p16

Alaska's Happy Icemen by Herbert McLean 12/65 p35

The Ice Cap Beat Us . . . This First Time by Margaret H. Piggott 8/69 p30

Another Ice Age On the Way (Junzeau Ice Cap) by Patricia K. Armstrong 6/70 p32

Ice Cap Adventure by Mike Affleck 12/70 p72

ICEFIELDS (cont'd)

Crossing the Harding
Icefield by J. Vin Hoeman
5/71 p45

ICY BAY

Alaska Heartbreak by
Herbert McLean 7/63 p8

ICY STRAITS

Icy Straits Salmon Purse
Seining by Arnold Williams
9/67 p60

IDITAROD AREA

Journey To Iditarod by
Carl Rogers 11/64 p35

Memories of Iditarod &
Ruby by F. W. Herms 2/65
p35

I Remember Iditarod by
Donald McDonald 9/69 p14

ILIAMNA LAKE

One Man's Smokehouse by
Sam-Joe Townsend 3/66 p45

INDIAN CULTURE (see also
ARTS & CRAFTS)

When Animals Were People
by E. L. Keithahn 5/40
p18

How Tyonek People Used To
Eat by Nickafor Alexan
1/65 p38

War Among the Chilkats by
John Lewallen 2/67 p22

Indian Drums by M. Wallace
8/61 p25

Shakes Island Community
House 9/68 p14

INDIAN VILLAGES

Pioneer Schoolma'm (2
chapt., see TEACHING)

Klukwan, Home of the
Chilkats by Harriet
Williamson 4/40 p14

Will Eklutna Survive? by
Pat McCollom 7/71 p18

Beyond This Curtain by
Grace C. Park 3/71 p48

Venetie Gets a School by
George A. Dale 11/71 p12

INDIANS, ALASKA (see also
under tribe)

We Quit the City by
Frances Anater 3/60 p42

Fool's Gold by Hugh Rodman
as told to D. Banks 5/49
p6

The Way They Should Go by
Edna Walker 4/45 p16

Revenge On the Octopus by
Paul Chief Cooke 8/44 p14

A Woman Named Mary by
E. L. Walker 4/43 p6
Gods, Demons & Ancestral
Spirits by E. L. Keithahn
12/42 p12

Return of the Raven by
E. L. Keithahn 4/40 p10

The Indians Won't Tell by
L. L. Bales 10/38 p16

The Chief Builds a House
by Hal Gould 11/37 p16

The Hydah Canoe by Hal
Gould 3/35 p16

The Law of the Totem by
Hal Gould 12/35 p19

Nu-Ch-A-La-Wo-Ya by Mary
Wallace-Moses 12/65 p26

War Among the Chilkats by
John Lewallen 2/67 p22

INDIANS, ATHABASCAN

Old Crow by M. E. Alford
2/64 p23

Survival by E. Winifred
Pitkin 12/56 p20

Old Settlement by Marie
B. Bailey 3/54 p10

Will Eklutna Survive? by
Pat McCollom 7/71 p18

A Birch Bark Canoe by
Curt Madison 6/72 p9

INDIANS, TAHLTAN (Canadian)

Strange Customs by Verna
Buttles 6/53 p6

Hazelton For Me by Howard
Innis 5/47 p12

"Sutso" by Sam Burger
5/71 p17

INDIANS, TANANA

According To Alfred Starr
by Fran Holmes 3/66 p42

INDIANS, TLINGIT

Stronger Than Goliath by
William Paul Sr. 6/65 p8

Burial Customs of the
Tlingits by E. L. Keithahn
4/63 p18

Why the Magpie Has Black
Feathers (legend) by
Genevieve Mayberry 1/62
p34

Heraldic Screens of the
Tlingits by E. L. Keithahn
2/62 p16

Human Hair In Tlingit Art
by E. L. Keithahn 5/62 p22

Chilkat Dancers by William
Bacon III 8/62 p24

Cremation of Chief Kowee
by E. L. Keithahn 3/55
p18

Klukwan, Home of the
Chilkats by Harriet
Williamson 4/40 p14

The Two Worlds of Aina
Iliamna Moore by R. A.
Pierce 6/69 p26

Memorial To a Changing
Order by Frances L. Paul
11/64 p28

"Gooch Eesh," lithograph
print of Johnny C.
Johnson of Kake by R. T.
Wallen 5/71 p29

"Eight Wood Cuts of the
Raven Series" by Dale
Burlison DeArmond 3/68
pA1

"Peacedancer," lithograph
print by R. T. Wallen
6/72 p29

INDIANS, TYONEK

Tyonek Boy Scouts (and
friend) by Dolores
McCUTCHEON 2/69 p15

INDIVIDUALS (see also CHAR-
ACTERS, PEOPLE, PIONEERS,
WOMEN)

Big Pack by John Paul-
steiner as told to M.
Barry 1/65 p47

Bearhunter of Port Alex-
ander by Thomas Jacobsen
4/63 p12

Neeta Fiddled While Nome
Danced by R. Hazelleaf
4/63 p22

Malinka, Queen of the
Malemutes by L. Seppala
8/61 p18

King of the Arctic (4
parts, see BROWER,
CHARLIE)

The Reign of Soapy Smith
(9 chapt., see SMITH,
SOAPY)

Yanert At Purgatory by
Claire Fejes 8/56 p14

Little Johnnie of
Kantishna by Grant
Pearson 7/48 p6

Tom Gibson, Meat Hunter
(3 parts, see CHARACTERS)

I Nearly Froze In Bed by
Iris Warner 7/67 p15

Jimmy Kane by Cal
Waddington 1/68 p10

Commissioner Jim Brooks:
A Profile by Jim Rearden
11/72 p21

INDUSTRIES, SALMON

Mysteries of the Salmon by
V. J. Boucher 4/55 p6

INDUSTRIES, SALMON (cont'd)

Red Gold Harvest by Laurie
McNicholas 6/70 IFC

INFORMATION (see also HOW TO
DO IT and HANDICRAFT,
NATIVE)

Plan Your Alaska Hunt by
E. Ferrell 1/64 p15

Now That You've Killed It
by Grover Simpson 10/64
p30

How To Keep Your Head
. . . Between Hunt & Home
by Bunny Beeman 9/64 p32

How To Make a Yukon Parka
by Mrs. J. Lammers 1/63
p10

Live To Tell the Tale
(wilderness survival) by
K. Clemmons 10/63 p8

A Warm Suggestion From
the Yukon (mittens) by
Mickey Lammers 12/63 p29

A Sled For a Miniature
Musher by E. Roguszka
12/63 p34

How To Acquire Government
Land In Alaska by R. E.
Bell 2/61 p11

About Prices On the
Alaska Highway by H.
McCombie 8/61 p30

The Nagoon Berry by Carol
Beery Davis 9/61 p20

A Flower Press by Mickey
Lammers 7/64 p17

You Can Build a Cabin by
O. C. Gearhart Sr. 10/61
p30

Skins Against the Weather
by Dorothy J. Ray 1/60
p26

Preventative Medicine For
Your Car by E. Scrogum
3/60 p33

The Pack by Raymond
Thompson 6/60 p6

Secret of the Eskimo
Waterproof Boot by Anne
Hill 10/60 p14

The Shishmaref Horn Doll
by J. M. Harkey 9/59 p24

We Homesteaded Too by
Norma Elin 10/59 p20

A Few Homesteading Facts
by Oscar Downing 12/58 p9

What To Expect In Alaska
by J. B. Caldwell (5
chapt.) (1) 2/45 p8,
That's the Way It Is! (2)
3/45 p12, Trout, Salmon
And Scenery (3) 4/45 p14,
Getting the Big Game (4)

5/45 p16, Homesteading,
Farming And Ranching (5)
6/45 p16, Fur Trapping
And Ranching

The Last New Land by Bud
Helmericks 11/65 p8

Alaska Big Game Outlook
by J. W. Brooks 11/65 p45

Fish For Salmon Where
They Are by Stan Jones
11/65 p37

Planning An Alaska Hunt?
11/65 p25

How To Dress Your Deer by
Bob Henning 11/65 p58

Build a Wooden Kayak by
M. E. Alford 7/66 p16

Skinning & Care of
Trophies by C. Klineburger
4/66 p28

Want an Attractive Bird
Mount? by Jim Rearden
11/66 p14

Butchering That Moose
11/66 p31

Covering an Oomiak For
Whaling by N. E. Hampton
1/67 p47

Eskimo Clam Harvest by
Robert Redding 3/67 p20

Kaltag Fish Traps by
Michael Semaken as told to
Valerie Matthew 3/67 p21

Tote Boxes by John Lammers
6/67 p16

Eskimo Drums by Dolly
Connelly 8/61 p24

Indian Drums by Mary
Wallace with Larry E.
Johnson 8/61 p25

Some Northern Roads Advice
by R. G. Bucksar 2/68 p21

Fishing the Atlin Area by
W. G. Godbey 4/68 p11

The Alaska Highway Leads
To Some Good Fishing by
Harold Coles Sr. 7/68 p31

Our Alaskan Forest Re-
sources (3 parts) (1) 2/69
p10 by W. Howard Johnson
(2) 3/69 p11 by Sigurd
Olson (3) 4/69 p19 by W.
Howard Johnson

Introduction To Alaska--
1972 with photo review,
"Cities of the North"
12/71 pG1

How Sweet It Is (birch
syrup) by Ruth E. Tordoff
4/72 p45

INSECTS

The Commonest Snakefeeder
by Carsten Ahrens 5/38 p8

You Have Problems With
the Girls by R. N. Rife
8/69 p21

Yes, Virginia, There Are
Bugs And Worms In Your
Ice by Lawrence E.
Nielsen 8/69 p20

INSIDE PASSAGE

Inside Passage by V. A.
Eberhart 11/55 p16

I Went North by William
E. Saunders 12/55 p6

Land of Fiords by Laura
Ordway 8/46 p14

It's Safe To Go Ahead by
Leslie Deane 8/38 p20

Inside Passage by Joyce
McDonald 2/67 p20

INUVIK, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Inuvik by Ginny Wood 7/67
p17

IRWIN, R. W. "RED" (see also
HUNTING, BOUNTY)

The Life That Never Knows
Harness by D. L. Sanclant
5/41 p12

ISLANDS (see also under
individual names)

In the Pribilofs (2 parts)
(1) 4/63 p9, With a Cam-
era On St. Paul Island by
These Daniel (2) p10,
With a Teacher On St.
George Island by A. E.
Fant

Baranof Island Goat by
Herbert Glessing 12/59
p28

Let's Lease an Island by
E. L. Keithahn 6/41 p14

Our Island Home (Gravina)
by Helen Berg (3 chapt.)
(1) 9/40 p10, Cheechako
In the Wilderness (2)
10/40 p16, Wrecked At
Dawn (3) 11/40 p16, We
Sometimes Have Visitors

Saint Lazaria by Robert
A. Henning 4/37 p8

Jack-In-The-Box Island
(Bogoslof) by Mariette
Pilgrim 5/67 p23

Apollo (Unga Island) by
Mrs. R. B. Martine 5/68
p8

Tugidak Seals by Carl
Divinyi 7/72 p34

My Rare Beach by Randy
Weisser 7/72 p36

ISLANDS (cont'd)

Forester Wants Admiralty
Island Protected From
Logging by Roy A. Johnson
8/72 p3

The Queen Charlotte
Islands by Neil G. Carey
(2 parts) (1) 8/72 p6
(2) 9/72 p33

Christmas Comes On Monday
by Judith Ann McCall 8/72
p45

A Visit To Kanaga Island
by Lynda Sekora 11/72 p23

ITJEN, MARTIN

He Takes 'Em For a Ride
by Lois H. Allen 9/40 p14

IVORY

A Primitive Art Preserved
by James Couch 4/56 p22

The Walrus Gets a Rest by
Edna W. Chandler 2/43 p14

Alaska's Walrus Ivory
Artists by Jim Rearden
6/69 p10

Eskimo Dolls by Doris M.
Voss 9/70 p20

IZEMBEK NATIONAL WILDLIFE
RANGE

The Izembek National
Wildlife Range 10/67 p26

JACOBSON, DR. JAKE

The 20,000-Mile-a-Year
Dentist (K-B) by Ken and
Sandi Cash 11/71 p10

JADE

\$100,000 Boulder by Alice
Osborne 7/63 p14

Mountain of Jade by
George Van Hagen 11/62
p16

Where Did It Come From
(K-B) 6/63 p30

Of Jade And Courage (K-B)
by Joen Biggar 1/72 p34

JAEGER (bird)

The Jaeger by John J.
Koranda 2/63 p17

JAPANESE (see also FISHING,
COMMERCIAL)

An Excuse To Visit Atka
by Helen Wheaton 11/42
p14

JAPANESE CANNERY SHIPS

A Summer To Remember by
Doreen Bilderback 7/65
p41

JOHANSON, KNUTE A. and SANDRA

A Song At Twilight by Jim
Couch 1/58 p24

JOHNSTON, GEORGE and FRANK

Rapid Transit In the Bush
(K-B) by Wesley Doe 11/71
p29

JONES, CHARLEY (see KU-DA-
NAKE)

JOYCE, MARY

Wilderness Trek by Bert
Richardson 8/43 p18

JUDGES

Farthest North Judge by
Nan Hampton 7/71 p26

JUNEAU, ALASKA

Juneau 8/60 p31

And a Town Grew by Bob
DeArmond 8/60 p34

The Silent City by
Barrett Willoughby 6/59
p33

The Unforgiving Mountain
by John Crawford 6/57 p16

The Hard Way by Bill Jones
2/55 p14

My Friend Buck by J. P.
Williams 3/55 p6

Cremation of Chief Kowee
by E. L. Keithahn 3/55
p18

In Juneau Awhile by Bill
Clough 2/54 p10

Death On the Mountain by
Larry Zach 8/50 p10

China Joe by Ed Beattie
9/49 p18

No Back Track To Safety
by Virginia Swanson
11/43 p16

The Promised Land by Paul
Satko 4/41 p12

There Is Gold In Juneau's
Hills by Laura Ordway
6/41 p10

I Found a Home In Alaska
by J. Ellis Ransom (3
chapt.) (1) 3/40 p8, The
Chance of a Lifetime (2)
4/40 p12, The Gates Swing
Open (3) 5/40 p16, Home
At Last

In Alaska, of All Places
by Don Holm 4/40 p16

I Went Halibut Fishing
(3 chapt., see FISHING,
HALIBUT)

A Taku Is Blowing by
L. F. Barr 12/40 p12

Salmon Derby by Laura
Ordway 4/39 p18

Sourdough Governor by
Lois H. Allen 12/39 p8

Sheldon Simmons, Alaska
Pilot by S. Wirt 12/39
p10

Millions of Wild Faces by
Maxcine Williams 8/38 p14

There's Always a Begin-
ning by Edward Herron
2/37 p8

Mel Went Fishin' by Fred
Ordway 6/37 p6

Up From the Deep (Island-
er) by L. Delano 2/35 p11

Glacier Side Trip by
Floris C. McLaren 2/36
p12

Alaska's Happy Icemen by
Herbert McLean 12/65 p35

An Unnamed Peak by Dudley
Field 1/66 p38

An Earlier Juneau by A.
H. Humphries 10/67 p21

JUSTICE (see LAW)

KACHEMAK MARINE

Farthest North Boat
Builder by Jim Rearden
5/71 p18

KAIGANI HARBOR

Wild Creatures of Kaigani
by Beth Eberhart 5/49 p12

No Trouble At All by Beth
Eberhart 4/48 p8

KANE, JIMMY

Jimmy Kane by Cal
Waddington 2/68 p10

KANTISHNA, ALASKA AND AREA

Joe Quigley, Sourdough
by G. Pearson 3/50 p14

Little Johnnie of
Kantishna by G. Pearson
7/48 p6

Fannie Quigley, Frontiers-
woman by G. Pearson 8/47
p6

KARSTENS, HARRY

The Seventy-Mile Kid by
Grant Pearson 6/50 p14

KASIGLUK, ALASKA

Tundra by Joerene Hout
2/68 p33

KASILOF, LAKE

The Starving Moose of
Kasilof Lake by K. Bayou
11/45 p20

KATALLA, ALASKA

Katalla and Cordova,
Alaska Sojourn by Emma
Davis 1/65 p30

KATMAI NATIONAL MONUMENT

Camping In a Caldron by G. Pearson 1/64 p8
 On Foot In the Valley of Fire & Ice by K. Ryder 9/64 p24
 A Day On an Angry Mountain by Mel Homer 11/63 p11
 When the Earth Exploded by George Schaller 6/56 p8
 Catch 'Em Anywhere by F. Eastman 9/55 p26
 Valley of Seven Smokes by Ginny Wood 1/53 p6
 Angler's Eldorado by Enos Bradner 4/52 p16
 The New Dawn by Louis Huber (2 chapt.) (1) 4/51 p6, Flight To Katmai (2) 5/51 p22, Cataclysm
 Katmai's Black-Out by Hildred Erskin 9/40 p16
 I Saw Katmai Blow Up by D. F. Howard 5/38 p13
 Volcanic Activity In Katmai (K-B) 11/60 p21
 Katmai National Monument by D. C. Coe 3/69 p27
 Katmai's First Tourist by Thomas H. Colby 4/72 p26

KATZEHIN RIVER

The Glacier's Gold by M. C. Creighton 2/57 p6

KAYAKS (see BOATS, KAYAK)

KENAI, ALASKA AND PENINSULA

Old Fort Kenai by Roman Malach 12/64 p38
 Alaska Only For the Young? by Donnis S. Thompson 7/59 p16
 Seagull Wireless by Elsa Pedersen 1/58 p20
 Lost Lode On the Kenai by Richard Briggs 4/58 p22
 Hermit of the Kenai by Carl Braunlin 4/57 p22
 Craziest Moose Hunt by Donnis S. Thompson 12/57 p24
 That Old Lucky Lure by Gene Kivett 12/56 p12
 Black Bears, Blackbeard & the Moose by E. C. Master 3/55 p14
 Bears All Over by Bill Younker 7/54 p20

Sleek & Glossy by W. E. "Andy" Anderson 9/54 p16
 A Trip With Ken by A. A. Brattain 12/54 p12
 Trophies In the Clouds by Avery Roberts 4/53 p14
 Smoking Reels In a Burning Forest by W. P. Chambers 4/53 p18
 A Way of Life by Ethel Kavanaugh 5/53 p20
 Never a Dull Moment by Ethel Kavanaugh 8/53 p22
 Start 'Em Young by Niska Elwell 7/51 p24
 Li'l Abner by Leonard & Lucille Catledge 9/51 p14
 Moose Melees by Niska Elwell 11/50 p18
 A Little Way Up the River by George L. Goodrich 1/50 p18
 Moose Ranch Cowboy by George B. Roberts 3/50 p18
 Fly-By-Nighters by Niska Elwell 7/49 p10
 Indestructible Walker by Tom Clarke 12/48 p6
 Diehard & the Cheechako by Tom Clarke 2/47 p8
 Rushing the Season by Frank Campbell 2/47 p12
 Surrounded By Wolves by Katherine Bayou 5/47 p16
 When He Lays His Ears Back, Look Out! by Tom Clarke 6/47 p14
 Joe College On the Kenai by W. C. Williams 6/47 p18
 The Nilsons of Portlock by Laura Ducker 12/47 p14
 Brownie In the Dark by Katherine Bayou 1/46 p12
 Homer's Gold Seekers (4 chapt., see HOMER)
 Wreck of the Yukon by C. W. Cowman 8/46 p18
 Moose Ranch by Niska Elwell 9/46 p16
 Starving Moose of Kasilof Lake by Katherine Bayou 11/45 p20
 Sport Hunting For Winter Eating by Harry Barnhart 10/43 p18
 She Pioneers Alone by Churchill Fisher 4/42 p14
 Ferdinand the Ram Passes On by B. Park 9/42 p14

Ferdinand, King of the Craggs by Jimmy Polis 3/41 p8
 Mink Rancher by Lois H. Allen 3/40 p16
 Prospecting On a Viking Ship by T. L. Coats 5/40 p14
 Picking 'Em Out by Nicholas Biddle 6/40 p12
 Woman Unafraid by Lois H. Allen 7/39 p10
 Alone by Charl Finley 12/38 p10
 What! No Bear? by George B. Petty 7/37 p10
 Sheep, Bear, Caribou & Moose by A. B. Learned 9/37 p14
 Big Paws by D. F. Howard 6/35 p14
 Use of Old Well For Jail In Kenai (K-B) 6/60 p21
 Kenai National Moose Range by Will Troyer et al. 5/67 p25
 Canoeing On the Kenai by Will Troyer et al. 6/66 p27
 The Day Kenai Lake Went Wild by Hadley B. Roberts 11/72 p9

KENNECOTT, ALASKA

Kenecott by R. L. Button 4/65 p38
 White Sentinels of Mt. Regal by Alfred Nickolaus 10/37 p10

KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

Like the Sign Said! by Carol Gibson 4/60 p24
 Gold Mines On the Tide Flats by L. "Kit" Carson 12/57 p8
 The Storytellers by F. G. "Spike" Finzel 12/56 p21
 Wings Across the Borders by E. V. Todd 2/54 p6
 Trolling Poles, Gurdies & Gaff by Arthur Smith (2 chapt.) (1) 5/53 p6, A Cheechako Buys a Boat (2) 6/53 p20, The West Coast
 Kings of the Winter by Larry Meyers 4/52 p12
 Out of the Tide Rips by Larry Meyers 2/51 p20
 Give 'Um More Line by Larry Meyers 3/51 p12

KETCHIKAN, ALASKA (cont'd)

Way Down Deep by Larry Meyers 6/51 p22

King Fever by Larry Meyers 4/50 p16

Mountain Conquest by Ward Schori 3/49 p14

Frontier Town by James Bashford 3/48 p12

Land O' My Dreams by R. C. Cowger as told to L. Meyers (3 chapt.) (1) 6/50 p8, Time And Tide (2) 7/50 p16, Days of Sport (3) 8/50 p16, Mountain Trophy

The Cariboo Highway To Alaska (2 parts, see HIGHWAYS, CARIBOO)

Three Swivel-Necks by Nell Garletts 8/46 p10

We Caught 'Em Trolling by Ethel Dassow 10/45 p18

Silver-Sided Thunderbolt by Milton Atkinson 6/41 p12

Letters of a Cheechako by Rose Gunn (5 parts) (1) 10/37, p12, Off For Alaska (2) 11/37 p14, In Ketchikan (3) 12/37 p16, A Dream Comes True (4) 1/38 p12, Warm Hearts (5) 2/38 p12, End of the Season

KIBBEE, FRANK

Kibbee by Thomas Martindale 6/58 p14

KILLISNOO, ALASKA

The Witch of Killisnoo by Helen M. Boyd 3/58 p12

KING COVE, ALASKA

Letters of a King Cove School Teacher by Kenneth L. Cohen (8 parts) (1) 12/38 p8, Off For King Cove (2) 1/39 p14, The North Star Pays a Visit (3) 2/39 p14, King Cove Holidays (4) 3/39 p12, Battle For Life (5) 4/39 p14, Spring Arrives (6) 5/39 p16, Readjustment (7) 6/39 p16, Earthquakes & Windstorms (8) 7/39 p14, Where's the Mail Boat?

KING ISLAND

King Island Walrus Hunt by Sam Harbo 2/65 p9

KING, JACK

Jack King by Jerome Eden 7/70 p14

KISKA ISLAND

The Miracle of Kiska by Jess Lang 6/46 p10

I Trapped Foxes On Kiska by T. H. Wheaton 1/44 p18

KIVALINA, ALASKA

Arctic Reindeer Camp by Lona Morlander 5/39 p18

Inside an Igloo by Lona Morlander 7/37 p13

Eskimo Food Hunt by Darroll Hargraves 10/72 p36

KLAWOOCK, ALASKA

Indian Village (see TEACHING)

They Came In Millions by Hal Gould 5/38 p12

KLEKLETUK, ALASKA

Eskimo Christmas by E. L. Keithahn 12/39 p14

KLONDIKE

The Flogging At Sheep Camp by Amelie Kneass 10/64 p18

A Pipe Organ In the Klondike by E. M. McCracken 11/64 p38

Klondike Photographer by William J. Betts 12/64 p16

Inland Trail To the Klondike (6 parts, see TRAILS)

Marc Hanna, Champion of the Chilkoot Pass by Monty Attwell 10/63 p23

Those Wonderful Klondike Days by H. C. Heacock 9/62 p30

Little Girl In the Klondike Gold Fields by Ethel A. Becker 11/62 p22

Back Door To the Klondike by Hulet Wells (6 parts) (1) 4/60 p12 (2) 5/60 p16 (3) 6/60 p28 (4) 7/60 p13 (5) 8/60 p26 (6) 9/60 p33

Steamboat Stampeder by George Holder 11/58 p30

Monument At Dead Horse Gulch by Ethel A. Becker 5/57 p12

I Married the Klondike by Laura B. Bertson (7 chapt.) (1) 9/56 p12, Recruit To Pioneering (2) 10/56 p16, Dawson's Vanished Glitter (3) 11/56 p20, Grit, Gold And Glamour (4) 12/56 p16, The Code of the North (5)

1/57 p14, Dangers & Destinies (6) 2/57 p12, Traditions & Tragedies (7) 3/57 p20, Excitement & Exodus

Kid In the Klondike by H. C. Heacock 6/56 p22

Klondike Fever by William Paxton (3 chapt.) (1) 5/55 p8, North To the Yukon (2) 6/55 p18, The Next Prospect (3) 7/55 p16, Men And Morey

Klondike Mike's Knockout Fight by George Avery 9/55 p12

The Ancient Channel by Edward Lung 1/54 p18

The Amazing Bonanza & Eldorado by Edward Lung 5/54 p8

Circle of Gold by Edward Lung 6/53 p14

The Call of the Tanana by Edward Lung 8/53 p18

Uncertain Destiny & Broken Trails by Edward Lung 5/52 p22

The Stakes Were High by Edward Lung 6/52 p22

Big Skookum Gulch Stampede! by Edward Lung 7/52 p16

Ten Thousand Frenzied Men by Edward Lung 8/52 p22

Stowaways Under Northern Lights by Edward Lung 10/52 p18

Men Against the Ice by Edward Lung 11/52 p10

The North Star by Edward Lung 2/51 p4

The Stampede by Edward Lung 3/51 p22

Racing Down the Yukon Trail by Edward Lung 4/51 p14

Nothing Marked This Spot by Edward Lung 7/51 p12

The Flaxen-Haired Boy by Calvin Barkdull 12/51 p6

We Hit Bedrock by Edward Lung 12/51 p16

Wild Ride by William Wittifelt 1/50 p14

A Rich Vein of Quartz by Edward Lung 3/50 p10

The Expected Guest by Velma Lung 4/50 p10

Gold's Game of Chance by John Bathurst 12/47 p10

KLONDIKE (cont'd)

- Klondike Gold Fever (2 chapt., see GOLD)
- Iron Man On the Sundog Trail by A. A. Gillespie 7/46 p12
- A Call To the Klondike by Ida D. Arnett (2 parts) (1) 6/38 p8 (2) 7/38 p14
- The Cussedest Land by Martin Leinweber (2 chapt.) (1) 3/44 p10, Stumbling Stampeders (2) 4/44 p14, Years On the Yukon
- The Klondike Needed a Gardener by W. S. Paddock 5/44 p14
- The Klondikers by Harry L. Suydam (8 chapt.) (1) 2/42 p8, Gold Fever (2) 3/42 p12, Boom Town (3) 4/42 p12, Fool's Gold (4) 5/42 p12, Soapy Smith (5) 6/42 p12, On To the Klondike (6) 7/42 p14, Trials of the Trail (7) 8/42 p12, Dawson & Disappointment (8) 9/42 p12, The Long Voyage Home
- The Arctic Trail by Peter Dow (5 chapt.) (1) 2/41 p10, Gold Fever (2) 3/41 p14, Golden City of My Dreams (3) 4/41 p16, Faith, Hope & Charity (4) 5/41 p16, Fortune's Rock-Strewn Waters (5) 6/41 p16, Lady Luck Passes By
- 13 Eldorado by Maryl Siem and H. R. McCombie (3 parts) (1) 2/67 p14 (2) 3/67 p14 (3) 4/67 p24
- Tom Gibson--Meat Hunter by Audrey Loftus (Part 1 of 3 parts) 6/67 p18
- First Bank In the Klondike by Iris Warner 1/69 p14
- A Klondike Woman's Diary by Ethel A. Becker 6/70 p18
- KLONDIKE KATE (MRS. W. L. VAN DUREN, ALSO KATE MATSON)
- Memories of Klondike Kate by Rolv Schillios (2 parts) (1) 3/56 p8 (2) 4/56 p16
- I Was Queen of the Klondike by Kate Rockwell Matson 8/44 p10
- KLONDIKE MIKE (MIKE MAHONEY)
(see next column)
- Klondike Mike's Knockout Fight by George Avery 9/55 p12
- KLUANE, LAKE AND AREA, YUKON TERRITORY
- The Wolves of Kluane by William A. Fisher 12/58 p14
- This Kluane Lake Country by M. A. Blackmore 11/38 p10
- KLUKWAN, ALASKA
- Klukwan, Home of the Chilkats by Harriet Williamson 4/40 p14
- KLUTINA LAKE
- Klutina Lake by Alfred Hagen 3/67 p34
- KNIK, ALASKA AND KNIK ARM
- Knik by A. W. Reeder 1/64 p10
- A Boat Ride On Knik Arm by Virginia Swanson 7/44 p14
- KOBUK RIVER AND AREA, ALASKA
- A Cruise On the Kobuk by Steve McCutcheon (4 parts) (1) 4/64 p8 (2) 5/64 p28 (3) 6/64 p44 (4) 7/64 p12
- The Flying Wolf Hunter by Tony Bernhardt 6/64 p13
- Birch Bark Baskets of the Kobuk Eskimos by Dorothy J. Ray 3/65 p15
- Kobuk Diary by George L. Webb (9 parts) (1) 8/61 p8 (2) 9/61 p38 (3) 11/61 p32 (4) 12/61 p34 (5) 1/62 p33 (6) 2/62 p31 (7) 3/62 p32 (8) 4/62 p36 (9) 5/62 p42
- From Rags To Riches by T. R. Stewart 9/44 p10
- Nets Along the Kobuk by Kenneth T. Alt 1/70 p26
- KODIAK, ALASKA AND KODIAK ISLAND
- Alaska Earthquake (Insert) 6/64 p38
- Kodiaks & Bows by Earl Forayter 9/64 p27
- Around Alaska With Grandma by Freda Coles 9/64 p28
- Trophy Blacktail by Daniel Hennick 11/64 p12
- A Score To Settle by Mary K. Sloan 12/64 p22
- I Remember Kodiak by Shirley Dever 4/65 p27
- Birthday Bear by Merry Nelson 2/63 p12
- Kodiak's Lucky Knoll by Hal Waugh 7/60 p28
- Tagging Brown Bear Can Be Rough! by K. Howell 9/60 p16
- "Chester" by Ann Imlach 11/60 p35
- White Hills of Kodiak by Jim Woodworth 6/58 p8
- Battle-Scarred Brownies by Elton Cooley 7/58 p14
- Kodiak Island Housewife by Jackie Luque 11/58 p10
- What Caliber For the Kodiak? by Alf Madsen 9/57 p8
- This Ol' House by Anne Woods 11/57 p22
- Two Hunters, Two Bears by Hal Waugh 12/57 p12
- Snags In Thirty Fathoms by James Spracher 2/56 p14
- Blizzard Bears by Alf Madsen 7/56 p20
- Is the Bear Still There? by Peyton Autry 11/56 p16
- Mountain Goats--Alive by Louis Huber 9/55 p6
- The Unpredictable Kodiak by Alf Madsen 10/55 p6
- One Shot! by Alf Madsen 4/54 p6
- Friday's Bear by Samuel Hyatt 4/53 p34
- Darn Lucky by Bill Freeburn 10/52 p24
- Come Hell 'N' High Water by Bill Stanley 10/65 p15
- Old Harbor by Marie B. Bailey 4/49 p6
- Wealth of the Northern Seas by Tom Clarke 10/49 p10
- Off Season For Bears by Thornton Emmons 10/49 p12
- Willi Waw, the Kodiak Man by E. L. Keithahn 6/48 p28
- Water Down My Neck by C. W. Krase 5/47 p14
- The Herring Seiners (2 chapt., see HERRING)
- Bears Around the Bend by G. S. Towne 11/46 p14

- KODIAK, ALASKA AND KODIAK ISLAND (cont'd)
- Our Home On Kodiak by A. J. Smith 7/45 p12
- Kodiak Grows Up by Harriet Williamson 7/41 p14
- Katmai's Black-Out by Hildred Erskine 9/40 p16
- Cannery Men North by Bob Schiller 7/39 p12
- Trailing the Kodiak by John Q. Adams 2/37 p6
- Moving Mountains by P. E. Garrett 6/35 p10
- A Trophy From Kodiak by John C. Ayres 1/36 p6
- Kodiak Giant by J. Bruce Allen 4/36 p6
- The Courage of the Kodiaks by Claude Barr 5/36 p6
- What Started As Elk Hunt (K-B) 12/60 p22
- Hunting the Kodiak With Nick by Fox Burns 12/65 p49
- Earthquake Created a Hobby by Yule Chaffin 8/66 p39
- Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge 8/67 p27
- Kodiak Wilderness by Joe Black 9/71 p36
- KODIAK NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE
- Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge 8/67 p26
- KONGIGANAK, ALASKA
- Games For Long Winter Nights by Deanna B. Cole 12/70 p18
- KOPSACK, BRAUN
- Homestead Boy by Braun Kopsack as told to Gloria Kopsack 4/71 p2
- KOTZEBUE, ALASKA AND KOTZEBUE SOUND
- A Cruise On the Kobuk (4 parts, see KOBUK)
- \$100,000 Boulder by Alice Osborne 7/63 p14
- The Grizzly Was the Tough One by C. D. Stewart 12/61 p26
- The Trip Was Worth Taking by F. J. Engles 5/58 p18
- Spring On Kotzebue Sound by George Stephens 12/57 p20
- The Great Trek by Robert Hyatt 3/35 p14
- Kotzebue Goes Wet (liquor) (K-B) 1/64 p27
- Kotzebue Goes Dry (liquor) (K-B) 2/64 p27
- Winter Tourist by J. B. Fleming 1/68 p59
- KOYUK, ALASKA AND AREA
- My Day . . . In an Eskimo Village by R. Inman 5/43 p6
- 75 Miles For a Fresh Steak by D. Inman 4/43 p8
- Christmas At Koyuk by D. Inman 12/43 p14
- Archaeology In a Koyuk Garden by D. Inman 9/42 p8
- Koyuk's Dogs Carry On by D. Inman 11/42 p16
- KOYUKUK, ALASKA AND AREA
- Koyukuk Trader by Edward E. Henry 6/63 p12
- The Doctor by Elmer Reed 1/45 p16
- 75 Miles For a Fresh Steak by D. Inman 4/43 p8
- North To the Koyukuk by Robert Claus 2/40 p14
- The Lucky Swede (fiction) by C. T. Ashby 12/35 p16
- KRAUSE, ED
- The Murder Gang by Calvin Barkdull 1/56 p6
- KU-DA-NAKE (CHARLEY JONES)
- Memorial To a Changing Order by Frances Paul 11/64 p28
- KULICH (see FOODS)
- KULUKAK AREA
- No One At Home At Kulukak by Abbie Madenwald 3/48 p14
- KUPREANOF ISLAND
- A Black Wolf by Nell Garletts 9/46 p12
- Mink Traps At Totem Bay by Nell Garletts 1/45 p12
- KUSKOKWIM RIVER AND AREA
- My Moose Died Laughing by Diane Carpenter 8/64 p22
- The Kuskokwim by Clara G. Knoll 11/60 p30
- Cheechakos On the Kuskokwim (2 chapt., see McGRATH)
- Sandbar Navigation by John Anderson 6/42 p6
- Snow-Travelers On Kuskokwim (K-B) 6/60 p20
- Back Country by Ted Almasy 6/66 p9
- KVICHAK, ALASKA AND AREA
- Camp On Kvichak by Ed Clark 4/67 p29
- KWETHLUK, ALASKA
- Break-Up At Kwethluk by John Braun 7/63 p10
- LAKES (see also under individual names)
- I Liked Thayer Lake by Kathleen Orr 4/64 p22
- Life On the Marge of Lake Laberge by R. Hazelleaf 7/64 p32
- Fishing At Tanle Lake by Betty Lambert 7/64 p40
- Lake Minchumina, Middle of the Biggest by F. Holmes 2/65 p12
- Lakes of Revilla by Albro Gregory 8/63 p9
- Tebay Rainbows by Margilee Watts 1/61 p40
- An Alaskan Lake Is Born by G. Pearson 2/60 p28
- In the Land of the Tikchiks by J. Crawford 11/60 p38
- Hasselborg Hunt by Ed Ferrell 2/59 p19
- Tatondan by Martin Vorys 1/58 p8
- Spooky Birds At Summit Lake by Charles Keim 5/56 p14
- Dangerous Fun (Tazlina) by R. Mounteer 12/55 p10
- A Day On Lake Susitna by Don DeHart 4/54 p16
- Disappearing Lake (George) by S. Machetanz 10/52 p6
- Dreams Do Come True (Clark) by C. A. Flanders 2/51 p12
- The Big Lakes by G. J. Eicher Jr. 10/45 p12
- A Marten Cap For Tiny by Frances Purser 3/44 p18
- Brown Ghosts At Reflection Lake by W. H. Jackson 10/44 p16
- Two Trout On a Hook (Mirror) by Cliff Emard 4/41 p10
- Goat Hunt At Eklutna Lake by S. McCutcheon 12/38 p14

LAKES (cont'd)

Nature's Automatic Dam
(George) by J. Q. Adams
6/35 p9

Hunger At Wilson Lake by
C. M. Archbold 12/35 p6

Back Country (Tikchik)
by Ted Almasy 6/66 p9

Cold (Moose Horn Lake)
by J. Utterstrom 7/66 p14

Klutina Lake by Alfred
Hagen 3/67 p34

Chulitna Brownie (Lake
Clark) by Glenn Andrews
8/67 p6

We Fished Chandalar Lake
by Bob C. Thomas 8/69 p21

Some Facts of Life
Alaskan Style (Hugh Smith
Lake) by Jean L. Gordon
8/70 p15

Ugashik Lake Grayling by
Richard A. Furniss 9/71
p33

Wood River Lakes by
Palmer G. Lewis 9/71 p46

Martin Lakes by Irven F.
Palmer Jr. 3/72 pA16

The Day Kenai Lake Went
Wild by Hadley B. Roberts
11/72 p9

LAMBERT, TED

Handwritten Autobiography
by Lambert Found (K-B)
3/66 p23

LAND

Alaska Land, Want Some?
Here's How by Martha
Chastain 7/64 p18

LANDINGS, EMERGENCY (Plane)

Security May Be Found by
Mary Cash 1/57 p25

LANGUAGE

The Living Language of
Eskimo by Leslye A.
Korvola 4/72 p24

LATOUCHE, ALASKA

Latouche by C. M. O'Neel
7/65 p22

Honeymoon In a Ghost Town
by Fred Dyson 1/70 p12

LAW

The Flogging At Sheep
Camp by Amelie Kneass
10/64 p18

Alaska Oddities (early
Alaska legal authority)
1/58 p42

The Marshal At Unga by
Allan Peterson 10/40 p14

Jury Duty by John Q.
Adams 11/37 p12

Big Game by Jack Allman
1/36 p8

LAWING, NELLIE (see ALASKA
NELLIE)

LeCONTE GLACIER AND BAY AREA

Goats Above the Glacier
by C. H. Baltzo 9/45 p18

LEGENDS AND GOLD RUSH TALES
(see also STORIES; GOLD
RUSH; KLONDIKE; FOLK
TALES)

Legends of the Northern
Lights by D. Jean Ray
4/58 p20

Kokogiak (Legendary Mon-
ster of the Ice Floes)
11/58 p1

Phantom of the Ice Floe
by Francis Dickie 7/57
p28

A Stranger Came Aboard by
T. Wiedemann Sr. 4/56 p8

Lady Luck and the Cold
Deck by G. F. Willey
10/54 p14

Watch the Humboldt's Time
by Calvin H. Barkdull
6/52 p50

Stuck On a Bar by P. B.
Arnell 6/50 p53

The Dead Shot by P. B.
Arnell 7/50 p33

Ptarmigan Hunt by P. B.
Arnell 10/50 p36

The Brand by C. J. Moss
1/48 p6

Life That Knows No
Harness by Ben White 3/47
p6

End of the Season by Beth
Eberhart 4/47 p20

'Neath Northern Lights by
A. J. Sather 10/47 p20

Big Paws by D. F. Howard
6/35 p14

According To Alfred Starr
by Fran Holmes 3/66 p42

LEMMING

The Cat And the Lemming
by Oscar Downing 9/55 p14

Tundreland by Robert
Belous 11/70 p48

LERDAHL, HERMAN

Down There Is the Yukon
River by J. Ellis Ransom
7/41 p12

LIGHTHOUSES

A Year At Five Finger by
Paul Mestrezat 9/39 p12

It's Safe To Go Ahead by
Leslie Deane 8/38 p20

LISIANSKI INLET

Life On Lisianski Inlet
by Levi Persson 8/57 p26

LITUYA BAY

Lituya's Elusive Gold by
Arthur Mallory 8/64 p14

Where Hell Breaks Loose
10/58 p6

Night of Terror by
Howard Ulrich 10/58 p11

Gold At Lituya Bay by
C. Perry McBeth 2/49 p6

Tundra Gold by D. L.
Sanerant 4/46 p14

Dead Man's Diary 9/37
p13

Wild Bill's Closest Call
by "Wild Bill" Matilla
3/35 p8

Voyage To Lituya Bay by
Don Messerschmidt 8/70
p30

LIVELIHOODS

Wilderness Opportunities
by Frank North 7/40 p18

LIVENGOD, ALASKA

One Hundred Sixty Miles
(Dog Race Fairbanks To
Livengood . . .) by
Frances Purser 3/45 p16

Livengood Residents Not
Ghosts (K-B) 11/64 p32

Letter To Editor (C.
Herbert) 8/66 p56

Livengood by Ed Ferrell
10/67 p8

LIVINGSTON, NANCY

Alaska's Whirly-Girl by
Herbert McLean 9/63 p14

Alaska's Happy Icemen
by Herbert McLean 12/65
p35

LODGES (see also ROAD-
HOUSES)

Sheep Mountain Lodge
Destroyed By Fire (K-B)
11/61 p37

Cleary Summit Ski Lodge
Destroyed By Fire (K-B)
7/62 p32

Taku by Herbert McLean
6/66 p6

LOG CABINS (AND CACHES AND
HOMES)

Mystery of Missing Log
Cabin (K-B) 11/61 p24

Back To Dust by Robert
Tucker 12/65 p16

LOG CABINS (AND CACHES AND HOMES)

Log Home In the Kenai by Clarence Massey 9/67 p27

A Fairbanks Log Cabin (Step By Step) by Lynn Castle 9/67 p32

Cabins And Totems by Audrey Foldoe 7/66 p27

How To Build a Log Cabin by Audrey Foldoe (3 parts) (1) 8/68 p27 (2) 9/68 IFC (3) 10/68 IFC

Face-Lifting Logs by Mrs. Iris Klapka 6/70 p43

Cabin? It's Our Castle! by Yule Chaffin 7/70 p8

Some Facts of Life Alaskan Style (USFS wilderness cabin) by Jean L. Gordon 8/70 p15

Wiring a One-Room Cabin (K-B) by Ror Rau 11/71 p11

An Old Cabin by Jim Rearden 4/72 p49

LOG CHURCHES

Padre of the Logs by Father Bernard W. Brown, O. M. I. 1/71 p38

LOGGING

Logging Is Fun In Alaska by Eldon Wischnofsky 9/64 p31

Alaskan Logging Camp by Hettie Rodgers 3/65 p8

Sitka's Holiday For Loggers by K. Kohrt & C. Vetrees 7/65 p12

Too Many Cooks by Elsie Stouffer 12/44 p10

Logger's Wife by Fern Owen 2/43 p8

My Wilderness Neighbors by Fern Owens 10/43 p10

Letter From Canoe Pass by Virginia Head 11/71 p20

Logging And Fish Habitat by the U. S. Forest Service, ADF&G, Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources 11/72 p2

LONG ISLAND

Our Island Home by Helen Ebing 2/40 p10

LOONS

From Our Readers item (A5) by Russell D. Parsons 12/71 p19

Loon And Raven (ancient Athabascan tale) by Bill E. Stevens 1/71 p16

LOST (see also EXPERIENCES, TERRIFYING; RESCUES)

Seven Days Until Breakfast by Axel Samuelson 11/54 p28

Lost In an Alaska Wilderness by Fred Beck 10/53 p20

Lost In the Rain Soaked Forest by Ivan Winger 4/51 p10

Success On the Yakutat Beach by Clement Jech 1/46 p16

Lost by Sam L. Godfrey 1/45 p14

Blind Man's Journey by Otis Speer 12/42 p10

We Tried To Solve an Arctic Mystery by Homer Kellems 6/40 p10

Lost (Tony Martin) by J. Q. Adams 3/36 p6

William Waters of Erlander Ky. Lost Ten Weeks (K-B) 11/61 p25

Twelve-Year-Old Anoy Lutz (K-B) 7/63 p39

Lost! by Barbara J. Matthews 8/72 p21

LOTT, MARGARET "PEGGY"

The Pies Did It by Caro McDowell 11/58 p33

LUMBER

The Tree Nobody Wanted by Caro McDowell 6/58 p12

We Cut Down the Old Spruce Tree by Oscar Downing 6/58 p20

LUND, ARNE

Arne Quits by Richard W. Montague 4/71 p47

LUSTER, JOHNNY

Johnny Luster of Chickaloor by Foy Stevenson 11/54 p18

LYNX

A Lynx Named Sunday by Jo Anne Wold 6/65 p54

Airman At Unalakleet Finds Three Lynx Kittens (K-B) 5/64 p32

McCALL, JUDITH ANN

Christmas Comes On Monday by Judith Ann McCall 8/72 p45

McCARTHY, ALASKA

Freeze-Out At McCarthy by Capt. D. J. McKenzie 9/64 p34

McCONACHIE, GRANT

McCorachie Wouldn't Quit by Himie Koshevoy 11/69 p18

McCONNAUGHEY, LUCILLE

Rams Ain't For Ladies by L. McCornaughey 3/69 p20

McCUTCHEON, STEVE AND PHYLLIS

Phyl and Mac, Staff article 5/64 p21

MacDONALD, CAPTAIN "CAP"

The Tough Old Pirate by Katherine Bayou 5/44 p16

MacDONALD SPIT (see also SELDOVIA)

His Country & Mine by Katherine Bayou 3/43 p8

This, Our Life by Katherine Bayou 6/43 p16

Those Were the Days by Katherine Bayou 10/43 p14

Cave Man Neighbor by Katherine Bayou 11/43 p10

McGONAGALL, CHARLEY

The Sourdough Mountaineers by Rolv Schillios 9/56 p6

McGRATH, ALASKA

Alaska Frontier Family by Elmer W. Shaw 7/65 p15

Cheechakos On the Kuskokwim by Helen Fouts (2 chapt.) (1) 8/48 p6, Summer At McGrath (2) 9/48 p18, It's Too Cold For Me

McQUESTEN, JACK

Jack McQuesten by Edward M. Jones 5/67 p17

MAHONEY CREEK

Life On Mahoney Creek by Josephine Roberts 10/48 p18

MAHONEY, MIKE (see KLONDIKE MIKE)

MAIL SERVICE

Chisana Mail Bag by Bud Hiekethier 6/65 p20

Last Driver of the Sled Dog Mail by Julius Harkey 2/59 p16

Mail Boat (Part 2 of Pioneer Schoolma'm) 1/54 p10

MAIL SERVICE (cont'd)

John P. Clum In Alaska by
Pat Ryan 10/65 p21

Meandering On the Mail-
boat by Florence Theel
1/49 p16

Sometimes Christmas Comes
In June by Edna Chandler
1/43 p14

Dog Mushing In Alaska by
F. Dufresne 3/36 p14

Gesture Toward Old & New
Postal Service (K-B) 9/63
p38

Envelope From Alaska's
First Airmail Flight Pre-
sented Univ. of Alaska
(K-B) 12/64 p49

MALEMUTES (ESKIMOS OF NORTON
SOUND)

Malinka, Queen of the
Malemutes by L. Seppala
8/61 p18

MALINKA (see MALEMUTES)

MANHUNT

Big Game by Jack Allman
1/36 p8

MANLEY HOT SPRINGS

A Visit To Manley Hot
Springs by W. G. Godbey
5/65 p10

But His Name Wasn't
Manley by Virginia C.
Sims 5/65 p14

Hot Water Gold 7/59 p30

Where Is John Barrett? by
Jim Couch 9/57 p12

Tomorrow Is For Hot
Springs by Jim Couch 10/56
p20

One Cold Christmas by Jean
Burand 12/67 p60

MAPS

Master Key Index 12/62 p4

Alaska Highway Coastal
Route 12/62 p17

Alaska Highway Interior
Route 12/62 p49

Spec. Alaska Highway Map
Supplement 7/63 p17

Spec. Alaska Highway Map
Supplement 8/63 p17

Maps & Mileposts 9/63 p17

MARATHONS

Alaska's Family Style
Marathon by S. Dean Olson
9/65 p12

All You Have To Do Is Run
Up That Mountain by Fran-
ces B. Currier 9/66 p10

MARBLE QUARRIES

Calder, a Ghost In Marble
by Patricia Roppel 1/68
p16

MARINE LIFE

Ocean Gangster (killer
whale) by L. H. Fowler
2/49 p18

Underwater Near Sitka,
photos by Richard Teague
10/72 p38

MARMOT

The Hoery Marmot by
Raymond Hock 10/61 p20

The Whistle Pig by Leon
Vincent 3/48 p10

MARTEN

'M' For Marti . . . Or
Mischief by Fran Holmes
10/64 p38

A Marten Cap For Tiny by
Frances Purser 3/44 p18

A Marten Stole My Liver
by Floyd Knickerbocker
1/43 p12

Marten In the Cabin by
Betty J. Lawrence 12/70
p70

MARTIN LAKES

Martin Lakes by Irven F.
Palmer Jr. 3/72 pA16

MARY'S IGLOO, ALASKA

Mary's Igloo by Rev. Lee
H. Luebke 8/67 p35

MASKS (see NATIVE ARTS AND
CRAFTS)

MATANUSKA RIVER

Rampaging River by Robert
L. Tucker 8/72 p9

MATANUSKA VALLEY

Our Glacier Cabin by
Mrs. H. T. Marshall 4/61
p28

Another Year In the
Matanuska by M. Tunni-
cliff 12/59 p18

Seed Spud Crucible by
Oscar Downing 3/58 p16

What's Another Day? by
Oscar Downing 2/58 p14

We Cut Down the Old
Spruce Tree by Oscar
Downing 6/58 p20

Honeymoon Fish by Oscar
Downing 11/58 p28

Just a Piece of Pie by
Oscar Downing 9/57 p18

Herman & the Big Fish by
Oscar Downing 8/56 p16

Letter From Matanuska by
Myram Tunnicliff 9/58 p11
Moose In Chicken House by
Myram Tunricliff 10/58
p28

Matanuska Christmas by
Myram Tunnicliff 12/58 p1

The Matanuska Blows Good
by Oscar Downing 11/57
p16

Cold Water Brawlers by
George Avery 6/56 p18

Cows, Bulls & Dairy Barns
by Ross Wurm 7/56 p24

Woman Trouble by Oscar
Downing 6/55 p16

Bear Trouble by Oscar
Downing 7/55 p24

Moose Trouble by Oscar
Downing 8/55 p12

The Cat & the Lemming by
Oscar Downing 9/55 p14

The Porky & the Pup by
Oscar Downing 10/55 p10

The Cook Had a Cold by
Oscar Downing 11/55 p12

Potatoes And Vegetables
by Leland Cade 10/65 p26

A Cabin In Matanuska by
Sara Machetanz (2 chapt.)
(1) 3/51 p6, A Search For
Land (2) 4/51 p20, Log By
Log

Matanuska Moose In the
Clear Chill Air by A. W.
Reeder 8/48 p16

Zulus To Matanuska by
John Hunter 10/46 p10

If You Have Green Fingers
by Edna Chandler 8/45 p16

My Home Is In the Valley
by Churchill Fisher 12/45
p12

Matanuska Gets Down To
Business by Lois H. Allen
10/41 p10

Clear the Land And Crops
Will Grow by Walter
Weston 9/39 p18

This Is Matanuska! by
John Q. Adams 5/38 p14

Their Sun Still Rises by
Churchill Fisher 7/38 p10

Into the Wilderness by
John Q. Adams 2/36 p8

Matanuska's a Good Thing
by Dan Noonan 2/36 p8

Matanuska Valley Farming-
Dairying by Leland Cade
1/66 p12

MATHER, CASPER

Last of the Totem Carvers
by Ward Schori 12/49 p8

MATSON, KATE ROCKWELL (see
KLONGDIKE KATE)

MAYOKOK, ROBERT

My Life As an Eskimo by
Robert Mayokok (2 chapt.)
(1) 8/55 p6, Fight For
Survival (2) 9/55 p16,
Trouble With Civilization

I Was a Failure As a
Polar Bear Hunter by
Robert Mayokok 2/50 p6

MEDICINE

Do-It-Yourself Doctor by
J. Ellis Ransom 8/64 p26

Medicine Women by Eudora
M. Preston 11/61 p26

Tundra by Joerene Hout
2/68 p33

MELCHOIR, STEVE

Moose Ranch Cowboy by
George B. Roberts 3/50
p18

Moose Ranch by Niska
Elwell 9/46 p16

MELOY, JACK AND HAZEL

Mr. & Mrs. Yukon by Lorna
F. Walmsley 8/72 p36

MENDENHALL GLACIER

Ice Dungeon by Gale Good
1/62 p8

Where Ice & Flowers Meet
by Laura Ordway 2/57 p20

Glacier Side Trip by
Floris C. McLaren 2/36 p12

MENEFFEE, TOM

Hermit of the Kenai by
Carl Braunlin 4/57 p22

MENTAL CRACK-UP

Bush Madness by S. A.
Camp 11/39 p12

METLAKATLA, ALASKA

Metlakatla by Louis Huber
8/45 p10

Fruit Boat (K-B) by
Janene D. Kenaston 11/71
p28

William Duncan And the
Genesis of Metlakatla by
Flora Wee Hicks 2/72 p21

MEYERS CHUCK

So This Is Meyers Chuck!
by Fred Beck 7/51 p6

MILITARY, THE (see also
WORLD WAR II and individ-
ual branches)

(see next column)

Conservation Comes North
(Military Conservation
Officer's Course) by
Charles Keim 11/57 p14

Operation Ice Skate by
James Balog 11/57 p24

On Guard by Louis R.
Huber 8/52 p12

An Alaskan Military His-
tory by L. L. Woodman
(2 parts) (1) 2/69 p17
(2) 3/69 p22

He Bombed Dutch Harbor
by Stanton H. Patty (2
parts) (1) 4/69 p6 (2)
5/69 p18

Imagine Saving the Lives
. . . (Alaska Air Com-
mand's Rescue Coordina-
tion Center at Elmendorf
AFB) (K-B) by Steve
Gordenier 9/71 p68

Alaskans Do Care (K-B)
by Joy Blair 11/72 p26

MILLER, GOV. AND MRS. KEITH

Homesteaders--Before And
After by Gov. and Mrs.
Keith Miller 7/70 p18

We Wanted To Homestead
by Keith H. Miller 7/70
p20 (reprinted from
Alaska Sportsman 10/62
p30)

MILLS

Letter From Canoe Pass by
Virginia Head 11/71 p20

MINCHUMINA, LAKE

Lake Minchumina, Middle
of the Biggest by Fran
Holmes 2/65 p12

A Marten Cap For Tiny by
Fran Purser 3/44 p18

MINES

The Old Moonshine by
George B. Roberts 1/49
p10

Up the Canal To Hyder
(Premier, Riverside) by
Jessica Bird 8/48 p14

The Rocket Mine by Bayne
Beauchamp (2 chapt., see
YUKON TERRITORY)

Alaska Coal Mine (Eska)
by Albert Reeder 10/47
p14

There Is Gold In Juneau's
Hills (Alaska-Juneau) by
Laura Ordway 6/41 p10

The Golden Unuk by Walter
Blanton 4/35 p10

Apollo by Mrs. R. B.
Martine 5/68 p8

Lead And Zinc Concen-
trates From Yukon's Anvil
Mine At Ross River (K-B)
by B. D. Kalen 5/72 p19

MINING (see also under
specific mineral)

Wrangell Gems by Val
Ferguson 1/59 p1

A Man's Country by
Mildred Keys 12/49 p12

Alaska Coal Mine (Eska)
by A. Reeder 10/47 p14

Mining & Excavating
Machine Invented (K-B)
7/62 p32

Green Coal Mine (K-B) by
Philip Nicpon 9/72 p21

MINING, COPPER

Kennecott by R. L. Button
4/65 p38

Latouche by C. M. O'Neel
7/65 p22

MINING, GOLD (see also GOLD)

Lituya's Elusive Gold by
Arthur Mallory 8/64 p14

Chititu Gold by Harold
Smith 9/64 p38

Shushana Rush by R. R.
Bell 12/64 p39

Rock In the Boe by S. H.
Lorain 1/65 p16

Willow Creek Mining Dis-
trict by A. W. Reeder (2
parts) (1) 5/65 p24 (2)
6/65 p15

Summer At Stuver Mine by
Jerry Ball 8/65 p48

I Followed the Lure of
Gold (6 parts, see GOLD)

Gold-Stakers & Claim-
Jumpers by L. Seppala
6/61 p8

We Dug Gold by Dorothy
Bjornsgaard (4 parts, see
GOLD)

Lady & the Prospector by
Dorothy Bjornsgaard (see
PROSPECTING)

Lost Lode On the Kenai by
Richard Briggs 4/58 p12

Boots by Neva Whaley
12/58 p22

Gold Mines On the Tide
Flats by L. "Kit" Carson
12/57 p8

Last Hunt On Black Moun-
tain by William Saunders
2/56 p6

I Went North by William
Saunders 12/55 p6

MINING, GOLD (cont'd)

Anyone Can Work Around a Mine by F. H. MacArthur 4/54 p18

Wilderness Gold Mine by Ruby Z. Boedeker 1/50 p10

Banshee In the Haunted Mine by Edward Lung 11/49 p6

I Married a Gold Prospector by D. Bjornsgaard (2 chapt.) (1) 1/47 p6, Shoveling Gravel (2) 2/47 p16, The Ptarmigan Cried "Potato"

Life Was Free And Easy Up There (6 chapt., see NOME)

I've Got Some More Digging To Do by Hard-Rock Sam as told to Louis R. Huber 1/44 p10

Arctic Gold by Neva Whaley 6/42 p10

We Have Everything! by Ruby Z. Boedeker 11/41 p12

Gold From Under the Sea by Edna Tucker 10/40 p12

The Men In the Wanigan by F. P. Super 11/39 p10

Piping the Chena by George Christensen 3/37 p9

Gold Diggings of 1937 by Victor Shaw 4/37 p14

The Golden Unuk by Walter Blanton 4/35 p10

Scuba Divers Mining For Gold (K-B) 8/64 p48

Early Mining Days Dame (K-B) 12/64 p20

Nyack--Now Another Dead Gold Camp by Rudy & JoAnn Firm 9/70 p16

The Monsters Are Dying Off by Robert Leonard 5/71 p22

Gold Fever In the Family by Neal R. Foster (2 parts) (1) 4/72 p9 (2) 5/72 p25

MINING, LODE

Lock In the Box by S. H. Lorain 1/65 p16

Willow Creek Mining District by A. W. Reeder (2 parts) (1) 5/65 p24 (2) 6/65 p15

MINING, PLACER

New Life For the Davidson Ditch by Joan R. Biggar 6/63 p20

MINING, PLATINUM

White Gold Is Heaviest by Charles J. Johnston 12/40 p14

Platinum by Jerry L. Hout 5/70 p29

A Man's Country by Mildred Keys 12/49 p12

MINING, SILVER

The Old Moonshine by George B. Roberts 1/49 p10

MINK

Alaska's Wild Mink by Loren Croxton 3/63 p27

The Little Monkeys by V. A. Eberhart 6/50 p24

Smart Minks, Foolish Wolves by F. J. Becker 9/50 p6

To Get the Hide You Hide the Trap by Fern Owens 5/44 p12

Trail Lake Fur Farm by Lois H. Allen 3/42 p10

Mink Rancher by Lois H. Allen 3/40 p16

Button Is Back (AS) by Earl Stevens 10/71 p59

My Other Friends by Earl Stevens 4/72 p13

MISSIONS

Yukon River Missions by Michael Jenkinson 7/65 p20

Mission In Tundra Land by Inez Moore 7/43 p12

A Cross On the Yukon by Inez Moore 1/41 p14

Haines House Closes (K-B) 10/60 p20

A Christmas Doll (Hooper Bay) by Rev. Paul J. O'Connor, S. J. 12/70 p16

Padre of the Logs by Father Bernard W. Brown, O. M. I. 1/71 p38

MCNEY (see COINS; CURRENCY; TOKENS)

MOORE, AINA ILIAMNA

The Two Worlds of Aina Iliamna Moore by R. A. Pierce 6/69 p26

MCORE, CAPT. BILL

The Dreamer Who Lost a Town by William J. Betts 7/64 p24

MOORE, SLIM

Slim Moore by Jim Rearden 10/59 p16

MOOSE (see also HUNTING, MOOSE)

(see next column)

Alaska's Moose by Steve McCutcheon 7/65 p8

Moose Net by Cliff Harrison 3/63 p29

The Alaskan Moose by Dave Spencer 5/62 p15

Five To Choose From by W. E. Anderson 9/57 p20

Moose Trouble by Oscar Downing 8/55 p12

Bull Fights by Niska Elwell 8/51 p6

Li'l Abner by Leonard & Lucile Catledge 9/51 p14

Wily Old Moose by Will Johnson 2/50 p16

Moose Ranch Cowboy by George B. Roberts 3/50 p18

Moose of the Susitna by Manely Sweazy 9/50 p10

Moose Melees by Niska Elwell 11/50 p18

When He Lays His Ears Back, Look Out! by Tom Clarke 6/47 p14

Moose Walk, Make Tracks by John Paul 10/47 p10

Moose Ranch by Niska Elwell 9/46 p16

Starving Moose of Kasilof Lake by K. Baycu 11/45 p20

Rescue (K-B) 2/60 p26

Charging Cow Moose Breaks Boy's Leg (K-B) 5/61 p18

Don't Try To Bulldog a Cow Moose (K-B) 3/62 p25

Taku Tillie, Friendly Cow Moose (K-B) 7/62 p31

Bruce the Moose . . . Near Haines (K-B) 3/63 p21

Grandma Meets a Moose by Freda Coles 12/65 p11

Mountain of a Moose by Bob Hagel 11/66 p32

Will Josephine Get Home For Christmas by Anni Dolney 12/66 p1

Moose Can Be Mean by Ed Henry 1/67 p10

Jo's Home by Ann Dolney 2/67 p3

Treed By a Moose by Jo Ann Hayden 3/67 p26

Black Bull of Ewan Lake by J. D. Corner 4/67 p8

MCCOSE (cont'd)

Kenai National Mocsse
Range by Will Troyer Et
Al. 5/67 p25

Maya, the Story of a
Moose by John Utterstrom
(4 parts) (1) 5/67 p14
(2) 6/67 p22 (3) 7/67 p36
(4) 8/67 p22

Skockum, the Moose That
Thought She Was a Cow by
Robert G. Natiuk 7/67 p12

Ole Cow by Earl Stevens
8/69 p8

Moose Genevieve by Pat
Silvers 1/71 p13

Charlie the Moose by Tom
Walker 4/71 p18

Happy Eroing by Joan
Biggar 4/71 p19

Moose Problems (AS) by
Sharon Peoples 8/71 p17

The Unfortunate Moose (AS)
by Mrs. Brian Parks 9/71
p15

Margie the Moose Collec-
tor (AS) by Jerre Willis
9/71 p19

How To Tan Your Moose
Hide by Catherine Attla
10/71 p12

Old Rubber Nose by Bob
Redding 10/71 p27

The Mocsse With the
Strange Appetite by
Hadley B. Roberts 11/71
p22

Winter Moose Encounters
Aren't Funny (AS) by Jay
Massey 2/72 p15

Stubborn Moose (AS) by
Ann Mercer 6/72 p18

Unlucky Moose At Clinton
Creek (K-B) by Randal D.
Park 9/72 p66

Alaska's Moose Laboratory
by Dr. Robert LeResche
10/72 p33

MCSQUITOES (see INSECTS)

MOTORCYCLES

Motorcycle Racing--On Ice
by Max Latimer 12/63 p28

The Only Way To Go--By
Cycle by Philip S. Larson
12/70 p20

MOTORHOMES (see VEHICLES)

MOUNT KATMAI (see KATMAI
NATIONAL MONUMENT)

MOUNT MCKINLEY

"Denali," the High One
2/35 p8

We Went To the Mountain
by Malcolm Miner 6/64 p18

My Bear Story by Dolores
Roguszka 1/65 p10

Climbing McKinley by Don
Gordon 11/62 p25

We Too Climbed Mt. McKin-
ley by M. E. Alford 12/61
p13

The Sourdough Mountain-
eers by Rolv Schillios
9/56 p6

Footprints On Denali by
Melvin B. Ricks 1/54 p14

Avalanches, Blizzards &
Crevasses by Fred Dunn
4/53 p6

I Love McKinley by Ruth
Carson 12/51 p10

The Seventy-Mile Kid by
Grant Pearson 6/50 p14

Climbing Down McKinley by
Grant Pearson 1/45 p18

Six Italian Climbers (K-B)
10/61 p28

Eight Days To the Top by
Eberhard Hantsch 10/70
p45

MOUNT MCKINLEY NATIONAL PARK

McKinley's Personal
Cameraman (Charles J.
Ott) by Kent Bradley 8/64
p30

"Full Bag" In McKinley
Park by Jim Couch 10/61
p12

An Alaskan Lake Is Born
by Grant Pearson 2/60
p28

Mortana Creek Silvers by
Jack DeYong 8/60 p17

Bears Can Be Bluffed by
Charles Weity 6/53 p10

Wilderness Camp by Ginny
H. Wood 11/53 p20

I Love McKinley by Ruth
Carson 12/51 p10

The Seventy-Mile Kid by
Grant Pearson 6/50 p14

Game Paradise by Fred
Ordway 3/37 p14

Alaskan Adventure by
Gearl W. Nelson 1/70 IFC

MCOUNTAIN CLIMBING

Ordeal On Mt. Russell by
R. J. Goodwin 8/64 p12

The St. Elias by M. E.
Alford 1/65 p13

Mt. Blackcap by Charles
R. Wilson 2/63 p19

Ice Dungeon by Gale Good
1/62 p8

Climbing McKinley by Don
Gordon 11/62 p25

We Too Climbed Mt. McKin-
ley by M. E. Alford 12/61
p13

Yukon Climb by M. E.
Alford 2/59 p24

We Conquered Logan by
Cecil Ouellette 4/59 p22

The Unforgiving Mountain
by John Crawford 6/57 p16

The Sourdough Mountaineers
by Rolv Schillios 9/56 p6

Challenge of University
Peak by Worth Hedrick
7/55 p28

Footsteps On Denali by
Melvin B. Ricks 1/54 p14

Avalanches, Blizzards &
Crevasses by Fred Dunn
4/53 p6

The Seventy-Mile Kid by
Grant Pearson 6/60 p14

Death On the Mountain by
Larry Zach 8/50 p10

Mountain Conquest by Ward
Schori 3/49 p14

Devil's Thumb by Clifford
Schmidke 9/49 p10

A Few Months On Attu by
Ardis White 3/47 p14

On Tanaga Volcano by
Gaston Shumate 7/45 p16

Climbing Down McKinley by
Grant Pearson 1/45 p18

No Back Track To Safety
by Virginia Swanson 11/43
p16

We Nearly Conquered St.
Elias by J. E. DeLay 5/42
p16

Two German Climbers, Mt.
Russell (K-B) 9/62 p12

Two Unclimbed Peaks Con-
quered, Mt. Huntington &
Moose's Tooth (K-B) 9/64
p43

An Unnamed Peak by Dudley
Field 1/66 p38

Yukon Alpine Centennial
Expedition by M. E.
Alford 5/67 p6

Piggyback (climbing with
baby) by Julie Gilbert
6/67 p13

The Climb by Kurt
Bittlingmaier 1/68 p6

The Ice Cap Beat Us . . .
This First Time by Mar-
garet H. Piggott 8/69 p30

MOUNTAIN CLIMBING (cont'd)

Crossing the Endicotts by
Bob Maguire 11/69 IFC
400 Feet To Fall 2/70 p34
Mt. Kimball On the Ninth
Try by Thomas W. Kensler
5/70 p32
Eight Days To the Top by
Eberhard Hantsch 10/70
p45
Ice Cap Adventure by Mike
Affleck 12/70 p72
Up Noyes Mountain by
Charles H. Noyes 7/72 p47

MOUNTAINS (Individual)

Ordeal On Mt. Russell by
R. J. Goodwin 8/64 p12
Mt. Blackcap by Charles
R. Wilson 2/63 p19
Feel Like Climbing Mt.
McKinley? by L. Elliott
5/63 p8
A Day On an Angry Mountain
(Mt. Katmai) by Mel Horner
11/63 p11
Climbing McKinley by Don
Gordon 11/62 p25
Yukon Climb (Mt. Hoge) by
M. E. Alford 2/59 p24
We Conquered Logan by
Cecil Ouellette 4/59 p22
Unforgiving Mountain (Mt.
Juneau) by J. S. Crawford
6/57 p16
Challenge of University
Peak by Worth Hedrick 7/55
p28
Death On the Mountain (Mt.
Juneau) by Larry Zach 8/50
p10
Mountain Conquest (Deer
Mountain) by Ward Schori
3/49 p14
Devil's Thumb by Clifford
Schmidke 9/49 p10
No Back Track To Safety
(Mt. Roberts) by V.
Swanson 11/43 p16
We Nearly Conquered St.
Elias by J. E. DeLay 5/42
p16
White Sentinels of Mt.
Regal by Alfred Nickolaus
10/37 p10
Mt. Kathryn Named For
Mrs. Patty (K-B) 4/62 p25
The Climb by Kurt
Bittlingmaier 1/68 p6
The Top of the Mountain
(Mt. McKinley) by Jim
Belog 5/68 p6

Yukon Centennial Climb by
Rusty Erlam 6/68 p8
Mount Fairplay Disaster
by Duffy Paxton 7/68 p32
Mt. Kimball On the Ninth
Try by Thomas W. Kensler
5/70 p32
Eight Days To the Top
(Mt. McKinley) by Eber-
hard Hantsch 10/70 p45
Up Noyes Mountain by
Charles H. Noyes 7/72 p46

MOUNTAINS (Ranges)

The St. Elias by M. E.
Alford 1/65 p13
The Alaska Range by G. C.
Bond 12/68 p14
Brooks Range Trek by
Tulle Bang 2/69 IFC
Back-Packing In the
Talkeetnas by Louise
DeVoe 4/70 p27
Brooks Range Adventure by
Hardy M. Smith 2/71 p46
Mountains of the Moon
(K-B) by Rudy Billberg
9/72 p25

MOYEEES, CECILIA

"Sutso" by Sam Burger
5/71 p17

MUD

What's a Lot of Mud? by
R. W. Montague 11/69 p15
Mud Baby by Ellen Adcock
8/66 p12

MUKTUK (Whale Skin)

Muktuk by J. Lester
Minner 12/48 p16

MUSEUMS

The Museum Expedition
(Am. Museum of Natural
History) by Harold Clark
5/39 p8
Dawson Museum (K-B) 9/60
p20
Skagway Trail of '98
Museum (K-B) 5/62 p25
Model of House of Carved
Argillite Given To Alaska
Historical Museum (K-B)
5/63 p33
Wildlife Museum On Ft.
Richardson (K-B) 5/64 p31
MUSHING, DOG (see also DOGS,
SLEDS & TEAMS)
Miniature Musher by
Dolores Roguszka 12/63
p19
Musher From Allakaket by
Kent Bradley 3/62 p28

Junior Dog Mushers by Jim
Couch 1/59 p14
Fifty Years of Mushing by
Jim Couch 7/58 p26
Mush! by Edythe M. Corbin
2/55 p10
Johnny Luster of Chicka-
loon by Foy Stevenson
11/54 p18
Dog Mushing In Alaska by
Frank Dufresne 3/36 p14
Dog Mushing Days by Helga
Bading 2/66 p21
Breaking Trail To Palmer
by Lee Rees as told to
Mabel Holbrock 5/67 p11
Mushing Malemutes On a
Glacier (K-B) by Roger
Burggraf 7/72 p19

MUSHROOMS

Alaska's Wild Mushrooms
by Janet Brunberg 5/63
p26
Three New Species Discov-
ered (K-B) 4/61 p19
Fun With Mushrooms by
M. D. Talley 9/66 p27
Burn Bonanza by Donnis
Stark Thompson 11/70 p29

MUSKEG TEA (see TEA)

MUSK OX

Those Imported Musk Oxen
by Jim Couch 3/58 p18
King of the Ice Country
by Sherwood Wirt 6/37 p14
Herd Increasing On
Nunivak Island (K-B)
12/63 p37
Musk Ox by Jimmy Bedford
9/67 p9
Musk Ox by Ginny Wood
5/66 p33
New Homes For Alaska's
Musk Oxen by Larry B.
Jennings 11/70 p23
Alaska's Musk Ox Paradox
by H. M. Hershberger
11/70 p23
Nunivak Musk Ox--A Re-
source In Jeopardy by Jim
Rearden 12/71 p15

MUSKRAT

The Muskrat Hunt by John
R. Edwards 10/53 p6
Bread, Butter & Muskrats
by J. Ellis Ransom 8/42
p8

MUTINY

Stranger Than Fiction by
E. L. Keithahn 12/38 p16

MYSTERY

- Where Is John Barrett? by Jim Couch 9/57 p12
- A Stranger Came Aboard by Thomas Weidemann Sr. 4/56 p8
- The Mystery of Willie Woods by Gladys M. Coughlin 4/70 p20
- Jack Thayer Was Killed By a Bear by Harold E. Smith 8/71 p23
- Seward's Mystery Anchor (K-B) by James R. Filip 2/72 p32

NABESNA VALLEY

- Return To Nabesna by Yule M. Chaffin 12/66 p10

NAHA RIVER

- Life On the Naha by Alda Orton 2/46 p12
- Our Industrious Neighbors of the Naha by Alda Orton 5/43 p14
- Wolves of the Naha by Alda Orton 1/42 p8
- Wild Geese of the Naha by A. Orton 9/40 p12
- Black Bears of the Naha by A. Orton 10/39 p12

NAHANNIE RIVER

- Down the Yukon By Canoe by Mike Raudenbush 8/64 p40
- Three More Persons Disappeared In "Headless Valley" (K-B) 12/63 p26
- Into the Headless Valley by Capt. E. L. Berry 10/64 p14

NAMES

- It's All Very Confusing by E. L. Keithahn 7/44 p18
- Lazy John Was Proud of His by Hal Gould 11/38 p8
- Duplication of Names of Creeks (K-B) 5/64 p31
- Bay City Becomes John Fitzgerald Kennedy City (K-B) 5/64 p32

NANCARROW, REE

- Wilderness Artist by Nancy Simmerman 6/72 p45

NATIONAL GUARD

- Icebound by George Grainger (2 parts) (1) 1/51 p12, The Attack (2) 2/51 p16, Hurry Up And Wait

NATIVE ALASKAN AUTHCRS
(ARTICLES BY)

- We Three On a Trip by Wilson Titus 8/64 p29
- How Tyonek People Use To Eat by Nickafor Alexan 1/65 p38
- Stories About How To Raise Children by Nickafor Alexan 4/65 p13
- Stronger Than Goliath by William L. Paul Sr. 6/65 pE
- White Whale Comes With Spring by Luther Nagaruk 2/63 p24
- News From Nulato by Simeon Mountain 8/63 p40
- Of Wind And Moose by Paul Goodlataw 9/63 p16
- Training Young Huskies by Howard Rock 12/63 p33
- We Hunt To Live by Simon Paneak 3/60 p12
- I Am Eskimo--Aknik My Name by Paul Green with Abbe Abbott (5 parts) (1) 11/58 pE (2) 12/58 p10 (3) 1/59 p35 (4) 2/59 p30 (5) 3/59 p35
- How Stevens Village Came To Be by Leonard Johr 9/59 p32
- I Was a Failure As a Polar Bear Hunter by Robert Mayokok 2/50 pE
- Seals by Robert Mayokok 5/50 p20
- We Caught a Whale by Robert Mayokok 7/50 p10
- Arctic Trap Line by Ida G. Morris 12/50 p6
- Strong Current by Robert Mayokok 11/49 p18
- Revenge On the Octopus by Paul Chief Cooke 8/44 p14
- NATIVE ARTS & CRAFTS (see also ARTS & CRAFTS, HANDI-CRAFTS and TOTEM POLES)
- The Secret of the Petroglyphs by E. L. Keithahn 3/39 p10
- Restoration by C. M. Archbold 3/39 p16
- The Chief Builds a House by Hal Gould 11/37 p16
- The Hydah Canoe by Hal Gould 3/35 p16
- Anaktuvuk Masks by Michael S. Cline 4/69 p32

Alaska's Walrus Ivory Artists by Jim Rearden 6/69 p10

Eskimo Dolls by Doris M. Voss 9/70 p20

Rock Paintings On the Tuksuk by Dorothy Jean Ray 8/67 p31

The Basket Weavers of Nunivak by Bob Stevens 7/70 p32

Masks Come Home by Hank Rosenthal 5/72 p35

Ancient Art of Weaving Attu Baskets (K-B) 6/72 p27

Crafts North of 60 Exhibit (K-B), photos by Bob Dolezal 6/72 pA2

Parkas by Jo Ann Firm 11/72 p42

NATIVE CLAIMS

Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: New Law-- New Era 3/72 p9

Leader Explains New Law by John Borbridge Jr. 3/72 p10

What Lies Ahead by Paul T. Dixon 3/72 p12

Yukon Indians by Flo Whyard 3/72 p15

Largest Local Government Bigger Than 40 States (K-B) by Margie Bauman 10/72 p27

NATURAL RESOURCES (see also CONSERVATION and individual resource)

Snow, an Abundant Resource by Mike Hill 9/62 p24

Ore Deposits by Peter O. Sandvik 1/60 p28

Prospecting, Lumbering & Fishing by J. B. Caldwell 7/45 p16

Alaska, the Bountiful by Will Chase 7/37 p18

NATURE

A Reader Writes From Talkeetna by Helen White 11/64 p40

It's All Very Confusing by E. L. Keithahn 7/44 p18

There's Magic In the Arctic by E. L. Keithahn 7/42 p12

Rivers of Ice To Gardens of Flowers by Laura Ordway 6/40 p14

NAVY, U. S.

The Navy Comes To Alaska
by Lt. Cdr. J. H. Skill-
man 5/36 p14

Adak Navy Air Station by
Mark Clevenger 2/66 p13

Narl--25 And Growing
(Naval Arctic Research
Laboratory) by John F.
Schindler 9/72 p30

NEAKOK, SADIE

Farthest North Judge by
Nan Hampton 7/71 p26

NELLIE JUAN STRAIT

By Little Boat To Nellie
Juan by Loyette Goodell
8/70 p34

NELSON ISLAND

Nelson Island by Jerry L.
Hout 6/68 p59

Nightmute by Jacques M.
Norvell 10/68 p27

NENANA, ALASKA

Nenana On the Tanana by
Churchill Fisher 2/43 p10

Canoes Used During Nenana
Flood (K-B) 11/61 p25

NEWSPAPERS

My Alaskan Rustler by
Jerome Eden 1/66 p44

Junior Journalists by
Mary Barry 2/66 p30

Tundra Times (K-B) 3/66
p27

NICOL, ALEXANDRE

Incident At Clear Creek
by Lambert Florin 1/65
p27

NIGHTMUTE, ALASKA

Nightmute by Jacques M.
Norvell 10/68 p27

NIKKI, WILD DOG OF THE NORTH

Disney Film Features
Alaskan Dog 6/61 p15

NIKOLAEVSK (Russian Old
Believers settlement
near Anchor Point)

New Alaskans of Nikolaevsk
by Ed Fortier 11/70 p33

NOME, ALASKA

Nome River Raft Race by
Alice Osborne 10/64 p24

April In Nome by Alice
Osborne 4/65 p22

William E. Beltz State
Vocational School by A.
Osborne 5/65 p22

When Nome Needed Serum
by L. Seppala 1/62 p17

I Remember Nome by Phebe
West (3 parts) (1) 4/62
p11 (2) 5/62 p26 (3) 6/62
p27

I Met My First Dog Team
60 Years Ago by L. Seppala
5/61 p12

Gold-Dust & Claim-Jumpers
by L. Seppala 6/61 p8

The Nome Dog Races by L.
Seppala 7/61 p8

Malinda, Queen of the
Malemutes by L. Seppala
8/61 p18

City of the Storms by L.
Seppala 9/61 p24

Tundra Tales by L. Seppala
10/61 p17

I Won the Nome Sweepstakes
by L. Seppala 11/61 p11

A Winter At Nome by Victor
Kallstrom 2/60 p19

Nome Harbor 5/59 p20

Alaska Oddities (selling
water in Nome) 1/58 p42

Beware the Wolf! by Neva
Whaley 8/57 p12

Klondike Mike's Knockout
Fight by George Avery
9/55 p12

Murder On Nunivak by R.
Thompson 5/54 p16

The Stampeder by Jewel
Sinclair 11/54 p12

Gold Rush Railroaded by
Charles O. Cole 10/53 p12

Schoolboy Stampeder by
Sidney Morrow 11/53 p12

Arctic Rescue by William
Munz 1/52 p6

Skipper of the Corwin by
Ellsworth West 8/49 p10

The Mayor by Elmer Reed
12/48 p10

The Malemutes Gave Up by
Wilfred McDaniel 1/47 p8

'Neath Northern Lights by
A. J. Sather (2 chapt.)
(1) 10/47 p6, Out Into
the World (2) 11/47 p12,
Shame & Fortune

The Skull by Wilfred
McDaniel 9/46 p14

The Law & Gus Boltz by
Elmer Reed 4/45 p12

Life Was Free & Easy Up
There by Ann Ayer (6
chapt.) (1) 1/46 p8, Nome
Romance (2) 2/46 p14, A
Job On the Innachuck (3)
3/46 p16, Storms, Gold &
(see next column)

Tragedy (4) 4/46 p16,
Keys To Happiness (5)
5/46 p18, Steel Creek (6)
6/46 p12, Back Home

When Nome Burned by
Shirlie Forrester 11/45
p16

Frozen Trail To Nome by
Jackson Hines 6/44 p18

From Rags To Riches by
Thomas Stewart 9/44 p10

North For Adventure (2
chapt., see ADVENTURE)

Arctic Blizzard by Oscar
Lay 8/43 p14

And Going Home We Lost
the Rudder! by Charles
Angel 9/43 p16

Nuggets In the Life of a
Sourdough (2 chapt., see
GOLD RUSH)

This Is Nome by Estelle
Wolf 3/42 p6

Four Part Series On
Early Nome by John
Wallace (1) 8/39 p16, We
Settled Disputes With
Fists (2) 10/39 p16, Nome
Was Like That (3) 11/39
p16, Three Strikes Was
Out! (4) 12/39 p16, The
People of Nome Were Scen-
dalized

Men of Iron, Dogs of
Speed by O. A. Braafladt
12/37 p14

First Ski Club (K-B) 2/60
p26

Summer In Nome by Alyce
J. Egan 9/70 p27

Gold Fever In the Family
by Neal R. Foster (2
parts) (1) 4/72 p9 (2)
5/72 p25

Daughter of the Gold Rush
by Klondy Dufresne with
Corey Ford (10 chapt.)
(1) 9/72 p9 (2) 10/72 p16
(3) 11/72 p16

NOORVIK, ALASKA

Organization of Noorvik
Economic Development
Commission (K-B) 5/64 p34

NORTH POLE, ALASKA

The Homestead That Became
North Pole by Bon V.
Davis 11/70 p20

NORTH STAR, UNIV. OF
WASHINGTON MOTOR VESSEL

Rougher & Rougher by J.
Lester Minner 8/51 p20

- NORTHERN LIGHTS (see also AURORA BOREALIS)
 The Northern Lights by Robert Hunsucker 3/63 p8
 Can You Hear the Northern Lights? by C. T. Elvey 6/62 p18
 Legends of the Northern Lights by Dorothy Ray 4/58 p20
 There's Magic In the Arctic by E. L. Keithahn 7/42 p12
 Have You Heard the Northern Lights? (K-B) 1/63 p17
 Carl Brady Tells Strange Story of Rescue (K-B) 7/64 p42
- NORTHWAY, ALASKA
 Northway by Larry Demit 1/66 p23
- NORTH WEST MOUNTED POLICE (see also ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE)
 Fitzgerald's Lost Patrol by John Lindeberg Jr. 6/63 p17
 Big Game by Jack Allman 1/36 p8
- NORTHWEST PASSAGE
 Northwest Passage Revisited by W. R. Hunt 6/69 p24
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES (see CANADA)
- NOYES, JOHN R. (GENERAL)
 Up Noyes Mountain by Charles H. Noyes 7/72 p46
- NULATO, ALASKA
 News From Nulato by Simeon Mountain 8/63 p40
 Flood Extends From Galena To Nulato (K-B) 9/63 p34
 Return To Nulato by John Penaz 10/68 p25
- NUNIVAK ISLAND
 Nunivak Holiday by David & Helene Kadane 10/62 p21
 Murder On Nunivak by Reginald Thompson 5/54 p16
 King of the Ice Country by Sherwood Wirt 6/37 p14
 Musk Ox Herd Increase (K-B) 12/63 p37
 The Basket Weavers of Nunivak by Bob Stevens 7/70 p32
- NYAC, ALASKA
 Nyac--Now Another Dead Gold Camp by Rudy & JoAnn Firm 9/70 p16
- OCTOPUS
 Revenge On the Octopus by Paul Chief Cooke 8/44 p14
 Octopus In the Art Gallery by Diana Tillion 8/65 p8
- ODDITIES (MONTHLY FEATURE by Robert Wikstrom)
 1/58 p42, Snowshoe For Horse; Early Legal Authority; Selling Water In Nome
 2/58 p42, Vegetable Garden On Sod Roof; Largest King Salmon; Whale, Descendant of Land Animals
 3/58 p42, Most Northern Hotel (Barrow); Water Ouzel; Shee Fishing In Kotzebue
 4/58 p42, Duke Climbed Mt. St. Elias, 1897; Fur Trading J. J. Astor; Placer Mining--Amount of Dirt Moved
 5/58 p42, First Cow In Dawson, Milk \$30 Gallon; Alaska Indian Culture; Joe Boyle, Mining King
 6/58 p38, Totem Poles Show Number of Blankets Paid For Carving; Largest Jade Nugget; Sea Otter Clothes of Bering's Crew
- ODDITIES
 Bottle Found In Cordova From Atlantic (K-B) 9/60 p20
 Bottle Found In Australia From Alaska (K-B) 3/63 p31
 Vodka Bottle Found Off Kodiak Island With Russian Message (K-B) 3/64 p27
 The Process of Making Muskeg Tea by Claudia Winsenberg 9/67 p42
 The Misplaced Pike of Southeastern Alaska (also lodgepole pine as oddity) by Richard A. Furniss 10/72 p2
- OHOGAMUTE, ALASKA
 Outdoors At Ohogamute by Inez Moore 6/39 p14
- OIL
 Alaska Heartbreak by Herbert McLean 7/63 p8
 Pilot Road by Manila Coursen 4/59 p36
 Oil . . . And a New Era? 8/58 p6
 Snails, Skimo & the Bears by Niska Elwell 8/54 p6
 Once In a Lifetime by Jack Sorri 3/53 p12
 Katalla--Alaska's First Oil Field by Irven F. Palmer Jr. 9/69 p20
 Notes On the History of North Slope Oil by William R. Hunt 2/70 p8
 Oil Seeps by Irvin F. Palmer Jr. 8/71 p48
 Oil And Gas Leases On Arctic National Wildlife Range (AS) by Joe LaRocca 6/71 p20
- OLD BELIEVERS
 New Alaskans of Nikolævsk by Ed Fortier 11/70 p33
- OLD CROW, YUKON TERRITORY
 People of Old Crow (Pictorial feature) by S. and D. McCutcheon 12/66 p16
- OLD HARBOR, ALASKA
 Old Harbor by Marie Beemer Bailey 4/49 p6
- OLD KASAAN, ALASKA
 Totems of Old Kasaan by Joyce M. Beck 2/71 p9
- OLENDORF, MARY AND LEO
 Veterans of the Sour-dough Network by Fran Anater 10/62 p12
- OLGA BAY, ALASKA
 Kodiak Island Housewife by Jackie Luque 11/58 p10
- OLYMPIC, EVON (person)
 Olympic--Champion of Living by Mary Carey 8/71 p3
- OOMIAK
 Covering an Oomiak For Whaling by N. E. Hampton 1/67 p47
- OPPORTUNITIES
 Wilderness Opportunities by Frank North 7/40 p18
- ORDEALS (see EXPERIENCES, TERRIFYING)
- ORDWAY, FRED
 I Married an Alaska Photographer by Laura Ordway 3/39 p14

ORGANIZATIONS

Grand Igloo by Bob
DeArmond 1/61 p42

ORTELL, GEORGE

Sourdough Courage by A. A.
Gillespie 12/43 p12

OTT, CHARLES J.

McKinley's Personal
Cameraman by Kent Brandley
8/64 p30

OTTER, LAND

Cleo Was a Charming Nui-
sance by Elsie Schwahr.
5/62 p28

Otter Performance (AS) by
Rudy Billberg 10/72 p30

OTTER, SEA

The Sea Otter In Alaska
by Karl Kenyon 2/61 p16

Backtracking the Sea Otter
by V. J. Boucher 5/56 p16

Children of the Sea by
C. L. Andrews 7/38 p8

Strawberry Point Otter
Pup (K-B) 5/60 p27

Return of the Sea Otters
by J. Rearden 1/69 p8

OUTFITTERS

So You Want To Go Hunting?
by Stan Lilian 6/38 p12

European Hunter In Alaska
by Ottokar J. Skal 4/66
p16

OUTHUSES

The Day I Moved the Out-
house by Glen A. Hodges
1/72 p15

OWL

Wise Guy by Oscar Wells
9/38 p12

Jack Bovee's Owl, Tweedy
(K-B) 3/62 p26

Children Lassoed Owl In
Wrangell (K-B) 8/64 p49

PALMER, ALASKA

Alaska State Fair by
Dolores Roguszka 4/65 p8

PARKAS (see also HANDICRAFTS)

Seven Lynx Keep Me Warm
by Mary Etta Hatler 2/71
p32

Parkas by Jo Ann Firm
11/72 p42

PARKER, TOM

Tom Parker--Bush Pilot by
D. G. Whetsell 4/71 p20

PARKS, NATIONAL (see also
MT. MCKINLEY NATIONAL
PARK)

New Yukon And NWT Parks
(K-B) by Flo Whyard 5/72
pA2

PARKS, STATE

Alaska's Growing State
Parks System 6/61 p11

PARTRIDGE, OTTO

Girl of My Heart by
Louise Brown 2/43 p16

PASSES (see also TRAILS and
under individual names)

Perilous Pass and Secret
Hopes by Edward Lung
2/54 p18

PATROLS

Bering Sea Patrol by
Clark Dinsmore 3/41 p12

Fitzgerald's Lost Patrol
by John Lindeberg Jr.
6/63 p17

North Patrol (R.C.M.P.)
by Charles R. Thornback
(2 parts) (1) 1/72 p11
(2) 2/72 p9

PATTERSON, THE

Arctic Trading Ship by
Ralph Adams 2/55 p6

Ship Wreck by Stan Lilian
3/39 p8

PELICAN, ALASKA

Life On Lisianski Inlet
by Levi Persson 8/57 p26

Cradle of the Deep by
Levi Persson 6/54 p12

My Home In the Wilderness
by Levi Persson 8/54 p22

We're Going Home by Levi
Persson 9/54 p22

Just One More Chance by
Levi Persson 10/54 p18

Hope Springs Eternal by
Levi Persson 8/50 p6

Spoonbucket Pete Showed
Us How by Levi Persson
1/47 p10

PELLY RIVER

Down the Pelly by Donald
A. Messerschmidt 5/68
IFC

PENDLETON, CINDY (MRS.
ROBERT)

A Young Woman Comes To
Alaska by Cindy
Pendleton 1/70 p17

PEOPLE (see also CHARACTERS,
INDIVIDUALS, PIONEERS,
WOMEN)

Mr. & Mrs. Luke Elwell
(K-B) 1/60 p20

Minnie Johnson (K-B) 1/60
p21

Mary Johnson of Juneau
(K-B) 1/60 p23

John Angalook of Gambell
(K-B) 1/60 p21

Elmer A. Friend (K-B)
3/60 p14

William Henry Seward
(K-B) 3/60 p15

Will Troyer Tags Kodiaks
(K-B) 4/60 p18

Antonio Polet of Nome
Dies (K-B) 4/60 p20

Mrs. Johannah Meals (K-B)
4/60 p21

Fred Wackowitz Cranber-
ries (K-B) 4/60 p21

Hortense Parker Landru
Dies (K-B) 7/60 p24

Peter Bobby, Eskimo 113
Years Old (K-B) 7/60 p25

Pat O'Connor Story On
Picking Rabbit (K-B)
7/60 p25

Guy Okakok (K-B) 8/60
p23

Raymond Tremblay Rescues
Prospector (K-B) 10/60
p18

John G. Brady, Fifth
Governor, Was Missionary
(K-B) 10/60 p19

Hector Chevigny Lectures
On Sitka's Place In His-
tory (K-B) 12/60 p24

John Karametros--"John
the Turk" (K-B) 1/61 p13

Edgar Kalland Received
H. S. Diploma (K-B) 6/61
p16

William Waters Lost 10
Weeks (K-B) 11/61 p25

Marcel Bahizi From Congo
Visits Alaska (K-B) 1/62
p24

Fern Kubley, Mrs. Alaska,
Salmon Recipe (K-B) 3/62
p27

Lee Hagmeier Victim of
Bear Attack (K-B) 10/62
p24

Victor Hill of Ophir,
Woodworker (K-B) 1/63
p32

PEOPLE (cont'd)

Merry Christmas Miller
(K-B) 6/62 p29

Mark Rigling Remains
Found (K-B) 12/63 p21

Bravery of Christine
Gilbert (K-B) 5/64 p31

Naeta Sale & Dick Racine
Marry In California (K-B)
8/54 p50

Naeta Fiddled While Nome
Burned by Robert Hazelleaf
4/63 p22

Story of Ganio Senter
(Kawoc) (K-B) 9/64 p29

Mrs. Katherine Zapel.
First White Baby Born In
Fairbanks (K-B) 9/64 p40

Jack London's Daughter
Visits (K-B) 11/64 p33

First Principal of Anchor-
age School Celebrates
85th Birthday (Orah Dee
Clark) (K-B) 12/64 p48

Ella Steamboat Is 87
by S. McCutcheon 12/66 p6

Kate Carmacks' Grave
12/66 p7

Jack McQuesten by Edward
M. Jones 5/67 p17

Tom Gibson, Meat Hunter
(3 parts, see CHARACTERS)

I Nearly Froze In Bed by
Iris Warner 7/67 p15

Korky Dimmick (Would You
Believe column) 8/67 p12

Sammy Taplin (Would You
Believe column) 8/67 p12

Andrews, Glenn & Claudia
(in "Chulitna Brownie")
8/67 p6

PERMAFROST

Permafrost, Homeowner's
Nightmare by Burton L.
Clifford 8/71 p26

PETERSBURG, ALASKA

Ours Was a Special Kind
of Farm by Janet Elstad
3/61 p10

Petersburg (Pictorial
feature) by Dr. Russel
Smith 3/60 p38

Cannery Out of Business,
Tourists Now Stay Here by
Bjarne Wallen 4/60 p17

We'd Fish All Day by
Bernard Mathson 9/48 p14

PETERSBURG CREEK

Petersburg Creek by A.
Mathisen 4/62 p18

PETERSON, ALLAN & JETTIE

13 Years In Unga by
Donnis S. Thompson 10/60
p32

The Marshall At Unga by
Allan Peterson 10/40 p14

PETROGLYPHS

The Secret of the Petro-
glyphs by E. L. Keithahn
3/39 p10

PETS

Will Josephine Get Home
For Christmas? (moose) by
Anni Dolney 12/66 p1

Jo's Home (moose) by Ann
Dolney 2/67 p21

My Playmates Kiska &
Is-She (dog and seal) by
Fran Vermeers 1/67 p45

Would You Believe? (ele-
phant) by Alice Puster
8/67 p12

PHOTOGRAPHY

Klondike Photographer by
William J. Betts 12/64
p16

Best of the Bush Cameras
by Joe Rychetnik 5/65 p16

I Married An Alaska Pho-
tographer by Laura Ordway
3/39 p14

Alaska Winters by Gene
Seay 12/68 p11

Photographing Birds by
Robert H. Armstrong 6/70
p27

Arctic Bird Watching And
Photography by John J.
Koranda 10/71 p20

PHOTOGRAPHY, WILDLIFE

The High Ores by John
Crawford (2 parts) (1)
12/64 p12 (2) 1/65 p40

Birds of Yukon Delta by
M. Wotton 8/65 p14

"Full Bag" In McKinley
Park by Jim Couch 10/61
p12

Hunt With a Camera by
William Wakeland 7/60 p18

Walrus Islands by Steve
McCutcheon 9/59 p14

Shoot Them With a Camera
by F. W. Hollender 6/43
p12

Game Paradise by Fred
Ordway 3/37 p14

Ram Country by Karl
Braendel 6/72 p2

Stuck Ram (AS) by Tom
Zimmerman 10/72 p21

PICTORIAL FEATURES

McCutcheons Cover Alaska
5/64 p8

Hairdresser's Holiday by
Dolores Roguszka 6/64
p14

Alaska Earthquake (In-
sert) 6/64 p25 to 40

McKinley's Personal
Cameraman (Charles Ott)
by Kent Brandley 8/64
p30 to 35

King Island Walrus Hunt
by Sam Harbo 2/65 p9

Alaska State Fair by
Dolores Roguszka 4/65 p8

April In Nome by Alice
Osborne 4/65 p22

Birds of Yukon Delta by
M. Wotton 8/65 p14

Playtime Up North 8/63
p12

A Picture Story (on
Hooligan) by Dolores
Roguszka 9/63 p8

When It's Whaling Time
At Barrow by Alice
Osborne 11/63 p25

Miniature Musher by
Dolores Roguszka 12/63
p19

Down the Gold-Rush River
by Ed Ferrell 7/62 p22

City On Top of the World
(see ANCHORAGE)

Aleutian Harvest by J.
Ellis Ransom 5/61 p26

Requiem In Akutan by S.
McCutcheon 6/61 p30

A Boy's Odyssey 7/61 p34

An Alaskan Family Travels
by William Wakeland 8/61
p26

"Full Bag" In McKinley
Park by Jim Couch 10/61
p12

We Brought Cameras by R.
Hibshman 3/60 p26

Petersburg by Dr. Russel
C. Smith 3/60 p38

Joe, Fern & Vicki--A
Boating Family by Joe
Goodro 5/60 p28

Cruise With a Camera by
Thase Daniel 5/60 p32

Juneau 8/60 p31

Six Cook Inlet Communi-
ties 9/60 p47

Dawson 12/60 p38

Ceramics 7/60 p26

PICTORIAL FEATURES (cont'd)

Junior Dog Musher by
Jim Couch 1/59 p13

The Cache by S. McCutcheon
1/59 p16

\$2 Camera, Million Dollar
Memories by J. Sutherland
1/59 p27

High Holiday by S.
McCutcheon 3/59 p15

The Walrus Islands by
Steve McCutcheon 9/59 p14

Magnificent McKinley 7/57
p34

The Scenic Land 7/56 p18

The Bears Who Wanted
Their Pictures Taken by
James Balog 7/55 p21

Dogs of the North 3/42 pE

The Lures the Thing 5/41
p18

Anchorage Pictures 8/41
p16

Glimpses of Alaska 4/39
p10

No Wonder They Called It
an Ice Box 8/39 p20

Walrus Hunters by S.
McCutcheon 11/65 p16

Alaska Mushes East by
Carol Phillips 12/65 p14

Barging Up the River by
Henry J. Kaiser 2/66 p37

People of Old Crow by S.
& D. McCutcheon 12/66 p16

Fairbanks Flood by R. E.
Bondurant 10/67 p36

The Seventh Eskimo
Olympics by Lael Morgan
1/68 p6

Fire in the Sky by G.
Cresswell 1/68 p27

Eight Wood Cuts of the
Raven Series 3/68 pA1

Spirit Houses by Clarence
Massey 3/68 p31

Underwater by Duane
Sydnam 4/68 pN1

The Aleutians Are Sea
Otter Country by S.
McCutcheon 6/68 p31

Tyonek Boy Scouts (And
Friend) by Dolores
McCutcheon 2/69 p15

Portage Glacier Album by
Art Kennedy 9/69 p30

Matanuska Valley Harvest
Time 11/69 p16

When the Salmon Return by
Jim Rearden 1/70 p8

Sea-Salmon-Sun, World of
the Setnetters by R. W.
Montague 2/70 p12

Feeding Grizzly by
Richard W. Montague 4/70
p32

Photographing Birds by
Robert H. Armstrong 6/70
p27

Love Life of Grebes by
Tee Balog 7/70 p18

Sugarloaf by Donald
Tetzlaff 7/70 p34

Four Alaskan Birds by
Robert H. Armstrong 9/70
IFC

Moods of McKinley by Ed
Cooper 9/70 p18

Whistling Swans by
Richard W. Montague 10/70
p18

Hitch Hiker by Sepp Weber
1/71 p48

Coast Guard Cutter North
Wind In Arctic Ice by
William W. Bacon III 1/71
p74

The Dipper by Robert H.
Armstrong 2/71 p36

Walrus Islands by Lyle
Hubbard and Jim
Fitzpatrick 4/71 p45

The Arctic Tern by Robert
H. Armstrong 6/71 p45

Wood River Lakes by
Palmer G. Lewis 9/71 p46

Resurrection Trail by K.
Metcalfe 9/71 p39

Two Plovers by Robert H.
Armstrong 9/71 p38

Eskimo Whale Hunt by
James Peacock 11/71 p33

The Trumpeter Swan by
Will Troyer 11/71 p36

Introduction To Alaska--
1972 with photo review
"Cities of the North"
12/71 pG1

Nature's Ice Gallery by
Carl Divinyi 1/72 pA1

Bishop Rowe Chapel At
Arctic Village by James
R. Rockey 1/72 p33

The Year of the Northern-
er by Katherine Coe 2/72
pA4

Ancient Art of Weaving
Attu Baskets (K-B) photos
from U. of Alaska Museum
6/72 p27

Report On Crafts North of
60 Exhibit (K-B), photos
by Bob Dolezal 6/72 pA2

Grizzly With an Itch by
Richard N. Rife 8/72 p31

Alaska's Tundra Vagabonds
by Jerry L. Hout 8/72 p46

Underwater Near Sitka by
Richard Teague 10/72 p38

Parkas by Jo Ann Firm
11/72 p42

PILOTS, BUSH (see also
AVIATION and under indi-
vidual's name)

Arctic Bush Pilot by Jim
Rearden 4/57 p8

Jim Dodson by Mary Barry
4/65 p19

Feel Like Climbing Mt.
McKinley? (Don Sheldon)
by L. Elliott 5/63 p8

Beating Around the Bush
by Louis Huber 2/53 p14

We Liked the Eskimos (Tom
Richards) by Irene Morden
7/51 p18

Wings Over Wilderness by
Pete Cessnum 10/50 p6

Marooned On an Arctic
Lagoon (Sig Wien) by
Harold Blackman 10/44 p20

The Gillam Plane Was Miss-
ing by Robert Gego 7/43
p16

Down There Is the Yukon
River (Herman Lerdahl) by
J. E. Ransom 7/41 p12

Grounded At Slate Creek
by William Ackerman 5/39
p14

Sheldon Simmons, Alaska
Pilot by S. Wirt 12/39
p10

Pilots vs. Stork (K-B)
12/63 p32

Chuck Hamilton Sees SOS
of Flores & Bruno (K-B)
4/64 p24

Survival of Martin Ott's
Plane Crash (K-B) 5/64
p34

Sam White, Alaskan (see
under SAM WHITE)

The Flying Cowboy (Oscar
Winchell) by Pat Wachel
12/65 p46

I Flew It Home by Frank
Barr 3/67 p9

McConachie Wouldn't Quit
by Himie Koshevoy 11/69
p18

Tom Parker--Bush Pilot by
D. G. Whetsell 4/71 p20

PILOTS, BUSH (cont'd)

One of a Kind (Frank Dorbandt) by Frank Barr 5/72 p31

New Life For Old Planes (K-B) by Maurson Lund 7/72 p22

He Flies High And Slow (Phil Upton) (K-B) by Flo Whyard 7/72 p27

PIONEERS (see also CHARACTERS, INDIVIDUALS, PEOPLE, WOMEN)

Bearhunter of Port Alexander (John A. Johnson) by T. J. Jacobsen 4/63 p12

Koyukuk Trader (Dominic Vernetie) by Edward Henry 6/63 p12

Frank Yasuda by I. McKay Reed 6/63 p14

Robert Campbell, Trail-Blazer of the Yukon by W. D. MacBride (2 parts) (1) 7/62 p20 (2) 8/62 p12

Grand Igloo by Bob DeArmond 1/61 p42

A Song At Twilight by Jim Couch 1/58 p24

Rolke of Woodchopper by Jim Couch 2/58 p24

Men Who've Made the North (Emil Pozza) 10/58 p31

Sixty Years a Pioneer (Bob Steel) by Jim Couch 3/57 p14

The Wildcat From Wasilla (Heinie Snider) by D. Walworth 7/55 p8

Pioneer Schoolma'm (Ethel Neill) (2 parts, see TEACHING)

My Hope, My Country (China Mary) by G. Pearson 5/50 p12

The Seventy-Mile Kid (Harry Karstens) by G. Pearson 6/50 p14

Iron Man On the Sundog Trail by A. A. Gillespie 7/46 p12

Girl of My Heart (Otto Partridge) by Louise Brown 2/43 p16

Arthur Lutro of Fairbanks (K-B) 4/60 p21

William T. Murman ("Mukluk Kid") (K-B) 12/64 p21

Northland Doctor's Wife (see WELCH, LULU)

Slim Carlson by Diane Thiede, Florence Collins and Jo Ann Firm (3 parts) (1) 5/70 p13 (2) 6/70 p8 (3) 7/70 p35

How To Visit a Sourdough by Knut D. Peterson 12/70 p22

My Christmas Candles Were Made From Bear Grease (Harold Eide) by Betzi Woodman 1/71 p23

The Memorable Year by Oscar H. Vogel 3/71 p9

Arne Quits (Arne Lund) by Richard W. Montague 4/71 p47

Gramps Gets a Moose by Bill Moss 9/71 p2

Ask For Red Hat by Joy Blair 11/71 p23

The Animals Know Him (Slim Carlson) (AS) by Rudy Billberg 5/72 p16

Of 'Golduggers' and of 'Moses' (Heinie Snider) by M. N. Dekker 6/72 p31

PIONEERS' HOMES

A Song At Twilight by Jim Couch 1/58 p24

PIRATES (see also CRIME)

The Tough Old Pirate by Katherine Bayou 5/44 p16

Fish Pirates by Martin Hunter 5/44 p18

The Fish Pirates by V. A. Eberhart 5/51 p6

Here Comes a Fish Pirate! by Ralph DeBruler 9/41 p16

Fish-Trap Patrol by Stan Lilian 3/40 p14

Confessions of a Fish Pirate as told to Joseph Lester (3 parts) (1) 9/39 p10 (2 & 3) 10/39 p14

Gunfire Rattled Oyster Pirates (K-B) 12/60 p22

PLANT LIFE (see also FLOWERS, WILD and BERRIES)

Forgotten Pioneers by Mickey Lammers 5/64 p26

A Flower Press by Mickey Lammers 7/64 p17

Camp Cookery, Trail Tonics And Indian Infants by Iva Senft as told to Mary Barry 7/64 p28

Alaska's Wild Mushrooms by Janet Brunberg 5/63 p26

The Nagoon Berry by Carol Beery Davis 9/61 p20

Medicine Women by Eudora Preston 11/61 p26

Lingen? Tytebaer? Cranberry? 1/59 p26

Alaska's Wild Vegetables by Maxcine Williams 7/43 p10

Flora of Alaska (Cranberry) 5/38 p28

Millions of Wild Faces by M. Williams 8/38 p14

Vegetables of the Alaska Wilderness by C. R. Snow 4/35 p6

Redwood Tree In Alaska? (K-B) 6/62 p29

The Mastodon Flower by Maxcine Williams 8/68 p31

There Are Orchids In Alaska by Donval R. Simpson 8/68 p33

Fun With Mushrooms by M. D. Talley 9/68 p27

Kenai Flower Notes by Page Spencer 9/68 p31

Low Bush Cranberries by G. M. Wilson 10/68 p32

PLATINUM

A Man's Country by Mildred Keys 12/49 p12

White Gold Is Heaviest by Charles J. Johnston 12/40 p14

Stampede To Goodnews Bay by Kay Kennedy 9/38 p8

PLOVERS

Two Plover by Robert H. Armstrong 9/71 p38

POINT POSSESSION

Four-Wheeling To Point Possession 2/70 p11

PCLITKOFISKY

Alaska's Last Russian Steamer by A. S. Harris 8/67 p24

POLLUTION

How the Anchor River Was Saved From Silt (AS) by Arthur F. Hawk 1/72 p24

PORCUPINE

The Porky And the Pup by Oscar Downing 10/55 p10

Hitch Hiker by Sepp Weber 1/71 p48

The Porcupine Is No Friend (AS) by Glen A. Hodges 7/72 p32

PORT ALEXANDER, ALASKA

The Bearhunter of Port
Alexander by Thomas
Jacobsen 4/63 p12

PORT GRAHAM, ALASKA

Cannery Village by Dorothy
Fay Nielsen (2 chapt.)
(1) 3/48 p16, First Im-
pressions (2) 4/48 p14,
Eventful Years

Five Days In Dogfish Bay
by Elizabeth Fay 12/44 p8

PORT LIONS, ALASKA

Port Lions Grows by
Kathleen M. Shaw 4/69 p24

PORTLOCK, ALASKA

The Nilsons of Portlock
by Laura Ducker 12/47 p14

POSTAL SERVICE (see MAIL
SERVICE)

POTLATCH

Memorial To a Changing
Order by Frances Paul
11/64 p28

POULTRY FARMS

Poultry Pioneers by Caro
McDowell 2/59 p14

POZZA, EMIL

Men Who've Made the North
10/58 p31

PREMIER MINING CO.

Anyone Can Work Around a
Mine by F. H. MacArthur
4/54 p18

PRESERVATION (see also CON-
SERVATION)

Feathered Stowaway by
Ferroll Henry 2/65 p18

PRIBILOF ISLANDS

With a Camera On St. Paul
Island by Thase Daniel
4/63 p9

With a Teacher On St.
George Island by A. E.
Fant 4/63 p10

Fighting Bob And the
Sealers by Jim Downs 1/56
p10

The Battle of St. George
Island by Jack Van Gilder
10/44 p14

They Sing, Dance And Play
by Ralph Ferrandini 11/41
p8

Family Life On the Mist
Islands by A. E. Friberg
8/39 p18

Here On the Pribilofs by
June Lipke 9/38 p18

A Family Summer At the
Pribilofs by Howard
Baltzo and family 11/65
p74

Not Exactly Main Street
(St. George Island) by
Genie & Bill Browne 3/67
p31

Men And Seals by Dave Fly
1/72 p7

PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND

Stranger Than Fiction by
E. L. Keithahn 12/38 p16

We Cruised Around Prince
of Wales Island by Emery
F. Tobin 10/71 p45

PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND

Hunting On Hinchinbrook
by Dan Lhamon 3/64 p21

Latouche by C. M. O'Neal
7/65 p22

Mailboat by Doreen
Bilderback 11/56 p12

Alaska Fur Farmer by
Nelson McCrary 12/47 p8

PRISONERS

Prisoners From Alaska by
Rose C. Butts 5/48 p14

PROSPECTING

Prospecting On the Inklin
by Charlie Ashby 8/65 p24

Martin Radovan by James
H. Edwards 9/65 p17

Prospecting Is Our Life by
Rie Munoz (5 parts) (1)
8/62 p8 (2) 9/62 p8 (3)
10/62 p8 (4) 11/62 p8
(5) 1/63 p14

Ore Deposits by Peter O.
Sandvik 1/60 p28

Geochemical Prospecting
by Leo Mark Anthony (3
parts) (1) 4/60 p8 (2)
5/60 p22 (3) 6/60 p30

Lessons In Prospecting
(feature) by Leo Mark
Anthony 9/58 through 11/59

The Lady And the Prospec-
tor by Dorothy Bjornsgaard
(4 parts) (1) 4/59 p34
(2) 5/59 p30 (3) 6/59 p19
(4) 7/59 p20

Uranium Bonanza by B. G.
Olson 4/56 p12

Prospecting Trip by Edward
Irwin as told to Marvin
Irwin (2 parts) (1) 1/55
p6, Headed For the Unknown
(2) 2/55 p18, Bedrock Bar

I've Got Some More Digging
To Do by Hard-Rock Sam
1/44 p10

Moaning Marauder of
Cripple Creek by W. H.
Jackson 3/53 p6

Fools Rush by Ted Muth
5/48 p6

Arctic Gold by Neva Whaley
6/42 p10

Prospecting Trip On a
Viking Ship by T. L.
Coats 5/40 p14

Alone On the Arctic Slope
by Leslie Melvin (6 parts)
2/35, 3/35, 4/35, 6/35,
12/35, 1/36

The Talisman by Victor
Kallstrom 3/68 p10

We Went Gold Mining by
James Edwards 9/68 p7

Gold In the Hills by Knut
D. Peterson 1/70 p19

Gold On the Beach by
Irven F. Palmer Jr. 7/70
p12

Makushin--Burning Moun-
tain by Roy Lawrence 2/72
p36

Gold Fever In the Family
by Neal R. Foster (2
parts) (1) 4/72 p9 (2)
5/72 p25

PROSTITUTION

The People of Nome Were
Scandalized by J. B.
Wallace 12/39 p16

PTARMIGAN (see also HUNTING,
BIRD)

Alaska's Ptarmigan by
Robert Weeden 8/61 p12

Tundra Chicken by Will
Troyer 8/61 p15

Can Ptarmigan Be Danger-
ous? by Gerry Atwell 4/65
p50

Spooky Birds At Summit
Lake by Charles Keim 5/56
p14

Bombs With White Feathers
by Bud Branham 12/41 p12

Crazy Birds by Ed Pinard
11/67 p60

PUBLICATIONS

Tundra Times, Native news-
paper (K-B) 1/63 p30

My Alaskan Rustler by
Jerome Eder 1/66 p44

Junior Journalists by
Mary J. Barry 2/66 p30

PURGATORY, ALASKA

Yanert At Purgatory by
Claire Fejes 8/56 p14

- PUSSYWILLOWS (see FLOWERS,
WILD)
- QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS
The Queen Charlotte Is-
lands by Neil G. Carey
(2 parts) (1) 8/72 p6
(2) 9/72 p33
- QUIGLEY, JOE & FANNIE
Joe Quigley, Sourdough
by Grant Pearson 3/50 p14
Fannie Quigley, Frontiers-
woman by Grant Pearson
8/47 p6
Joe And Fannie Quigley by
Ruth Carson 4/70 p17
- RABBIT (see also HUNTING,
RABBIT)
Pat O'Connor Story of
"Picking" Rabbit (K-B)
7/60 p25
The Varying Hare by
Darrell Coe 5/71 p48
The Snowshoe Hare by
Richard Hensel and T.
O'Farrell 9/61 p16
Abundant Rabbits (AS) by
Keith Armstrong 6/72 p18
- RABIES
Don't Mess With Odd
Animals by Richard For-
niss 7/71 p13
- RACES, BOAT
"Every-Other-Year" Yacht
Race by L. Barber 9/61
p12
We Won This Time (Yukon
800) by Capt. Milton
Moses as told to Mary
Moses 9/69 p38
. . . And the Last Was
First by C. G. Mayse 9/69
p39
- RACES, DOGSLED (see also
SPORTS and MUSHING)
A Year Gone By by Dick
Kopsack 2/65 p20
Musher From Allakaket by
Kent Brandley 3/62 p28
I Won the Nome Sweep-
stakes by L. Seppala 11/61
p11
Triumph And Tragedy by L.
Seppala 12/61 p12
The Dogs Are the Heroes
by Buck Landru 3/54 p18
One Hundred Sixty Miles
by Fran Purser 3/45 p16
Koyuk's Dogs Carry On by
Dorothy Inman 11/42 p16
- Men of Iron, Dogs of
Speed by O. A. Braafladt
12/37 p14
Cue Bifelt Won All-Alaska
(K-B) 5/60 p24
All-Alaska & North
American Championships
(K-B) 6/60 p22
North American Champ,
Beattus Moses (K-B) 6/61
p18
North American Champ,
Dr. Roland Lomboard (K-B)
6/62 p30
Alaska Mushes East by
Carol Phillips 12/65 p13
Sled Dog Championships by
G. C. Kelley 7/70 IFC
- RACES, SKIING
International Airlines
Ski Races by Nancy
Simmerman 3/72 pA4
- RADAR STATIONS
On Guard by Louis Huber
8/52 p12
- RADIO, HAM & COMMERCIAL
Veterans of the Sourdough
Network by Frances Anater
10/62 p12
Seagull Wireless by Elsa
Pedersen 1/58 p20
Voice In the Wilderness
by Jim Rearden 9/56 p10
Urgent Call From Ugashik
by Louis Huber 7/44 p10
Station KICY In Nome
(K-B) 2/62 p34
"10-8" by Hettie Rodgers
2/68 p18
The End of Squeakeyville
by Elsa Pedersen 10/71
p16
- RADOVAN, MARTIN
Martin Radovan by James
H. Edwards 9/65 p17
- RAFTS
Nome River Raft Race by
Alice Osborne 10/64 p24
Drifting Down the Gulkana
by Pete McCullough 6/68
p22
Down the Yukon On a Raft
by Bob Sliter 7/68 p18
The Great Raft Race by
Ginny Hill Wood 9/68 p24
RX For Relaxation by
Dr. Walter G. Saunders
6/71 IFC
- RAILROAD
(see next column)
- Freeze-Out At McCarthy by
Capt. D. J. McKenzie 9/64
p34
The Yakutat & Southern
Railroad by E. M.
McCracken 5/63 p16
Rapuzzi, Dean of Alaskan
Railroaders by B. Kalen
3/62 p34
Fisherman's Railroad by
Charles Keim 3/59 p24
Thunder In the Mountains
by Cecelia S. Price 4/58
p22
Gold Rush Railroad by
Charles Cole 10/53 p12
Copper River Railroad by
Lawrence Williams 11/49
p14
A Sturdy Little Line by
Cecil Barger 1/46 p10
The Rails Were Laid From
Seward by Clark Dinsmore
9/41 p14
Yukon Queen of White Pass
& Yukon Line (K-B) 8/60
p22
Locomotive Klondike Katie
(K-B) 4/61 p22
Santa Claus Special Run
By White Pass & Yukon
Route (K-B) 3/62 p26
Steam Locomotive Rescues
Diesel (K-B) 9/62 p12
\$6501 Paid For 70 Miles
Narrow Gauge Track (K-B)
10/63 p26
Old #52 To Skagway For
Museum (K-B) 2/64 p26
Centennial Project (K-B)
6/67 p38
Alaska Central Railway
(Centennial Album) 8/67
p10
The Seattle Kid (Copper
River & Northwestern
Railroad) by Berne S.
Jacobsen 2/70 p14
- RAINY PASS
The Golden Grizzly by
George W. Rice 5/52 p12
Rainy Pass By Dog Team by
Irving Reed 10/65 p8
- RAMPART, ALASKA and RAMPART
DAM
The Yukon Flats 3/66 p15
- RANCHING, CATTLE & SHEEP (see
also AGRICULTURE)
Rancher Rufus Choate Moved
To Unalaska Island (K-B)
9/64 p41

RANCHING, CATTLE & SHEEP
(cont'd)

Ocean Cattle Ranch by Don Wright 2/64 p8
Angus And I by Jeanne Harbottle 8/70 IFC

RANDS, HOPEWELL

Sitka's Derby Queen by Myrth Sarvela 11/62 p30

RAPUZZI, CHARLES

Rapuzzie, Dean of Alaskan Railroaders by Barbara Kalen 3/62 p34

RAVEN

A Tribute To Old Man Raven by E. L. Keithahn 6/37 p8
Intelligence of Ravens (AS) by David C. Webster 7/71 p13

"RED HAT" (see HAUN, EDGAR THOMAS)

REFLECTION LAKE

Brown Ghosts At Reflection Lake by W. H. Jackson 10/44 p16

REID, FRANK (see also SKAGWAY and SMITH, SOAPY)

The Hero of Skagway by Genevieve Mayberry 8/41 p18

REINDEER

Nunivak Holiday by David and Helene Kadane 10/62 p21
Over Arctic Snows by J. Lester Minner 7/48 p12
I Attended a Reindeer Round-Up by Peggy Harmeling 4/42 p8
Arctic Reindeer Camp by Lona Morlander 5/39 p18
The Great Trek by Robert Hyatt 3/35 p14
Reindeer Herder by Dolly Connelly 4/69 p11
Reindeer Herding That Didn't Work by Harold Graham as told to Lavinia M. Graham 10/71 p18

RENDEZVOUS (see also FESTIVALS)

Northland Mardi Gras by James Balog 2/60 p20
Anchorage Fur Auction by Joseph Lester 6/39 p18

REPTILES (see HERPTILES)

RESCUES (see also EXPERIENCES, TERRIFYING)

Arctic Rescue by Alice Osborne 9/63 p12

Ice Dungeon by Gale Good 1/62 p8

When Nome Needed Serum by L. Seppala with R. Thompson 1/62 p17

The Last Trip by William J. Miller 12/56 p14

Arctic Rescue by William S. Munz 1/52 p6

Sole Survivor by George Skarbo 6/51 p6

Ralston Crusoes by Nancy Ralston 10/48 p14

Success On the Yakutat Beach by Clement Jech 1/46 p16

Life Guards of the Air by C. W. Krause 3/43 p10

Reported Dead by Fred Easley 6/43 p10

The Gillam Plane Was Missing by Robert Gebo 7/43 p16

The Dogs Started Barking by Andrew Conrad 9/39 p16

The Rescue by A. E. Wells 1/38 p21

Two King Island Eskimos On Ice Floe (K-B) 6/63 p30

Carl Brady Tells of Rescue of Joe Nightingale (K-B) 7/64 p42

Two Minute Goat--Glacier Ordeal by Tom Brawner and Helen Burnett 4/66 p6

We Felt Ourselves Freezing by Bill Corning and Wally Gunderson 4/67 p22

There Always Has To Be a First Time by Everett Martin 3/67 p27

Rescue by Daroll Hargraves 3/71 IFC

Imagine Saving the Lives (Alaska Air Command's Rescue Coordination Center at Elmendorf AFB) (K-B) by Steve Gordenier 9/71 p68

An Alaskan Air Command H-3 Helicopter Saves the Lives (K-B) by Steve Gordenier 10/71 p61

RESEARCH

Those Stone Age Fellows by V. J. Boucher 11/56 p8

Prehistoric Man In the Americas by Ernest Allen 5/58 p16

King Crab Research by Laurie McNicholas 2/71 p74

Seining For Science by Thomas J. Northup 6/71 p13

Arctic Slope Grizzly Studies (AS) by Ed Martley 9/71 p15

Chignik Weir by Frank E. Baker 9/71 p20

Narl--25 And Growing by John F. Schindler 9/72 p30

Alaska's Moose Laboratory by Robert LeResche 10/72 p33

RESTAURANTS

The Pies Did It by Caro McDowell 11/58 p33

Let's Eat! by Anne Woods 6/57 p26

Pack Train Restaurant by "Stroller" White 11/69 p20

RETIREMENT IN ALASKA

Cabin? It's Our Castle! by Yule Chaffin 7/70 p8

We Retired In Alaska by Howard Baltzo 1/72 p46

RICKARD, TEX

Klondike Mike's Knockout Fight by George Avery 9/55 p12

The Mayor by Elmer Reed 12/48 p10

RIPINSKI, SOLOMON

The Good Man of Haines by Churchill Fisher 7/42 p10

RIVERS (see also BOAT TRIPS)

White River Adventure by Mike Sopjack 10/64 p42

A Voyage Up the Stikine by Anton Money (2 parts) (1) 8/64 p36 (2) 9/64 p16

Prospecting On the Inklin by Charles Ashby 8/65 p24

Down the Gulkana by Dale Rudd 1/63 p24

We Explore the Sheenjek by Margaret Murie 2/60 p10

Stikine Trout by Gene Hanna 2/60 p14

The River by M. E. Alford 4/60 p22

The Kuskokwim by Clara G. Knoll 11/60 p30

The Russian Bounces Back 7/59 p34

RIVERS (cont'd)

Break-Up On the Yukon by
Lois Crisler 8/58 p9

Our Greatest Adventure by
Cleo Evans 10/56 p10

Down Arctic Rivers by
Robert M. Lee 12/56 p8

Whirlpools, Avalanches &
Floods by W. H. Jackson
6/51 p12

White River by Larry
Mayers 2/50 p10

The Stikine by Bess Winn
9/47 p12

Life On the Naha by Alda
Orton 2/46 p12

Trout Fishing Party (Karta
River) by Walter Weston
8/43 p10

Giants of the Newhalen by
Ray McDonald 9/38 p10

The River's Reputation
(Russian) by Paul Garrett
8/36 p10

Adventure On the Porcupine
by S. McCutcheon (7
chapt.) (1) 7/66 p33 (2)
8/66 p34 (3) 9/66 p32 (4)
10/66 p33 (5) 11/66 p29
(6) 12/66 p12 (7) 1/67 p25

Holiday On the Yentna by
A. A. Sundt 8/66 p17

Terror On the Tsirku by
Larry Juhnke 9/66 p6

Camp On the Kvichak by
Ed Clark 4/67 p29

Down the Pelly by Donald
A. Messerschmidt (2 parts)
(1) 5/68 IFC (2) 6/68 IFC

Stikine Man 5/68 p27

Journey On the Stikins by
Tom Grimm 5/68 p28

Drifting Down the Gulkana
by Pete McCullough 6/68
p22

Down the Yukon On a Raft
by Bob Sliter 7/68 p18

The Purple River by Jane
Pender 7/68 p26

Kings On the Karluk by
Don Zellhuler 8/69 p16

Aluminum--On the Rocks
(Yukon River) by A. F.
Weber 9/69 p6

We Traveled the Porcupine
With Charlie by Brigitte
Engel 10/69 IFC

Nets Along the Kobuk by
Kenneth T. Alt 1/70 p26

To Caro And Beyond
(Chandalar River) by
William J. Henderson 2/70
p17

Wild River (Allen River)
by John S. Crawford (2
parts) (1) 2/70 p27 (2)
3/70 p30

Canoeing On the Sheenjek
by Averill S. Thayer
10/70 p33

Running the Alsek by
Richard D. Taro 3/71 p36

RX For Relaxation
(Talachulitna River) by
Dr. Walter G. Saunders
5/71 IFC

Snows of the Stikine by
Gary L. McCoy 10/71 p2

We Ran Hasselborg River
by Larry Calvin 11/71 p46

How the Anchor River Was
Saved From Silt (AS) by
Arthur F. Hawk 1/72 p24

Canoeists On the Kenai by
Ruth A. McLin and James
P. Rodgers 7/72 p6, p8

Down the Mackenzie In
Style by C. W. Gresham
7/72 p48

Drifting the Lonely Riv-
ers by Dean Paddock 9/72
p45

Alaska Miracle: Freezeup
At Chitina (Copper River)
by William O. Holmes
10/72 p21

ROADHOUSES

Running Yost's Roadhouse
by Nelsor McCrary 2/65
p45

Steel Creek by Robert
Wilson 5/51 p12

Sourdough Roadhouse
(Richardson) by Nelson
McRary 8/51 p12

Atlasta House by John E.
White 1/49 p12

Historic Roadhouse At
Mile 974, Champagne
(K-B) 6/62 p31

Miller House by C. G.
Mayse 10/69 p22

ROADS (see also HIGHWAYS)

Pilot Road by Manila R.
Coursen 4/59 p36

Tackle Busters Along the
Highways by J. B.
Caldwell 4/46 p10

ROBINSON, EDWIN A. "NIMROD"

The Wizard of Eagle by
Jim Couch 2/57 p16

ROCKHOOUNDING

Rockhounds Fly To Flat by
Diane Gudge 3/67 p28

Rockhounds And Octopi by
Helen A. Butcher 5/67 p31

Talkeetna Thunder Eggs by
Earl N. Ray 9/69 p10

Agates of the Nowitna by
Rudy G. Billberg 1/71 p36

Agates of the Nowitna by
Paul H. Peck 1/71 p37

Rock Hounds' Guide as it
appeared in the 1971 edi-
tion of The Milepost 5/71
p2

ROCK PAINTINGS (see also
PETROGLYPHS)

Rock Paintings On the
Tuksuk by Dorothy Jean
Ray 8/67 p31

RODMAN BAY

Alaskan Logging Camp by
Hettie Rodgers 3/65 p8

ROLKE, GEORGE

Rolke of Woodchopper by
Jim Couch 2/58 p24

ROOKERIES, SEAL (see also
SEAL)

Seals, Seaways & Sailor-
men by V. J. Boucher 6/57
p8

Men And Seals by Dave Fly
1/72 p7

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED
POLICE (see also NORTH
WEST MOUNTED POLICE)

North Patrol by Charles
R. Thornback (2 parts)
(1) 1/72 p11 (2) 2/72 p9

RUBY, ALASKA

A Visit To Ruby by Mabel
Holbrook 6/64 p22

Tanning My Moose Hide by
Mary C. Sherman 2/65 p29

Memories of Iditarod And
Ruby by F. W. Herms 2/65
p35

RUDYERD BAY

A Boat a Day At Rudyerd
Bay by Harry Elliott 1/36
p14

Icebound At Rudyerd Bay
by Josephine Matney 3/43
p14

RUSSIAN-AMERICAN CO.

Alaska's Wackiest Enter-
prise by J. J. Stauter
1/56 p20

RUSSIAN MISSION, ALASKA

Russian Mission by Janene Kenastor 10/66 p11

RUSSIANS

Baranov, Empire Builder by Dr. Helen Shenitz 7/61 p10

The Founding of Sitka by Larry Meyers 4/55 p12

The Russian's Daughter (2 chapt., see SITKA)

Chirikof First Saw Land by E. L. Keithahn 2/41 p12

We Tried To Solve an Arctic Mystery by Homer Kellems 6/40 p10

Doctors At Kodiak Administer To Seamen (K-B) 3/60 p16

New Alaskans of Nikolaevsk by Ed Fortier 11/70 p33

Escape From Siberia by Frank J. Daugherty (2 parts) (1) 6/71 p9 (2) 7/71 p15

ST. ELIAS RANGE

The St. Elias by M. E. Alford 1/65 p15

ST. GEORGE ISLAND

The Battle of St. George Island by Jack VanGilder 10/44 p14

With a Teacher On St. George Island by A. E. Fant 4/63 p10

Not Exactly Main Street by Genie and Bill Browne 3/67 p31

SAINT HERMAN

Saint Herman of Alaska by Rev. David Black 11/70 p14

ST. LAWRENCE ISLAND

A Time To Die by J. M. Harkey 4/58 p26

St. Lawrence Island by Paul H. Nelms 9/45 p10

Eskimos Hunt Whales Ceremoniously by N. L. Smith 10/37 p16

The Spy In the Igloo by Otto Geist 12/37 p8

Secrets of Kukulik by Mary Uta Mikami 3/35 p6

One Step From Tomorrow/Eternity by Nicholas F. Deely 8/70 p8

Campsite: Gambell by Flory Vinson 7/72 p15

SAINT LAZARIA ISLAND

Saint Lazaria by Robert A. Henning 4/37 p8

SAINT MICHAEL

Soldier At Saint Michael by Charles Corlett 10/57 p10

ST. PAUL ISLAND

Men And Seals by Dave Fly 1/72 p7

SALMON

The Alaska Red Salmon by Dr. William Meehan 7/64 p22

Alaska Salmon By Navy Jet by Don Campbell 7/64 p34

Three Salmon Traps by Howard Stewart 11/64 p26

Aleutian Harvest by J. Ellis Ransom 5/61 p26

It's Salmon Derby Season Again by Bob DeArmond 5/61 p33

None So Big by Dolly Connelly 8/58 p23

Kings of Clover Pass by Walter Harris 2/57 p18

Mysteries of the Salmon by V. J. Boucher 4/55 p6

Counting Station On the Ugashik by Leonard Willert 9/54 p12

The Egg Layers by John J. Clarke 9/52 p14

The Romance of the Salmon by Merton Rapp 9/36 p15

Kings At Naknek by R. K. Strickland 4/66 p11

Petersburg Has Good Fishing by R. B. Fish 4/66 p13

Sockeyes On Flies by Rupert E. Andrews 4/67 p6

Salmon/Seagull Anecdote (AS) by Art Clark 6/72 p16

Salt-Water Rearing Project (K-B) by Ann Mathews 9/72 p22

SALMON ROE

Red Gold Harvest by Laurie McNicholas 6/70 IFC

SALMON, SMOKED (see SMOKED SALMON)

SALVAGE

Up From the Deep (Islander) by Leonard Delano 2/35 p11

New Life For Old Planes (K-B) by Maureen Lund 7/72 p22

SANCTUARIES, BIRD

Saint Lazaria by Robert Henning 4/37 p8

SARBER, HOSEA

Hosea's Last Hunt by Gene Wilkinson 1/59 p10

SAWMILLS (see MILLS)

SCHOOLS

Going To School Is Popular by A. E. Schoettler 3/38 p12

Ruby School Has New Bell From Alaska Steamship Co. (K-B) 5/64 p32

Alaskans Train For Better Jobs (K-B) by Chrystine Rice 7/72 p21

SEA BIRD REFUGES

Sea Bird Refuges In Alaska by David L. Spencer 2/68 p25

Birds of the Bering Sea by Jim Rearden 1/71 p18

SEA LION

Sea Lion Hunt by Vincent Sollecito 1/60 p8

SEAGULLS

Salmon/Seagull Anecdote (AS) by Art Clark 6/72 p16

SEAL, FUR

The Northern Fur Seal by Ford Wilke 12/60 p16

Seals, Seaways & Sailormen by V. J. Boucher 6/57 p8

Fighting Bot And the Sealers by Jim Downs 1/56 p10

Family Life On the Mist Islands by A. E. Friberg 8/39 p18

Here On the Pribilofs by June Lipke 9/38 p16

A Family Summer At the Pribilofs by C. Howard Baltzo 11/65 p74

Fur Seals And Fishnets by C. Howard Baltzo 10/71 p59

Men And Seals by Dave Fly 1/72 p7

SEAL, HAIR

The Scalp Hunters by Bill Younker 8/56 p18

SEAL, HAIR (cont'd)

My Unprivate Life (Oscar The Seal) by Bill Alaskangas 4/37 p13
 Hunting & Skin Handling (K-B) 6/67 p40
 The Killers (AS) by Elsa Pedersen 12/71 p18
 Tugidak Seals by Carl Divinyi 7/72 p34

SEALSKIN MONEY (see TOKENS)

SELDOVIA, ALASKA

We Fled To the Hills by Elsa Pedersen 8/60 p16
 Seldovia by Elsa Pedersen 7/58 p6
 Last of the Tall Ships by Leon Vincent 6/49 p20
 Seldovia by Elsa Pedersen 7/49 p6
 Pal of Mine by Katherine Bayou 6/46 p6
 Not That It Matters by Katherine Bayou 1/44 p16
 Wreck of the Antone by Katherine Bayou 2/44 p12
 The Tough Old Pirate by Katherine Bayou 5/44 p16
 Cannery-Tender Man (2 chapt., see BOATS, TENDERS)
 His Country & Mine by Katherine Bayou 1/43 p8
 This Our Life by Katherine Bayou 6/43 p16
 Those Were the Days by Katherine Bayou 10/43 p14
 The Herring Days Are Gone by Katherine Bayou 12/43 p16
 Tragedy . . . Dr. Cary Whitehead On Clam Digging Outing (K-B) 7/63 p38

SEPPALA, LEONHARD

Nome's First Ski Club (K-B) 2/60 p26

SERPENTINE HOT SPRINGS

Sourdoughs Soak At Sub-Zero by Oscar Lay 3/43 p12

SERVICE, ROBERT

Robert Service, As I Knew Him by R. J. Latshaw 5/71 p20

SET NET (see FISHING, SET-NETTING)

SEWARD, ALASKA

Alaska Earthquake (Insert) 6/64 p36

Camp Cookery, Trail Tonics and Indian Infants by Iva Serft 7/64 p28

Grand Igloo by Bob DeArmond 1/61 p42

Seward's 1962 Silver Salmon Derby by Lael Morgan 2/63 p30

Alaska Gets In Your Blood by Jean Gray 2/53 p18

The Gateway City by Elsa Pedersen 8/59 p8

Seward's Silver Salmon Derby by Bill Younker 6/57 p14

Rushing the Season (skiing) by Frank Campbell 2/47 p12

Seward By Steerage (see Chapt. 1 of Alaska Vagabond by Martin Cole 5/46 p10)

The Rails Were Laid From Seward by Clark Dinsmore 9/41 p14

All You Have To Do Is Run Up That Mountain by Frances B. Currier 9/66 p10

Seward's 18th Century Beginnings by Richard A. Pierce 8/69 p18

Seward's Mystery Anchor (K-B) by James R. Filip 2/72 p32

Alaskans Train For Better Jobs (K-B) by Chrystine Rice 7/72 p21

SEWARD PENINSULA

I Attended a Reindeer Round-Up by Peggy Harmeling 4/42 p8

Fort William Henry Seward by Lael Morgan 4/67 p12

Mary's Igloo by Rev. Lee H. Luebke 8/67 p35

SEWARD, WILLIAM H.

The Genius of Seward by J. J. Stauter 10/56 p6

William Henry Seward (K-B) 3/60 p14

SHAKES ISLAND COMMUNITY HOUSE

The Chief Shakes House by Thomas Ukas 10/68 p14

SHAMAN (WITCH DOCTOR)

Gods, Demons & Ancestral Spirits by E. L. Keithahn 12/42 p12

SHANNON, ANNA

More Rivers To Cross (see next column)

by Churchill Fisher (2 chapt.) (1) 11/42 p8, Healy Storekeeper (2) 12/42 p14, Lore Travelers In an Empty World

SHAPSNIKOFF, MRS. ANFESIA

Ancient Art of Weaving Attu Baskets (K-B), photos from Univ. of Alaska Museum 6/72 p27

SHARK

Shark Off Prince of Wales Island (K-B) 1/62 p25

Shark Fishing At Valdez (K-B) 12/61 p25

Dogfish--Piscatorial Pestilence (AS) by Bob Baade 8/72 p16

SHASHALIK, ALASKA

The Little White Whales by Neva Whaley 8/58 p20

SHEEP, DOMESTIC

A Land of Sheep, Fog And Many Flowers by Tommy Carr 4/59 p14

The Golden Fleece by Jack Graham 10/51 p10

Sheep Raising On Umnak by J. Ellis Ransom 4/39 p8

SHEEP, WILD (see also HUNTING, SHEEP)

The High Ones by John Crawford (2 parts) (1) 12/64 p12 (2) 1/65 p19

Alaska's White Sheep by Frank Jones 1/63 p19

Good Rams Are Not Always On Top by Robert V. Broadbent 7/66 p6

Three Year Trail To a White Ram by Bob Hagel 1/67 p32

Cassiar Stone Sheep by Noland Eidsmoe 7/67 p21

Captive Dall Sheep by Beverly I. Poirier 10/71 p31

Ram Country by Karl Braendel 6/72 p2

Stuck Ram (AS) by Tom Zimmerman 10/72 p31

SHEEFISH (see also FISHING, SHEEFISH)

The Sheefish of Arctic America by Edward Cramer 11/62 p19

Sheefish With a Vengeance by Dick Taylor 2/56 p18

SHEENJEK RIVER

We Explore the Sheenjek by Margaret Murie 2/60 p10

SHEENJEK RIVER (cont'd)

Canoeing On the Sheenjek
by Averill S. Thayer 10/70
p33

SHELDON, DON

Feel Like Climbing Mt.
McKinley? (Be Sure You
Call Bush Pilot Don
Sheldon) by Lawrence
Elliott 5/63 p8

Talkeetna Trout Are Tops
by Stanley Kacaba 3/56
p20

Took Off With One Passen-
ger, Delivered a Second
(K-B) 12/61 p25

Marriage To Roberta Reeve,
Daughter of Bob Reeve
(K-B) 9/64 p41

SHENANDOAH

War's End In Bering Sea
by Robert N. DeArmond 7/37
p11

SHIPS (see also BOATS, SAIL)

By Sail To Alaska by
Wesley Walker 2/64 p20

Record Voyage of the Santa
Clara by Capt. C. T.
Pedersen 10/64 p35

Man the Pumps! (Bryant) by
Fred Cline 10/54 p6

Penniless Millionaires
(see CANNERIES)

The China Crew by John
Satterthwaite 12/53 p12

Latitude 77 Degrees North
by Yale Gracey 4/52 p6

The Greenland Sailed Away
by Sixten Johanson 6/51
p26

Last of the Tall Ships by
Leon Vincent 6/49 p20

North For Adventure
(Beulah) (2 chapt., see
ADVENTURE)

Silently She Swallowed
Seven by R. A. Shafter
6/43 p14

The Visitors Were Not
Welcome (Sophie Christen-
son) by Carl Larson 5/41
p10

Sailing North For Whale-
bone by R. T. Adams 7/66
p10

Glory of the Seas (Centen-
nial Album) 8/67 p11

Ride the Winter Ferry by
Dolly Connelly 1/65 p8

Ore Carrier SS Bockenheim
Loads Lead And Zinc Con-
centrates (K-B) by
Barbara D. Kalen 5/72 p19

Down the Mackenzie In
Style by C. W. Gresham
7/22 p48

SHIPWRECKS (and small boat
casualties)

The Wreck of the Tahoma
by Dan McKenzie 6/64 p8

The Courtney Ford 9/64
p10

The Yukon's Worst Disas-
ter (Columbian) by William
MacBride 8/63 p14

Retaliation (Tacora) by
H. R. Jones 2/57 p10

A Stranger Came Aboard
(Eliza Anderson) by T.
Wiedemann 4/56 p8

Siberian Ordeal (Caseo)
(2 parts, see GOLD)

Long Voyage To Fortune
(SS Portland) by Robert
Leithead 8/55 p14

Man the Pumps! (Bryant)
by Fred Cline 10/54 p6

Salty Darkness & Sweet
Victory by H. Elmore 5/53
p12

Latitude 77 Degrees North
(Jeanette) by Yale Gracey
4/52 p6

The Sinking of the Vermay
by Harvey Miller 1/51 p6

I Was Careless by Norbert
Ellis 3/51 p18

Sole Survivor by George
Skarbo 6/51 p6

Doom In the Dark (Island-
er) by Harvey Fraser
10/51 p6

In a Howling Wind by Fred
Brandes 11/51 p6

The Collision by V. A.
Eberhart 7/50 p14

Success On the Yakutat
Beach by Clement Jech
1/46 p16

Thirteen Men On a Strand-
ed Ship by Everett Fisher
5/46 p12

The Wreck of the Yukon by
Charles Cowman 8/46 p18

The Wreck of the Norma by
Phil Cummings 3/45 p10

The Wreck of the Antone
by Katherine Bayou 2/44
p12

Silently She Swallowed
Seven by R. A. Shafter
6/43 p14

Icebound At Rudyerd Bay
by Josephine Matney 3/42
p14

Storm Without Warning
(Princess Sophia) by J. S.
Douglas 10/42 p16

The Wreck of the Umnak
Native by J. Ellis Ransom
2/41 p14

Ghosts of Alaskan Commerce
by Don Holm 9/41 p20

Arctic Sea Battle (De-
fiance) by D. L. Sanclant
3/40 p10

There Had Been Evil Omens
(Iskum) by George Devenny
6/40 p18

Ship Wreck (Patterson) by
Stan Lilian 3/39 p8

Down Goes the Windsor by
Joseph Lester as told to
Jack Connell (2 parts)
(1) 9/37 p8 (2) 10/37 p14

Up From the Deep (Island-
er) by L. Delano 2/35 p11

Survival of Crewmen From
Alaska Roustabout (K-B)
1/63 p17

Bear Sank Off Novia Scotia
(K-B) 6/63 p28

Luck Ran Out For George
Eckenberg (K-B) 6/63 p31

Clam Digging Outing,
Seldovia (K-B) 7/63 p38

Cod Bangers To Alaska by
Gordon Jones 3/66 p8

Oduna Advises Aground
(K-B) 3/66 p59

Shipwreck by Ray
Stephenson 3/72 p20

SHISHMAREF, ALASKA

Cheechako In the Breakup
by Tom Schultz 7/58 p12

Artist of Shishmaref by
Anne Woods 10/57 p16

Shishmaref, Place of
Paradox by Lillian Taylor
3/47 p10

Christmas At Shishmaref
by R. K. Ross 12/67 IFC

SHRIMP

I Went Prawning by E. L.
Keithahn 7/38 p18

Shrimp Trip by Stuart T.
Wilson 4/72 p34

Sport Fishing For Shrimp
by Ann Lohrey 7/72 p23

SIMMONS, SHELDON

Sheldon Simmons, Alaska
Pilot by Sherwood Wirt
12/39 p10

SIMON, EDWIN

Miracle At Huslia by
Mrs. Thomas E. Stevenson
6/70 p36

SITKA, ALASKA

Sitka's Holiday For Log-
gers by K. Kohrt and C.
Vetres 7/65 p12

They Were Named For Pinta
by R. N. DeArmond 2/62
p29

Sitka's Derby Queen by
Myrth Sarvela 11/62 p30

A Song At Twilight by Jim
Couch 1/58 p24

Mutiny On the Rand 9/58
p16

T-Day In Sitka by Jim
Couch 10/57 p22

The Founding of Sitka by
Larry Meyers 4/55 p12

Blarney Stone At Sitka by
Myrth Sarvela 6/52 p18

My Home, My Country
(China Mary) by G. Pearson
5/50 p12

Five Happy Years At Sitka
by Hans Lindberg (5
chapt.) (1) 3/49 p8, A
New Venture (2) 4/49 p18,
Seaweed & Ptarmigan (3)
5/49 p16, The Strawberry
(4) 6/49 p24, The Four-
Flusher (5) 7/49 p12, The
Lost Hunters

The Russian's Daughter by
Vera Ivanoff as told to
Bess Winn (2 parts) (1)
2/46 p8, Early Days At
Killisnoo (2) 3/46 p12,
Bears, Wolves And Babes

Comrades of the New Fron-
tier by Esther H. Goddard
4/42 p6

Our Island Home by Helen
Ebing 2/40 p10

Historical Sitka Steps
Out by R. Ramme 12/40 p10

Fire At Sitka, photos by
M. Strand 4/66 p38

The Bells Will Ring Again
by Ann Ousterhout 4/67
p10

Renewing Sitka's Totems
(K-B) by Pat Smith 1/72
p35

Underwater Near Sitka,
photos by Richard Teague
10/72 p38

SKAGWAY, ALASKA

The Dreamer Who Lost a
Town (Capt. Bill Mocre)
by W. J. Betts 7/64 p27

Incident At Clear Creek
by L. Florin 1/65 p27

Do You Remember When the
Skagway Bank Was Dyna-
mited? 7/63 p15

Castle Kern by Barbara
Kalen 5/62 p20

Reign of Soapy Smith (9
chapt., see SMITH, SOAPY)

A Man of Honor by Hazel
S. Clark 3/58 p40

Thunder In the Mountains
by Cecelia Price 4/58 p22

I Was Just a Kid by Frank
Clancy 10/55 p16

Perilous Pass & Secret
Hops by Edward Lung 2/54
p18

I Saw Soapy Killed by
Calvin Barkdull 6/52 p8

Packers On the Dyea Trail
by L. C. Wilkes 6/48 p6

The Real Soapy Smith by
C. L. Andrews 11/47 p6

A Sturdy Little Line by
Cecil Barger 1/46 p10

The Klondikers (8 chapt.,
see KLONDIKE)

The Hero of Skagway by
Genevieve Mayberry 8/41
p18

He Takes 'Em For a Ride
by Lois H. Allen 9/40 p14

Gold Rush Bad Town by
Anne Woods 8/39 p10

Skagway, White Pass &
Yukon Suspended Service
(K-B) 1/64 p26

"White Navy" Liquor Store
History (K-B) 5/64 p33

Christmas At Skagway by
K. J. Green 12/67 p3

SKIING

Rushing the Season by
Frank Campbell 2/47 p12

Nome's First Ski Club
(K-B) 2/60 p26

Wedding On Skis At
Mt. Alyeska (K-B) 4/64 p34

USA Cross Country (K-B)
6/66 p45

International Airlines
Championships (K-B) 6/66
p47

High Alaska Living by
J. Balog 8/66 p38

Fr. Mouchet's Remarkable
Inuvik Skiers by Ginny
Hill Wood 6/69 p6

Great Glacier Ski Rush by
Ginny Hill Wood 9/69 p12

Skis Over Hatcher Pass by
Marilyn Connor 2/71 p35

Crossing the Harding Ice-
field by J. Vin Hoeman
5/71 p45

Skiing Resurrection Pass
by Margaret Gingerich
3/72 p2

International Airlines
Ski Races by Nancy
Simmerman 3/72 pA4

SKINDIVING

Eerie Underwater World by
Herb Farmer 2/58 p22

Way Down Deep by Larry
Meyers 6/51 p22

Gunfire Rattled Oyster
Pirates (K-B) 12/60 p22

Scuba Divers Mining For
Gold (K-B) 8/64 p49

Underwater In the Arctic
by Ellsworth Boyd 11/70
p27

Underwater Near Sitka,
photos by Richard Teague
10/72 p38

SKWENTNA, ALASKA

The Texan And the Silver-
tip by W. E. Anderson
8/57 p8

Five To Chocse From
(Mocse) by W. E. Anderson
9/57 p22

Twin Sisters by Bonnie
Carleson 12/65 p18

SMITH, SOAPY

The Reign of Soapy Smith
by William R. Collier and
Edward V. Westrate (1)
7/57 p8, Ruler of Rogues
(2) 8/57 p22, Defeat And
Dictatorship (3) 9/57 p14,
Triumph And Abdication
(4) 10/57 p18, Benefactor
And Bad Example (5) 11/57
p18, Dead Ends & Disap-
pointments (6) 12/57 p16,
A New Web In Skagway (7)
1/58 p16, Monarch of Mis-
rule (8) 2/58 p16, Loud
Acclaim & Undercurrents
(9) 3/58 p20, Champion of
an Unjust Cause

I Was Just a Kid by Frank
Clancy 10/55 p16

I Saw Soapy Killed by
Calvin Barkdull 6/52 p8

SMITH, SOAPY (cont'd)

The Real Soapy Smith by
C. L. Andrews 11/47 p6
The Klondikers (8 chapt.,
see KLONDIKE)
Gold Rush To Bad Town by
Anne Woods 8/39 p10

SMITH, THOMAS

Blue Gold On Middleton by
Will Johnson 4/50 p6

SMOKED SALMON

"Mickelson Coho Salmon"
3/63 p12
Smoking Salmor. by Ruth D.
Edmondson 9/71 p21
I Smoke Salmon by Helen
Blanchard 9/71 p22
Eyes Right by Ruth E.
Tordoff 9/71 p23

SNARES

The Handy Rabbit Snare by
Rudy F. Firm 1/71 p12

SNIDER, HEINIE

The Wildcat From Wasilla
by Dorothy Walworth 7/55
p8
Of "Golduggers" And of
"Moose" by M. N. Dekker
6/72 p31

SNOW AND SNOWSLIDES

Snow, an Abundant Re-
source by Mike Hill 9/62
p24
Buried Alive by George
Hale 1/64 p36
Tragedy On the Chilkoot
Trail by George Pringle
5/62 p30
Snowslide On Chilkoot
Pass 9/62 p40
Reported Dead by Fred
Easley 6/43 p10
Snow Time In Alaska by
Jim Rearden 10/70 p27

SNOWMOBILES

The Iron Dog by Staff 2/67
p6
Photos of Early Day Sleds
7/67 p4
Motor Mushing 11/67 p8
3-Day Snowmobile Trek by
Cal Waddington 1/69 p27
Bethel Snowmobiling by
N. E. Hampton 3/69 p19
Barrow To Fairbanks By
Snowmobile by James L.
Peacock 10/70 p12

SNOWSHOES

(see next column)

Softball On Snowshoes by
Digna Johnson 12/70 p15
Teslin Snowshoes by Rev.
J. P. Tanguay 3/71 p12
Snafu On Snowshoes (K-B)
by Jim Berry 11/71 p26

SOLDOTNA, ALASKA

Soldotna by Elsa Pedersen
9/60 p10
Shipment of Bees (K-B)
10/63 p28

SOURDOUGH

Camp Cookery, Trail
Tonics And Indian Infants
by Iva Senft as told to
Mary J. Berry 7/64 p29
Sourdough by L. B. Jones
8/59 p11
Sourdough Bread Is Better
Than Store-Bought by
Clarence Massey 3/68 p33
. . . More Sourdough by
Clarence Massey 10/69 p27
More Sourdough Recipes by
Ouida Johnson 3/70 p16

SPILLUM, CHRIS

Those Were the Days by
Katherine Bayou 10/43 p14
(see also SELDOVIA
Katherine Bayou stories)

SPIRIT HOUSES

Spirit Houses by Clarence
Massey 3/68 p31

SPORTS (see also specific
sport)

Alaska's Family Style
Marathon by S. Dean Olson
9/65 p12
Baseball Below Zero by
Bob Karolevitz 3/63 p24
Benefit Baseball At
Anchorage 5/63 p25
Wintertime Is Fun Time by
Virginia Sims 12/63 p8
The North American (dog
races) by Mary Wallace
12/63 p26
Motorcycle Racing On Ice
by Max Latimer 12/63 p28
Musher From Allakaket by
Kent Brandley 3/62 p28
The Nome Dog Races by
Leonhard Seppala 7/61 p8
Every-Other-Year Yacht
Race by L. Barber 9/61 p12
Yukon Float by Thase
Daniel 5/60 p21
Junior Dog Musers by
Jim Couch 1/59 p13

Fifty Years of Mushing by
Jim Couch 7/58 p26

Alaska Is Goal For Long
Yacht Race 11/58 p24

Sled Dog Championship by
Buck Landru 1/57 p6

The Sport of Throwing
Stones by Nona Johnson
3/57 p24

Seward's Silver Salmon
Derby by Bill Younker
6/57 p14

Mush! by Edythe Corbin
2/55 p10

The Dogs Are the Heroes
by Buck Landru 3/54 p18

Rushing the Season by
Frank Campbell 2/47 p12

In Alaska, of All Places!
by Don Holm 4/40 p16

Three Strikes Was Out! by
John Wallace 11/39 p16

Minto Basketball Team
Travels By Sled & Snow-
shoe (K-B) 5/64 p32

Alaska Muses East by
Carol Phillips 12/65 p13

The Seventh Eskimo
Olympics by Lael Morgan
1/68 p6

The Great Raft Race by
Ginny Hill Wood 9/68 p24

Fr. Mouchet's Remarkable
Inuvik Skiers by Ginny
Hill Wood 6/69 p6

Great Glacier Ski Rush by
Ginny Hill Wood 9/69 p12

We Won This Time by Capt.
Milton Moses as told to
Mary Moses 9/69 p38

And the Last Was First by
C. G. Mayse 9/69 p39

Softball On Snowshoes by
Digna Johnson 12/70 p15

Football Comes To Fair-
banks by Scctt A. Stone
2/72 pA3

Skis Over Hatcher Pass by
Marilyn O'Connor 2/71 p35

SPRINGS (see also HOT
SPRINGS)

How To Develop a Spring
by B. B. Talley 7/70 pA6

"SQUEAKEYVILLE" (see
ANDERSON, "SQUEAKEY")

SQUIRRELS

Mr. Fidgets by Louise
Juhnke 4/64 p28

Mr. Fidgets Has Troubles
by Louise Juhnke 6/64 p20

SQUIRRELS (ccnt'd)

The Flying Squirrel by
Raymond J. Huck 9/62 p17
Poor Li'l Feller by Lois
Owicki 12/58 p37
A Ground Squirrel Named
Joe by Earl Stevens 11/70
p32

STAGECOACHES

On the Valdez Trail by
Fred C. Davies 6/65 p22

STATE FAIR (ALASKA)

Alaska State Fair by D.
Roguszka 4/65 p8

STATEHOOD

Statehood--Now? by Henry
D. Barrow 3/54 p14

STEEL, BOB

Sixty Years a Pioneer by
Jim Couch 3/57 p14

STEVENS VILLAGE, ALASKA

How Stevens Village Came
To Be by Leonard John
9/59 p32

Old Settlement by Marie
B. Bailey 3/54 p10

Party Line Phone by J.
Ellis Ranscom 3/46 p10

STEWART, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Early Days At Stewart by
Lloyd White 9/65 p50

STEWART, JOHN DOUGLAS

A Man of Honor by Hazel
Stewart Clark 3/58 p40

STIKINE RIVER AND AREA

A Voyage Up the Stikine
by A. Money (2 parts) (1)
8/64 p36 (2) 9/64 p16

Stikine Trout by Gene A.
Hanna 2/60 p14

The Stikine Trail by Guy
Lawrence (3 chapt.) (1)
5/57 p8, Stampede On
the River (2) 6/57 p22,
Hard Work For Men & Beasts
(3) 7/57 p24, Atlin And
Discovery

The Stikine by Bess Winn
9/47 p12

The Unexplored Valley by
Creighton Campbell 12/46
p8

The Stikine & Teslin
Trails (2 chapt., see
TRAILS)

Wilderness Trek by Bert
Richardson 8/43 p18

Big Bears Are Bold by
Otis Spear 12/43 p20

Stikine Beaver Trappers by
Lena McKibben 1/42 p12

Trapped With Our Trophies
by John Dorsh 12/41 p16

Grand Country, Big Game
by Rea A. Murdock Jr.
7/38 p12

Stikine Man 5/68 p27

Journey On the Stikine by
Tom Grimm 5/68 p28

Snows of the Stikine by
Gary L. McCoy 10/71 p2

STORIES (see also LEGENDS,
FOLK TALES, GOLD RUSH,
KLONDIKE)

Lady Luck And the Cold
Deck by George F. Willey
10/54 p14

Strange Things Happen by
Floyd Knickerbocker 1/53
p16

The Years Are Many by
W. C. Clothier 8/52 p41

Surrounded By Wolves by
Katherine Bayou 5/47 p16

Brownie In the Dark by
Katherine Bayou 1/46 p12

And Only the Strong Sur-
vive by Ben White 2/46
p10

Tundra Terror by Victor
Shaw 12/35 p9

Daughter of the Gold Rush
by Klondy Dufresne with
Corey Ford (10 chapt.)
(1) 9/72 p9 (2) 10/72 p16
(3) 11/72 p16

STORMS

Death In the Storm by
Fred Davies 11/64 p27

City of the Storms by
Leonhard Seppala 9/61 p24

Retaliation by Harold
Jones 2/57 p10

June Storm by Lawrence
Cruse 3/57 p16

The Matanuska Blows Good
by Oscar Downing 11/57
p16

Avalanches, Blizzards &
Crevasses by Fred Dunn
4/53 p6

The Wind & the Waves by
Nell Parker 5/48 p10

The Malemites Gave Up by
Wilfred McDaniel 1/47 p8

Storm On Salamato by
Regine K. Lewis 7/45 p14

Five Days In Dogfish Bay
by Elizabeth Fay 12/44 p8

Arctic Blizzard by Oscar
Lay 8/43 p14

Storm Without Warning by
John S. Douglass 10/42
p16

A Taku Is Blowing by L. F.
Barr 12/40 p12

Battle For Life by K. L.
Cohen 3/39 p12

Stranger Than Fiction by
E. L. Keithahn 12/38 p16

Fall Gales Took Heavy
Toll (K-B) 11/60 p20

Wind & Water In Barrow
(K-B) 1/64 p25

Big Wind In June by Al
Brockman Sr. 6/72 p23

Storm! by Barbara A.
Chambers 10/72 p14

STREAMGUARDING

Professional Hermit by
Don A. McKay 2/56 p10

STREETCARS

He Takes 'Em For a Ride
by Lois Hudson Allen 9/40
p14

SUKOI ISLANDS

The Murder Gang by Calvin
Barkdull 1/56 p6

SULPHUR (AND SULPHUR MINES)

Deserted Island by Niska
Elwell 12/45 p8

Makushin--Burning Moun-
tain by Roy Lawrence 2/72
p36

SUNRISE, ALASKA

Gold Seekers of Sunrise
(4 chapt., see GOLD)

Homer's Gold Seekers (4
chapt., see HOMER)

Mr. & Mrs. Vern Stall
Property Former Site of
Sunrise (K-B) 6/61 p16

SURVEYING

'Copters, Computers &
Surveyors by H. E. McLean
8/64 p20

The Alaska Boundary by
Thomas Riggs 2/39 p16

Taku Glacier Survey by
George Morris Jr. 1/38
p13

The Charts Were Inade-
quate by Cdr. R. R.
Lukens 3/36 p8

SURVIVAL

Live To Tell the Tale by
Keith Clemmons 10/63 p8

SURVIVAL (cont'd)

Survival In Gulf of Alaska
(K-B) 1/63 p17

Survival By Eating Moss,
Snow & Dog Food (K-B) 5/64
p32

Jeffery Gates Eats Porcu-
pine (K-B) 7/64 p42

There Always Has To Be a
First Time by Everett
Martin 3/67 p27

We Felt Ourselves Freezing
by Bill Corning and Wally
Gunderson 4/67 p22

Survival Grub by Richard
V. Underwood 10/69 p11

How To Live With Cold by
Jim Rearden 10/70 p27

SUSITNA RIVER AND AREA

Trapping On the Big
Susitna by Gene Coghlan
(6 chapt.) (1) 7/52 p6,
Off For the Wilderness (2)
8/52 p16, Snow In Our
Faces (3) 9/52 p24, Colder
& Hungrier (4) 10/52 p14,
Trek For Food (5) 11/52
p14, A Life Is Saved (6)
12/52 p14, The Last Stand

Moose of the Susitna by
Manley Sweazey 9/50 p10

Me & My Big Moose by Helen
S. Rusten 10/50 p14

Beavers On the Big Susitna
by Ward Gay 6/42 p2

Down the Susitna For Moose
by S. McCutcheon 10/38 p12

"SUTSO" (see MOYEES, CECILIA)

SWAN

Feathered Stowaway by
Ferroll Henry 2/65 p18

Long Necks by Alda Orton
9/51 p10

Trumpeter Swans Increasing
In Alaska (K-B) 5/64 p31

Whistling Swans by Richard
W. Muntague 10/70 p18

The Trumpeter Swan by Will
Troyer 11/71 p36

SYRUP

How Sweet It Is by Ruth T.
Tordoff 4/72 p45

TAKU GLACIER

Taku Glacier Survey by
George Morris Jr. 1/38 p14

TAKU HARBOR, ALASKA

Taku Harbor Days by Wesley
Walker 12/64 p45

TAKU RIVER

(see next column)

Trapper On the Taku by
Joe Whiting 3/62 p15

TALKEETNA, ALASKA

Talkeetna Trout Are Tops
by Stanley Kacaba 3/56
p20

Right Into Camp by Hiram
Savage 3/56 p12

Lost In the Talkeetnas by
Pat O'Donnell 8/56 p6

Talkeetna by Mary Carey
11/71 p31

TANACROSS, ALASKA

Swiftly Flows the Tanana
by Opal Tintinger 8/45
p18

TANANA, ALASKA AND TANANA
VALLEY

NU-CH-A-LA-WO-YA (Indian
"good times" celebration)
by Mary Wallace-Moses
12/65 p26

To Tanana By River by Mary
Wallace-Moses 2/66 p48

Farming In the Tanana
Valley by Mike Hill (4
parts) (1) 1/64 p23 (2)
2/64 p30 (3) 3/64 p30 (4)
4/64 p30

Tanana by Valerie Matthew
2/64 p33

Midnight Chase On the
Tanana by J. Paulsteiner
2/64 p17

Bush Madness by S. A. Camp
11/39 p12

TANANA RIVER

Midnight Chase On the
Tanana by J. Paulsteiner
2/64 p17

The Paddle Boat Returns by
Nona Johnson 5/60 p15

The Call of the Tanana by
Edward Lung 8/53 p18

Swiftly Flows the Tanana
by Opal Tintinger 8/45 p18

Nenana On the Tanana by
Churchill Fisher 2/43 p10

TANNING

Tanning My Moose Hide by
Mary C. Sherman 2/65 p29

How To Tan Your Moose Hide
by Catherine Attla 10/71
p12

TAPLIN, SAMMY

Would You Believe? by
Alice Puster 8/67 p12

TATONDAN LAKE

Tatondan by Martin Vorys
1/58 p8

TAXIDERMY

How To Keep Your Head,
Between Hunt & Home by
Bunny Beeman 9/64 p32

Trout Taxidermy At Home
by Orval Sprungman 9/36
p14

TAZLINA LAKE

Dangerous Fun by Robert
Munteer 12/55 p10

TEA

The Process of Making
Muskeg Tea by C. Winsen-
berg 9/67 p42

TEACHING

We Teach At Crooked Creek
by Clara G. Knoll 7/59
p12

The Teacher & the Trapper
by Walter Qualls 1/56 p16

Pioneer Schoolma'am by
Ethel J. Neill (2 chapt.)
(1) 12/53 p6, Indian Vil-
lage (2) 1/54 p10, Mail
Boat

The Top of the World by
Leon Vincent (5 chapt.)
(1) 5/44 p10, Ordeal By
Fire (2) 6/44 p16, Bare
Brown Earth (3) 7/44 p16,
My Dog Team (4) 8/44 p16,
The Whale Didn't Get Away
(5) 9/44 p16, Five Tons
of Foolish Flesh

There Was No One To Greet
Us by K. W. Stevenson 8/41
p26

King Cove School Teacher
(8 chapt., see KING COVE)

Alaskans Train For Better
Jobs (K-B) by Chrystine
Rice 7/72 p21

Lessons From the Bush by
Frances Anater, Martha
Broadaway, Hattie L.
Buness 9/72 p14

Educational TV In Akhiok
(K-B) by Nancy Freeman
10/72 pA13

TELEGRAPH CREEK, BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Sheep of the Cassiars by
G. E. Seavoy 11/57 p8

I'm a Wilderness Hermit
by Richard Landry 10/41
p16

I Found Adventure In the
Cassiar by Anton Money (6
parts) (1) 9/67 p15 (2)
10/67 p10 (3) 11/67 p12
(4) 12/67 p15 (5) 1/68 p10
(6) 2/68 p12

TELEGRAPH SYSTEM

Yukon Telegraph Service
(see YUKON TERRITORY)

Lost Bonanza by S. G.
Lawrence 11/55 p18

I'm a Wilderness Hermit
by R. Landry 10/41 p16

Telegraph Trail by
Richard Landry (2 parts)
(1) 11/69 p6 (2) 1/70 p23

TELEPHONE

Hello Girls of Bygone
Days by Clara Rust 1/64
p18

TELLER, ALASKA

Schoolboy Stampeder by
Sidney Morrow 11/53 p12

Teller Freeze-Up by D. L.
Sanerant 6/39 p12

TENAKEE, ALASKA

We Sold Our Fish At
Tenakee by R. A. Ramme
2/41 p16

TERNs

The Arctic Tern by Robert
H. Armstrong 6/71 p45

TESLIN, YUKON

Cold by John Utterstrom
7/66 p14

Rapid Transit In the Bush
(K-B) by Wesley Doe 11/71
p29

THAYER, JACK

Jack Thayer Was Killed By
a Bear by Harold E. Smith
8/71 p23

THEFTS (see CRIME)

THUNDER EGGS

Talkætna Thunder Eggs by
Earl N. Ray 9/65 p10

TIDAL WAVES

We Fled To the Hills by
Elsa Pedersen 8/60 p16

Night of Terror by Howard
Ulrich 10/58 p11

Where Hell Breaks Loose
10/58 p6

TIHONOVITCH, VALERI AND OLEG

Escape From Siberia by
Frank J. Daugherty (2
parts) (1) 6/71 p9 (2)
7/71 p15

TILLION, DIANA

Octopus In the Art
Gallery by Diana Tillion
8/65 p8

TOADS (see HERPTILES)

TOGIAK, ALASKA

There Was No One To Greet
Us by K. W. Stevenson
8/41 p26

Six Rules Adopted by
Village Council (K-B)
9/62 p14

TOKENS (see also COINS)

Alaskan Treasure--the
Russian Skin Money by A.
Doll and R. A. Pierce
11/69 p22

TOTEM POLES AND INDIAN MONU-
MENTS

Case For the Toppling
Totems by Stan Rough 1/65
p28

Cheechako Totem by Audrey
Foldoe 4/62 p26

Where Once Was Life by
Lyn Harrington 8/55 p16

Last of the Totem Carvers
by Ward Schori 12/49 p8

Story of the Lincoln Totem
by E. L. Keithahn 5/43 p8

Return of the Raven by E.
L. Keithahn 4/40 p10

When Animals Were People
by E. L. Keithahn 5/40
p18

Restoration by C. M.
Archbold 3/39 p16

Dwellers In the House of
Sleep by B. Willoughby
8/38 p12

Indians Wor't Tell by L.
L. Bales (2 parts) (1)
10/38 p16 (2) 11/38 p14

Chief Builds a House by
Hal Gould 11/37 p16

Law of the Totem by Hal
Gould 12/35 p19

New Replica of Kadjuk
(K-B) 4/61 p19

Totem Near Rockport, Mo.
(K-B) 10/62 p36

"Totem Pole" At Ft. Yukon
(K-B) 10/62 p37

Memorial To a Changing
Order by F. L. Paul 11/64
p28

Cabins & Totems Can Be Fun
by A. Foldoe 7/66 p27

The Chief Shakes House by
Thomas Ukas 10/68 p14

The Totems of Old Kasaan
by Joyce M. Beck 2/71 p9

Totem Rescue by Laurie
McNicholas 2/71 p9

Renewing Sitka's Totems
(K-B) by Pat Smith 1/72 p35

TOURIST BUSINESS

Cannery Out of Business,
Tourists Now Stay Here by
Bjarne Wallen 4/60 p17

TOURS

Powder-Puffing To Alaska
by Tom Burnham 7/65 p44

The Paddle Boat Returns
by Nona Johnson 5/60 p15

Alaska Is Different by
Sunny Joyce 8/38 p8

Arctic Cruise by Edith N.
Plaut 2/35 p16

Trip On Schwatka From
Whitehorse (K-B) 9/60 p21

Fares & Suggestions by
Howard Clifford 11/65 p30

TOWNS, NEW OR SMALL

(see CANYON VILLAGE)

(see ANDERSON, ALASKA)

North Kenai Voted New
Name, "Port Nikiski"
(K-B) 10/63 p29

Sign At Point Hope (K-B)
2/64 p28

Port Alexander Is Reviv-
ing by Alice Voorhies
9/72 p32

TRACY ARM

Tracy Arm by Carol McCabe
3/71 p33

TRADING COMPANIES

Skipper of the Corwin by
Ellsworth West 8/49 p10

TRAIL RIDES

Horseback In the High
Country by Louise DeVoe
7/71 p48

TRAILS

Inland Trail To Klondike
by R. H. S. Cresswell (6
parts) (1) 2/63 p21 (2)
3/63 p24 (3) 5/63 p20
(4) 6/63 p11 (5) 7/63 p34
(6) 8/63 p38

Another Dalton Trail 7/63
p16

Gutshot On the '98 Trail
by Ira Van Bibber 11/63
p16

Winter On the Valdez
Trail by H. W. Redhead
12/63 p22

Over the Valdez Trail by
Victor Kallstrom 8/64 p25

On the Valdez Trail by
Fred Davies 6/65 p22

Tragedy On the Chilkoot
Trail by George Pringle
5/62 p30

TRAILS (cont'd)

- Snowslide On Chilkoot Pass 9/62 p40
- Monument At Dead Horse Gulch by Ethe A. Becker 5/57 p12
- The Deadly Edmonton Trail (3 chapt., see EDMONTON)
- Perilous Pass & Secret Hopes by Edward Lung 2/54 p18
- The North Star by Edward Lung 2/51 p4
- Racing Down the Yukon Trail by Edward Lung 4/51 p14
- The Flaxen-Haired Boy by Calvin Barkdull 12/51 p6
- Wild Ride by William Wittifelt 1/50 p14
- Better Than Gold (Valdez Trail) by Hugh Whitcomb 6/49 p6
- The Lady Went North In '98 by Fran Gillis 2/48 p12
- Packers On the Dyea Trail by L. C. Wilkes 6/48 p6
- Woman On the Dalton Trail by Della Murray Banks 1/45 p10
- They Thumbed Their Noses At Me by E. D. Lowry 2/45 p12
- The Klondike Needed a Gardener by W. S. Paddock 5/44 p14
- The Stikine & Teslin Trails by Guy Lawrence (2 chapt.) (1) 3/43 p6, We Came To Get Rich--Damn Good Reason (2) 4/43 p12, And Some Are Still Looking
- The Chilkoot Trail Today by Ed Ferrell 2/70 IFC
- Resurrection Trail (pictorial feature) by K. Metcalfe 9/71 p39
- Skiing Resurrection Pass by Margaret Gingerich 3/72 p2
- Woman Driver (Richardson Trail) by Luree Miller 8/57 p16
- There Were Traps In My Trousseau by Iva Senft 5/63 p22
- How To Trap a Wolverine by Frank Johnson 8/63 p33
- Trapper On the Taku by Joe Whiting 3/62 p15
- The Trapper's Dog by Raymond Thompson 1/60 p30
- Beaver & Beans by Daisy Mae Bell 1/59 p12
- Beaver On the Homestead by Al McCuen 9/59 p22
- Tatondan by Martin Vorys 1/58 p8
- Teacher & the Trapper by Walter Qualls 1/56 p16
- Happy Memories of Trapping Days by Charles Austel 6/56 p20
- The Great Alcne by Robert Parrish 1/52 p16
- Trapping On the Big Susitna (6 chapt., see SUSITNA)
- Lady Trapper by Niska Elwell 9/52 p8
- Lady by Knut D. Peterson 10/65 p29
- Trap Robber by Bud Branham 2/50 p14
- The Little Monkeys by V. A. Eberhart 6/50 p24
- Smart Minks, Foolish Wolves by F. J. Becker 9/50 p6
- Arctic Trap Line by Ida Morris 12/50 p6
- Mad Trapper of the Kantishna by Earl Middleton 12/50 p10
- Trapline Sideline by Grace Sinclair 2/49 p14
- One Round To the Wolves by Ernest Behrens 4/48 p6
- Trapper Jack's Cabin by Charles G. Mayse 11/48 p10
- Diehard & the Cheechako by Tom Clarke 2/47 p8
- The Hunch by Otis Speer 7/47 p12
- We "Foxum" All Right by John Paul 11/46 p16
- Mink Traps At Totem Bay by Nell Garletts 1/45 p12
- Fur Trapping & Ranching by J. B. Caldwell 6/45 p16
- Blondie Goes For Beavers by Virginia Swanson 11/45 p14
- Starving Moose of Kasilof Lake by K. Bayou 11/45 p20
- A Foot In a Trap, a Head In a Snare by Otis Speer 1/44 p12
- I Trapped Foxes On Kiska by T. H. Wheaton 1/44 p18
- A Marten Cap For Tiny by Fran Purser 3/44 p18
- To Get the Hide You Hide the Trap by Fern Owens 5/44 p12
- Deep In the Cassiars by R. Landry 5/43 p10
- The Wolves Almost Got Me by Barney Mulvany 5/43 p12
- The Caribou Are Losing Ground by Edna Chandler 8/43 p16
- Stikine Beaver Trappers by Lena McKibben 1/42 p12
- Wolves of the Naha by Alda Orton 1/42 p8
- Icebound At Rudyerd Bay by Josephine Matney 3/42 p14
- Beavers On the Big Susitna by Ward Gay 6/42 p8
- Trapper's Wife by Winnie Zawistowski 10/42 p6
- I Tamed a Wolf For My Dog Team by W. R. Gordon 10/42 p10
- Wolves Are Queer Devils by Bob Lane 1/41 p10
- I Match Wits With Wolves by Albert Schueneman 4/41 p18
- How Not To Trap by Ethel Kavanaugh 2/39 p12
- Twenty Beavers by S. McCutcheon 5/39 p10
- Outdoors At Ohogamute by Inez Moore 6/39 p14
- Hard To Kill by Charles Nelson 7/39 p16
- I Live Off the Country by Floyd Knickerbocker 9/39 p14
- I'll Get Old Club-Foot Yet by Ed Ueck 10/39 p8
- Some Wolves Get Away by L. Carson 10/39 p18
- Bush Madness by S. A. Camp 11/39 p12

TRANSFER DAY

T-Day In Sitka by Jim Couch 10/57 p22

TRANSPORTATION

Piping the Chena by George Christensen 3/37 p9

TRAPPING

(see next column)

TRAPPING (ccnt'd)

- Arctic Trapper by Frank North 11/39 p16
- A Trapper's Life by Ivar Peterson 5/37 p10
- Dead Man's Diary by V. Swanson. 9/37 p13
- Chignik Trapper by John Hillborn 12/37 p12
- The Tidewater Set (Wolves) by Alaska Game Comm. 3/35 p21
- Hollywood In Alaska by Slim Lessz 3/66 p31
- Greenhorn Beaver Trapper by F. Richardson 10/66 p15
- White Fox by Jerry L. Hout 10/66 p17
- Amateur Trapper by Rudy Firm 3/67 p22
- There Were Wolves . . . All Around Me by Paul Kinksteater 10/67 p6
- Once Upon a River by C. A. Wolf 10/68 p31
- Winter Trapper by George Frye 10/68 p23
- Trapper On Snowshoes by Bill E. Stevens 12/68 p6
- A Mighty Big Porcupine by Jo Ann Hayden 1/69 p38
- High School Trapper by Joe Allen 4/70 p18
- The Mad Trapper of Rat River by John Lindeborg Jr. 1/64 p20
- Slim Carlson by Diane Thiede, Florence Collins, Jo Ann Firm (3 parts) (1) 5/70 p13 (2) 6/70 p6 (3) 7/70 p35
- Letter From a Trapper by Sam Burger 7/71 p20
- My Years With the Wolves by Oscar H. Vogel 5/72 p10
- The Animals Know Him (AS) by Rudy Billberg 5/72 p16
- Life of a Trapper (AS) by Frank and Carol Walter 12/72 p22
- Lure of the Northern Lights by Irene Rector 7/65 p48
- A Dream Fulfilled by Gola Roberts 9/65 p37
- We Did It Again by Alphretta Meginnis 9/65 p48
- Air-Hitching Is Tops by H. E. McLean 6/63 p8
- North By Thumb by Ken Lamke 6/63 p23
- Winter Road North by Dolly Connelly 12/63 p14
- We Trailered the Big Road by Horace McCombie (3 parts) (1) 5/61 p14 (2) 6/61 p29 (3) 7/61 p29
- An Alaskan Family Travels by William Wakeland 8/61 p26
- I Loved Alaska & the Highway by Rosemary Troxel 8/61 p28
- About Prices On the Alaska Highway by H. McCombie 8/61 p30
- Traveling the Alaska Highway by Canadian Gov't Trav. Bureau 3/60 p22
- We Brought Cameras by Reggie Hibshman 3/60 p26
- Now We Dream of Coming Back by V. B. Rosenberger 3/60 p30
- Working Man's Way by Norman Amme 3/6C p32
- Preventive Medicine For Your Car by Earl Scrogum 3/60 p33
- Reporter On the Road by Marjorie Vanderselde 3/60 p34
- It's a Great Big State by Mitzi Kirsch 3/60 p36
- We Saw the Frontier by Allen Simpson Jr. 3/60 p37
- We Drove To Our Hunting Grounds by F. Thompson 8/60 p28
- Take 'Em Along! by Bud Nelson 11/60 p32
- The Wonderful Things Ahead by Ruby Voigt 7/57 p16
- Beauty of the Richardson by Jim Couch 7/56 p14
- We Wanted To Become Alaskans (2 parts, see ALASKA, INTERIOR)
- Wings Across the Borders by Edwin Todd 2/54 p6
- The Deck of the Denali by Alfred Smith 2/53 p22
- Tremendous--That's It! by Richard Owens Jr. 3/52 p6
- Four For the Frontier (4 chapt., see HIGHWAYS, ALCAN OR ALASKA)
- Dad Has Plans by Lorena Knoll 4/50 p18
- Roads & Rails by Bot Hoyt 8/50 p12
- By Thumb To Alaska by H. E. McLean 10/49 p6
- Sternwheeler On the Big River by Ruth Anderson 1/48 p12
- Under Canvas To Alaska by Harold Willcox 2/48 p10
- Wings North by James S. Hall 9/48 p10
- An Auto Trip Along the Alaska Highway by Betty and K. Boyd 5/47 p8
- Thumb Riders by George Grainger 10/47 p12
- Through Alaska's Back Door (rivers) by B. F. Ederer 5/43 p10
- Two Men Walk From Michigan To Fairbanks (K-B) 11/63 p37
- Three-Five-Charley by Alice Riggs 5/66 p12
- Inside Passage by Joyce McDonald 2/67 p18
- Some Northern Roads Advice by R. G. Bucksar 2/68 p21
- Promised Land by Ruth Settles 3/68 p3
- Flying the Alaska Highway by Albert Trøger 5/68 p22
- Traveling the Alaska Highway With Five Kids by Patricia Hershey 7/68 p6
- Dream Come True by Mrs. R. Duncan 7/68 p30
- The Alaska Highway Leads To Some Good Fishing by Harold Coles Sr. 7/68 p31
- Fishing Along the Dempster Highway by P. W. Trout 9/68 p9
- Alaska, Here We Come! by Gayle and Jack Brigham 11/69 p6

TRAVEL

- We Went By Camper by Dorothy Bond 7/64 p36
- Ride the Winter Ferry by Dolly Connelly 1/65 p8
- A Summer On the Highway by Janie G. Swanson 6/65 p25
- Powder-Puffing To Alaska by Tom Burnham 7/65 p44

TRAVEL (cont'd)

Alaskan Adventure by Gearl W. Nelson 1/70 IFC
 Four-Wheeling To Point Possession 2/70 p11
 Notes On Planning Your Alaska Trip 3/70 p8
 1970 Travel Calendar 3/70 p30
 Ladies North by Ellen M. Ellis 3/70 p28
 The People & the Walrus by Anna S. Torgersen 5/70 p8
 One Mother And Four Kids Over the Alaska Highway by Val Holmes 6/70 p12
 A Sourdough Rides the New Arctic Trail by Steve McCutcheon 6/70 p14
 Log of Alaska Trip by Mr. and Mrs. Dor Church 7/70 p16
 Some Facts of Life Alaskan Style by Jean L. Gordon 8/70 p15
 Four-Wheeling Family Fun by Grace Peoples 11/70 p31
 The Only Way To Go--By Cycle by Philip S. Larson 12/70 p20
 How To Visit a Sourdough by Knut D. Peterson 12/70 p22
 Traveling the Steez (When It's Supposed To Be Closed For Winter!) by Susan C. Lewis 1/71 p21
 Summer On the Alaska Highway--And Some Advice by Frank Winters 4/71 p25
 Winter On the Alaska Highway--a Woman Alone by Jo Ann Hayden 4/71 p25
 Alaska-Yukon Fall Travel Roundup 9/71 p31
 Flying the Alaska Highway In Mid-Winter by Paul Bachinger 1/72 p16
 Winter Motorhoming In Alaska (K-B) by Jean L. Gordon 1/72 pA2
 Along the Anchorage-Fairbanks Highway by Terri and Neal Menschel 1/72 pA4
 Alaska, Land of the Midnight Sun (annual travel special) 3/72 p23
 Of "Golddiggers" And of "Moosus" by M. N. Dakkar 6/72 p31

Camp Broken Axle by Charles Singer 7/72 p12
 Down the Mackenzie In Style by C. W. Gresham 7/72 p48
 Mountains of the Moon (AS) by Rudy Billberg 9/72 p25
 A Mid-Thirties Trip To Alaska by Bernard G. deVries (2 parts) (1) 10/72 p11 (2) 11/72 p11

TRIMARANS

Three Hulls & a Sail by Linda Villevik 2/65 p38

TROPHIES

Record Moose by Lorene Ellis 2/64 p3
 How To Keep Your Head . . . Between Hunt & Home by Bunny Beeman 9/64 p32
 Trophies In the Fog by A. Runyan and Charles Keim 2/64 p15
 Trophy Blacktail by Daniel Hennick 11/64 p15
 Two For the Book by Bud Nelson 2/65 p15
 Best of the Big Game 5/62 p17
 Best of the Big Game 7/60 p16
 Big Trophies by Hal Waugh 4/58 p8
 Me & My Big Moose by Helen S. Rusten 10/50 p14
 Trophy Fishing & Hunting Child's Play (K-B) 11/63 p31
 Alaska Big Game Trophy Awards 11/65 p84
 Skinning & Care of Trophies by Colleene Klineburger 4/66 p28
 Alaska Big Game Trophy Club Awards (K-B) 11/66 p25
 New World's Record Caribou Possible 8/67 p13
 A Record King For My Birthday by Rev. Orville E. Carter 9/71 p8
 World's Record Steelhead Tops 1971 Trophy Fish by Jay McAllister 2/72 p19

TROUT (see also FISHING, TROUT)

The Alaskan Cutthroat Trout by Roger Wadman 10/62 p19

Come & Get 'Em! by Joseph Lester 4/40 p8
 Hello, Dolly by Robert Armstrong 11/65 p23
 Cutthroat by R. A. Henning 4/67 p2
 Alaskan Genesis by Edward H. Bielejec 10/72 p46

TROY, JOHN W.

Sourdough Governor by Lois Allen 12/39 p8

TRUCKING

Woman Driver by Luree Miller 8/57 p16
 The Last Trip by William J. Miller 12/56 p14

TUGIDAK ISLAND

Tugidak Seals by Carl Divinyi 7/72 p34

TUNDRA

Tundra Country by Ethel Kavanaugh 11/53 p16
 Tundra (a nurse in Kasigluk) by Joerene Hout 2/68 p33
 Tundraland by Robert Belous 11/70 p48
 Tundra Treks by Ginny Woods 4/71 p14

"TUNDRA TOPICS" (radio program)

Voice In the Wilderness (KFAR) by Jim Rearden 9/56 p10

TURNAGAIN ARM

Quicksand by Kim B. Ransier 2/56 p28

TURTLES

Sea Turtle Landed By Cordova Fisherman (K-B) 12/63 p32

TYONEK, ALASKA

How Tyonek People Use To Eat by Nickafor Alexan 1/65 p38

Stories About How To Raise Children by Nickafor Alexan 4/65 p13

UGASHIK, ALASKA

Marauder On the Ugashik by Verna St. Louis 11/44 p20

Superlative Shooting by Frank North 3/35 p12

Ugashik Lake Grayling by Richard A. Furniss 9/71 p33

UMIAK (see BOATS, SKIN)

UMNAK ISLAND

A Land of Sheep, Fog & Many Flowers by Tommy Carr 4/59 p14

The Volcano's Giant Trout by R. A. Derr 12/45 p16

Life Was Simple At Umnak by J. Ellis Ransom 9/44 p14

The Wreck of the Umnak Native by J. Ellis Ransom 2/41 p14

I Found a Home In Alaska by J. Ellis Ransom (3 chapt.) (1) 3/40 p8, The Chance of a Lifetime (2) 4/40 p12, The Gates Swing Open (3) 5/40 p16, Home At Last

Sheep Raising On Umnak by J. Ellis Ransom 4/39 p8

I Took My Bride To the Aleutian Islands by J. Ellis Ransom 7/39 p18

UNALAKLEET, ALASKA

Water Supply (K-B) 4/66 p37

UNALASKA ISLAND

Unalaska Summer by Frank Barnett 5/63 p28

Rufus Choate Moved From Montana (K-B) 9/64 p41

Makushin--Burning Mountain by Roy Lawrence 2/72 p36

UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA (see also COLLEGE, ALASKA)

Alaska's Family Style Marathon by S. Dean Olson 9/65 p12

Conservation Comes North by Charles Keim 11/57 p14

Secrets of Kukulik by Mary Uta Mikami 3/35 p6

UNUK RIVER

The Golden Unuk by Walter Blanton 4/35 p10

Who's Afraid of the Big Brown Bear? by Olive Matney 6/35 p26

Old Groaner (bear) by F. W. Gabler 2/36 p16

Moaning Marauder of Cripple Creek by W. H. Jackson 3/53 p6

UPTON, PHIL

He Flies High And Slow (K-B) by Flo Whyard 7/72 p27

URANIUM

(see next column)

Uranium Bonanza by B. G. Olson 4/56 p12

VALDEZ, ALASKA

Alaska Earthquake (Insert) 6/64 p34

Over the Valdez Trail by V. A. Kallstrom 8/64 p25

On the Valdez Trail by Fred Davies 6/65 p22

Winter On the Valdez Trail by H. W. Redhead 1/63 p22

Better Than Gold by Hugh Whitcomb 6/49 p6

They Thumbed Their Noses At Me by E. C. Lowry 2/45 p12

The Valdez Trail by Luther Guitau (3 chapt.) (1) 11/40 p10, Golden Eggs (2) 12/40 p16, Down the Klutina (3) 1/41 p16, A Plague of Scurvey

My Alaskan Rustler by Jerome Eden 1/66 p44

VALLEY OF TEN THOUSAND SMOKES (see also KATMAI NAT'L MONUMENT)

When the Earth Exploded by George B. Schaller 6/56 p8

Valley of Seven Smokes by Ginny Hill Wood 1/53 p6

VAN DUREN, MRS. W. L. (see KLONDIKE KATE)

VEGETABLES (see PLANT LIFE and AGRICULTURE)

VEHICLES (see also TRANSPORTATION and types)

Snow-Travelers On Kuskoquim (K-B) 6/60 p20

Jim Shook's Sea-Going Station Wagon (K-B) 4/62 p24

Four-Wheeling Family Fun by Grace Peoples 11/70 p31

Winter Motorhomeing In Alaska (K-B) by Jean L. Gordon 1/72 pA2

VENETIE, ALASKA

Venetie Gets a School by George A. Dale 11/71 p12

VERNETTI, DOMINIC & ELLA

Koyukuk Trader by Edward E. Henry 6/63 p12

VESSELS, CARGO

Record Voyage of the Santa Clara by Capt. C. T. Pedersen 10/64 p35

Arctic Trading Ship by Ralph Adams 2/55 p6

VEZINA, HENRY

The Tree Nobody Wanted by Caro McDowell 6/58 p12

VOGEL, OSCAR H.

The Memorable Year by Oscar H. Vogel 3/71 IFC

My Years With the Wolves by Oscar H. Vogel 5/72 p10

VOLCANOES

On Foot In the Valley of Fire & Ice by Keith Ryder 9/64 p24

When the Earth Exploded by George Schaller 6/56 p8

Valley of Seven Smokes by Ginny H. Wood 1/53 p6

The New Dawn (2 chapt., see KATMAI NAT'L MONUMENT)

A Night In a Volcano by Al Keller 8/49 p6

On Tanaga Volcano by Gaston Shumate 7/46 p16

Katmai's Black-Out by Hildred Erskine 9/40 p16

Volcanic Activity In Mt. Katmai (K-B) 11/60 p21

Mt. Trident Erupted (K-B) 7/63 p38

Mt. Augustine Erupted (K-B) 1/64 p24

Mt. Pogomini Erupts On Unimak Island (K-B) 7/64 p42

Makushin--Burning Mountain by Roy Lawrence 2/72 p36

Brown Bears On a Volcano by C. J. Haugen 8/72 p20

WAINWRIGHT, ALASKA

Arctic Voyage by J. Lester Minner 11/48 p6

Muktuk by J. Lester Minner 12/48 p16

Nine Polar Bears by Waldo Bodfish 9/47 p22

WALES, DUTCH & ANN

Beaver On the Homestead by Al. McCuen 9/59 p22

Settlers On the "Big Sue" by Al. McCuen 8/58 p24

WALLEN, R. T. "SKIP"

Short biography and photo of one of his lithographs, "Gooch Eesh" 5/71 p24

- WALLEN, R. T. "SKIP"
(cont'd)
Photo of lithograph,
"Peacedancer," and de-
scription of his tech-
nique 6/72 p29
- WALRUS (see also HUNTING,
WALRUS)
Trophy Walrus by Chris
Klineburger 7/62 p14
Walrus Hunt by Gerald
Carlson 7/61 p32
Walrus At 25 Yards by J.
Ray Kennedy 2/65 p8
King Island Walrus Hunt
by Sam Harbo 2/65 p9
The Pacific Walrus by
Francis H. Fay 11/60 p14
Oolook & the Bering
Bulls by Julius Harkey
11/60 p16
The Walrus Islands by
Steve McCutcheon 9/59
p14
Diomedea Walrus Hunt by
Keith Specking 9/59 p18
Old Man of the Ice Floes
by J. Lester Minner 3/53
p18
The Walrus Hunters by
Lawrence Carson (4
chapt.) (1) 7/45 p10,
The Unreal Land (2) 8/45
p12, The Oomiaks Are
Launched (3) 9/45 p16,
The Bounteous Harvest
(4) 10/45 p16, Squirrel
Hunt & Ice Jam
The Walrus Gets a Rest by
Edna Chandler 2/43 p14
Polar Fury by Charles
Madsen 4/36 p12
Walrus Hunters by Steve
McCutcheon 11/65 p16
Walrus, Alaska's Biggest
Trophy by Lynn Castle
1/69 p31
The People And the Wal-
rus by Anna S. Torgersen
5/70 p8
Walrus Islands by Lyle
Hubbard and Jim
Fitzpatrick 4/71 p45
- WALRUS ISLANDS
The Walrus Islands by
Steve McCutcheon 9/59
p14
Walrus Islands by Lyle
Hubbard and Jim Fitz-
patrick 4/71 p45
- WARDENS, GAME
Twelve Brown Bear Men by
Kay Kennedy 2/40 p16
- WASILLA, ALASKA
The Time We Moved To
Wasilla by Edith Olson
9/71 p24
- WATERFOWL (see BIRDS)
- WEASEL
The Weasels of Alaska by
Will Troyer 4/61 p30
My Other Friends by Earl
Stevens 4/72 p13
- WEATHER BUREAU (and WEATHER,
GENERAL)
The North Pole Is Their
Beat by Selma Osterman
2/52 p10
What's the Weather Up
There? by Stan Lilian
10/38 p8
Christmas Comes On Monday
by Judith Ann McCall 8/72
p45
- WEDDINGS
An Arctic Wedding by
Bonnie K. Head 1/69 p23
- WELCH, LULA
Northland Doctor's Wife
by Lula Welch as told to
Marian Rankin Kennedy
(12 parts) 5/65 thru 4/66
- WENNER-GREN, DR. AXEL
Wilderness Project by
Robert Francis 9/58 p6
- WHALES AND WHALING (see also
HUNTING, WHALE)
The White Whale Comes
With Spring by Luther
Nagaruk 2/63 p24
The Little White Whales
by Neva Whaley 8/58 p20
Strange Things Happen by
Floyd Knickerbocker 1/53
p15
Driftwood by Henry Rumohr
7/53 p8
Ocean Gangster by L. H.
Fowler 2/49 p18
Muktuk by J. Lester
Minner 12/48 p16
Monster Mammals of
Aleutian Seas by Ralph
Butler (2 chapt.) (1)
4/45 p8, The Blue Cow
(2) 5/45 p14, Right
Whales & Wrong Whales
From the Whale's Mouth
by Pauline Burkher 2/44
p14
Call All Hands by
Theodore Pedersen 4/44
p12
- Caught In the Arctic by
Richard Shafter 12/42 p16
I Was Their Talisman by
Frank North 10/40 p18
There She Blows! by T. A.
Darling 5/37 p13
Allen Rock's Record Whale
(K-B) 11/61 p25
Sailing North For Whale-
bone by R. T. Adams 7/66
p10
Early Day Whale Hunting
With Poison by Robert F.
Heizer 7/67 p19
90 Tons of Whale by
Howard Rock 8/68 p6
The Whalers by Jim
Douthit 4/69 p14
The Killers (AS) by Elsa
Pedersen 12/71 p18
- WHITE-OUT (see also STORMS)
Operation Ice Skate by
James Balog 11/57 p24
- WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE
(Railroad)
Rapuzzi, Dean of Alaskan
Railroaders by Barbara
Kalen 3/62 p34
A Sturdy Little Line by
Cecil Barger 1/46 p10
- WHITE, SAM
Sam White, Alaskan by
Sam White (12 parts)
12/64 thru 11/65
- WHITE SULFUR SPRINGS
Alaska's Roman Bath by
Don Hazen 4/72 p29
- WHITEHORSE, YUKON (see also
YUKON TERRITORY)
Estate of Skookum Jim of
Klondike Days (K-B) 4/61
p21
- WIEN, NOEL
From Jennies To Jets by
Sandy Jensen 3/63 p20
- WIEN, SIG
Marooned On an Arctic
Lagoon by Harold
Blackman 10/44 p20
- WILDLIFE (including Wild-
life Refuges)
Wildlife Photographer by
John S. Crawford 4/66
p47
Kenai National Moose
Range by Will Troyer
5/67 p25
Clarence Rhode National
Wildlife Range by Jerry
Hout and Calvin J.
Lensink 7/67 p33

WILDLIFE (cont'd)

Kodiak National Wildlife
Refuge 8/67 p26

Arctic National Wildlife
Range 9/67 p1

Izembek National Wildlife
Range 10/67 p26

Sea Bird Refuges In
Alaska by David L.
Spencer 2/68 p25

The Aleutian Islands
National Wildlife Refuge
by Robert D. Jones Jr.
6/68 p26

Cape Newenham by Jerry L.
Hout 5/70 p27

Tundraland by Robert
Belous 11/70 p48

Kodiak Wilderness by Joe
Black 9/71 p36

My Other Friends by Earl
Stevens 4/72 p13

Alaska's Tundra Vagabonds
by Jerry L. Hout 8/72 p46

Commissioner Jim Brocks:
a Profile by Jim Rearden
11/72 p21

A Visit To Kanaga Island
by Linda Sekora 11/72 p23

WILKINS, SIR GEORGE HUBERT

Two Planes That Probed
the Arctic by Mary Barry
3/64 p14

WILLOW

Diamonds In Wood by Janet
S. Brunberg 3/66 p56

Alaska's Unusual Willow
by Kenneth Kunkel 8/68
p13

WILLOW, ALASKA

Skis Over Hatcher Pass by
Marilyn O'Connor 2/71 p35

WINCHELL, OSCAR

The Flying Cowboy by Pat
Wachel 12/65 p46

WINTER

Wintertime Is Fun Time by
Virginia Sims 12/63 p8

Alaska Winters by Gene
Seay 12/68 p11

Winter Motorhoming In
Alaska (K-B) by Jean L.
Gordon 1/72 pA2

WISEMAN, ALASKA

We Dropped In On a Few
Outposts by Fran Purser
8/44 p18

Wiseman--Relic of the
Past by Jim Rearden 2/72
p12

WITCHCRAFT AND SORCERY

The Witch of Killisnoo by
Helen M. Boyd 3/58 p12

WOLF (see also ANIMALS, WILD
and HUNTING, WOLF)

Wolf In My Cabin by Louis
Lagler 3/64 p28

You Don't Always Win With
Wolves by George Bishop
11/63 p12

Will Wolves Attack a Man?
by Alford Harrison 4/60
p25

The Wolf And the Coyote
by Marice Kelly 10/60 p36

He Loves Wolves by Leonard
Rue 10/60 p39

The Wolf & the Dog by
Raymond Thompson 10/60
p41

The Wolves of Klwane by
Dr. William Fisher 12/58
p14

Beware the Wolf! by Neva
Whaley 8/57 p12

Wolf! by William S. Munz
12/55 p16

Arctic Airborne Wolf Hunt
by James Leveque 3/54 p6

He Wrestled a Wolf by
Larry Meyers 6/52 p14

Twenty Wolves by Charles
VanDover 12/51 p20

Smart Minks, Foolish
Wolves by F. J. Becker
9/50 p6

Surrounded By Wolves by
Katherine Bayou 5/47 p16

The Wolves Understood Him
by L. H. Fowler 11/47 p8

A Foot In a Trap--a Head
In a Snare by Otis Speer
1/44 p12

Wolves Killed Crist Kolby
by W. R. Selfridge 4/43
p14

Deep In the Cassiars by
Richard Landry 5/43 p10

The Wolves Almost Got Me
by Barney Mulvany 5/43
p12

Wolves of the Naha by
Alda Orton 1/42 p8

Three Unlucky Wolves by
W. H. Jackson 7/42 p8

I Tamed a Wolf For My Dog
Team by W. R. Gordon 10/42
p10

I Match Wits With Wolves
by Albert Schueneman 4/41
p18

The Life That Never Knows
Harness by D. L. Sancrant
5/41 p12

I'll Get Old Club-Foot
Yet! by Ed Ueck 10/39 p8

Some Wolves Get Away by
Lawrence Carson 10/39 p18

Chinook by Ralph Johnson
4/36 p8

Wolf Pups of Dr. R. C.
Smith (K-B) 1/60 p23

Wolves In Camp by Dick &
Jo Ann Hayden 5/67 p29

Northland Calling by Fran
Holmes 6/67 p11

Wolf Hunt by James K.
Cope 6/67 p9

Big Bad Wolf? by Robert
Rausch & Alan Courtright
6/67 p6

There Were Wolves . . .
All Around Me by Paul
Kinksteater as told to
Anne Purdy 10/67 p6

The Year of the Wolf by
Ed Fortier 7/68 p6

On the Side of the Wolf
by Gordon C. Haber 3/70
IFC

A New Image For the Wolf
by John B. Theberge 10/70
p31

Gemini, an Alaskan Wolf
by Joan Koponen (2 parts)
(1) 1/71 p33 (2) 2/71 p28

A Koyukuk Wolf Family by
G. Ray Bane 2/72 p46

My Years With the Wolves
by Oscar Vogel 5/72 p10

An End To Poisoning? (AS)
by Jim Rearden 5/72 p13

Deer-Wolf Browse Rela-
tionship (AS) 5/72 p17

I Like Wolves by G. Ray
Bane 9/72 p8

Unlucky Moose At Clinton
Creek (K-B) by Randal D.
Park 9/72 p66

Wolf Studies In Alaska
(condensed) (AS) by R. O.
Stephenson and Loyal
Johnson 12/72 p19

WOLVERINE

How To Trap a Wolverine
by Frank Johnson 8/63 p33

The Wolverine by Robert
Rausch 1/61 p8

Trapline Marauder by
Harry Arthur 1/61 p11

Trap Robber by Bud
Branham 2/50 p15

WOLVERINE (cont'd)

They Thumbed Their Noses
At Me by E. C. Lowry 2/45
p12

Gulo, the Tough Guy by
Frank Dufresne 5/36 p9

Hollywood In Alaska by
Slim Lesse 3/66 p31

Willie by Maj. Carl
Anderson 4/69 p35

Wolverines And Bears (AS)
by George Bishop 8/72 p16

WOMEN

Another Alaskan Woman,
Mrs. Rudy Firm, Northway
4/69 p28

Another Alaskan Woman:
Wilderness Mother by Mrs.
L. V. DeWilder (3 parts)
(1) 8/69 p27 (2) 9/69 p25
(3) 10/69 p32

Her Honor, the Judge by
Charles G. Mayse 1/70 p14

A Young Woman Comes To
Alaska by Cindy Pendleton
1/70 p16

Farthest North Judge
(Sadie Neakok of Barrow)
by Nan Hampton 7/71 p26

Christmas Comes On Monday
by Judith Ann McCall 8/72
p45

Kelp Queens by Dot
Bardarson 9/72 p35

Dempster Highway House-
wife by Barbara Hanulik
11/72 p14

WOODCHOPPER CREEK

Rolke of Woodchopper by
Jim Couch 2/58 p24

WOOD RIVER LAKES

Wood River Lakes by
Palmer G. Lewis 9/71 p46

WOODS, WILLIE

The Mystery of Willie
Woods by Gladys M.
Coughlin 4/70 p20

WORLD WAR II

Icebound by George Grain-
ger (2 parts) (1) 1/51
p12, The Attack (2) 2/51
p16, Hurry Up & Wait

Prisoners From Alaska by
Rose C. Butts 5/48 p14

The Miracle of Kiska by
Jess Land 6/46 p10

The "Battle" of St. George
Island by Jack Van Gilder
10/44 p14

WORMS

Yes, Virginia, There Are
Bugs And Worms In Your
Ice by Lawrence E.
Nielsen 8/69 p20

WRANGELL, ALASKA

Wrangell Gems by Val
Ferguson 1/59 p1

The Unexplored Valley by
Creighton Campbell 12/46
p8

I Went Prawning by E. L.
Keithahn 7/38 p18

Wrangell On a Rainy Day
by Herbert McLean 1/66
p49

The Chief Shakes House
by Thomas Ukas 10/68 p15

Memorial To a Changing
Order by Frances L. Paul
11/64 p28

YAKUTAT, ALASKA

Over the Bounding Main
by Cindy Marcks 3/49 p12

Success On the Yakutat
Beach by Clement Jech
1/46 p16

Thirteen Men On a Strand-
ed Ship (The Success) by
Everett Fisher 5/46 p12

In the Grip of the
Glaciers by Thane
Devereaux 8/45 p14

Life's Like That At
Yakutat by George O'Neill
11/40 p12

Steamboat 'Round the
Bend! by Lona Morlander
3/38 p6

A Close Call by Thomas
Riggs 2/35 p12

YANERT, WILLIAM "BILL"

Yanert At Purgatory by
Claire Fejes 8/56 p14

YASUDA, FRANK

Frank Yasuda by Irving
McK. Reed 6/63 p14

YENTNA RIVER

Holiday On Yentna by
Arthur Sundt 8/66 p17

YUKON RIVER

A Visit To Ruby by Mabel
Holbrook 6/64 p22

Down the Yukon By Canoe
by Mike Raudenbush 8/64
p40

Big Pack by John Paul-
steiner as told to M.
Barry 1/65 p47

Tanning My Moose Hide by
Mary C. Sherman 2/65 p29

Yukon River Missions by
Michael Jenkinson 7/65
p20

Koyukuk Trader by Edward
Henry 6/63 p12

The Yukon's Worst Disaster
by William MacBride 8/63
p14

Down the Gold-Rush River
by Ed Ferrall 7/62 p22

I Was a Yukon Steamboat
Man (6 parts, see BOATS,
STEAM)

The River by M. E. Alford
4/60 p22

Yukon Float by Thase
Daniel 5/60 p21

A Lifetime On the Yukon
by James A. Carroll (8
parts) (1) 12/59 p12 (2)
1/60 p12 (3) 2/60 p16 (4)
4/60 p31 (5) 5/60 p38 (6)
6/60 p27 (7) 7/60 p31 (8)
8/60 p30

Break-Up On the Yukon by
Lois Crisler 8/58 p7

Life Along the Yukon by
John Edwards (3 chapt.)
(1) 3/57 p8, The Old-
Timers (2) 4/57 p16, Fish
Wheels & Whirlpools (3)
5/57 p24, Tides & Storms

Our Greatest Adventure by
Cleo Evans 10/56 p10

Squaws Along the Yukon by
Ginny Hill Wood 9/54 p6

The Flood by George W.
Avery 10/54 p10

By Canoe Down the Yukon
by Richard Schulze (2
chapt.) (1) 11/53 p6, The
Challenge of the River
(2) 12/53 p16, The River
Conquered

Men Against the Ice by
Edward B. Lung 11/52 p10

The Stampeders by Edward
B. Lung 3/51 p24

Racing Down the Yukon by
Edward B. Lung 4/51 p14

Wild Ride by William
Wittifelt 1/50 p14

Rowboat Down the Yukon by
Fred & Alice Kimball 4/49
p12

Sternwheeler On the Big
River by Ruth Anderson
1/48 p12

Yukon Magic by Bayne
Beauchamp (2 chapt.) (1)
10/48 p6, Down River
Alone (2) 11/48 p14, Lone-
ly Men & Caribou

YUKON RIVER (cont'd)

- The Yukon On the Yukon by John Hughes 12/48 p12
- Two Girls On the Yukon by Mary Fitzpatrick (2 chapt.) (1) 9/44 p18, Babes In the Woods (2) 10/44 p18, The Land of the Sourdoughs
- The Lure of the Yukon (7 chapt., see ALASKA, INTERIOR)
- Down There Is the Yukon River by J. Ellis Ransom 7/41 p12
- Eels of the Yukon by J. F. Plein 3/36 p10
- Trip On Schwatka from Whitehorse (K-B) 9/60 p21
- New Mexico Residents By Boat From Lake Bennett To Bering Sea (K-B) 1/64 p26
- Yukon Flats by Michael Jenkinson 3/66 p15
- Yukon River Holiday, 1922 by Agnes Museth 3/66 p18
- YUKON TERRITORY (see also CANADA and KLONDIKE)
- Life On the Marge of Lake Laberge by Robert Hazelleaf 7/64 p32
- Corner Grocery--Dawson Style by Robert Hazelleaf with Paul Mizory 9/64 p12
- Old Crow by M. E. Alford 2/64 p22
- Yukon Holiday by Earl Mumaw 10/64 p13
- A Pipe Organ In the Klondike by Eugene McCracken 11/64 p38
- The St. Elias by M. E. Alford 1/65 p13
- Incident At Clear Creek by Lambert Florin 1/65 p27
- Inland Trail To the Klondike by R. H. S. Cresswell (9 parts) (1) 2/63 p21 (2) 3/63 p25 (3) 5/63 p20 (4) 6/63 p11 (5) 7/63 p34 (6) 8/63 p38 (7) 9/63 p33 (8) 10/63 p25 (9) 11/63 p34
- Ram No. Three by Mary K. Sloan 10/63 p15
- Irish N. llie, Angel of the Cassiar by Ivan Lake 10/63 p19
- Gutshot On the '98 Trail by Ira VanBibber 11/63 p16

- Yukon Cattle Drive by Sally Crawford 2/62 p12
- Tragedy On the Chilkoot Trail by George Pringle 5/62 p30
- Robert Campbell, Trail Blazer of the Yukon by W. D. MacBride (2 parts) (1) 7/62 p20 (2) 8/62 p12
- Those Wonderful Klondike Days by Hallie Heacock 9/62 p30
- Back Door To the Klondike (6 parts, see KLONDIKE)
- Days of the Big Rush by Andrew Baird (2 parts) (1) 9/60 p40 (2) 10/60 p30
- Rams (Thru Gate 13) by Mary K. Sloan 10/60 p16
- Dawson 12/60 p38
- Yukon Telegraph Service by Guy Lawrence (8 parts) 10/58 through 5/59
- We Conquered Logan by Cecil Ouellette 4/59 p22
- Thunder In the Mountains by Cecelia S. Price 4/58 p22
- Steamboat Stampede by George Holder 11/58 p30
- The Wolves of Kluane by William Fisher 12/58 p14
- I Married the Klondike (7 chapt., see KLONDIKE)
- Old City of Gold by Jim Couch 4/57 p12
- Memories of Klondike Kate (see KLONDIKE KATE)
- Kid In the Klondike by H. C. Heacock 6/56 p22
- Klondike Fever (3 chapt., see KLONDIKE)
- The Ancient Channel by Edward B. Lung 1/54 p18
- Amazing Bonanza & Eldorado by Edward B. Lung 5/54 p8
- Black Sand & Gold Hill by Edward B. Lung 6/54 p16
- Prisoners of the North by Edward B. Lung 1/53 p12
- Rivers of Gold by Edward B. Lung 1/52 p20
- Wary Game On the Yukon Trail by Thomas Martindale 2/52 p6
- Uncertain Destiny & Broken Trails by Edward B. Lung 5/52 p22

- The Stakes Were High by Edward B. Lung 6/52 p26
- Big Skookum Gulch Stampeded! by Edward B. Lung 7/52 p16
- Ten Thousand Frenzied Men by Edward B. Lung 8/52 p22
- Men Against the Ice by Edward B. Lung 11/52 p10
- The Expected Guest by Velma Lung 4/50 p10
- Rowboat Down the Yukon by Fred & Alice Kimball 4/59 p12
- Banshees In the Haunted Mine by Edward B. Lung 11/49 p6
- The Brand by C. J. Moss 1/48 p6
- Packers On the Dyea Trail by L. C. Wilkes 6/48 p6
- Yukon Magic (2 chapt., see YUKON RIVER)
- The Rocket Mine by Bayne Beauchamp (2 chapt.) (1) 4/47 p10, Stowaway For Skagway (2) 5/47 p18, A Hole In the Mountain
- Gold's Game of Chance by John Bathurst 12/47 p10
- A Sturdy Little Line by Cecil Barger 1/46 p10
- Down North To Dawson by Cecil Barger 4/46 p20
- Christmas Under the Aurora by Cecil Barger 12/46 p12
- Big Land, Big Game by Ran Lake 10/45 p14
- The Doll of Dawson by Helen Berg 2/44 p8
- The Cussedest Land (2 parts, see HISTORICAL)
- Tragedy On Keno Hill by A. A. Gillespie 8/44 p12
- My Strange Pets of the Yukon (2 chapt., see ANIMALS, WILD)
- Sourdough Courage by A. A. Gillespie 12/43 p12
- The Klondikers (8 chapt., see KLONDIKE)
- Through Alaska's Back Door by B. F. Ederer 5/42 p10
- I Tamed a Wolf For My Dog Team by W. R. Gordon 10/42 p10
- The Arctic Trail (5 chapt., see KLONDIKE)

YUKON TERRITORY (cont'd)

Wild Gold Chase by Tom Taylor 8/41 p24

This Kluane Lake Country by M. A. Blackmore 11/38 p10

Out From Eldorado by Arthur Beecher 12/38 p12

Just What the Doctor Ordered by Noland Eidsmoe 1/66 p57

Yukon River Holiday by Agnes Museth 3/66 p18

Rancheria Grayling by Bob Hagel 4/66 p34

Cold by John Utterstrom 7/66 p14

Adventure On the Porcupine by Steve McCutcheon (parts 5 & 6 of 7 parts) (5) 11/66 p29 (6) 12/66 p12 (see also ALASKA, CENTRAL)

The Kids Walk 50 Miles Just For Fun by Rusty Erlan 7/66 p40

White River Bulls by N. A. Eidsmoe 10/66 p6

Mike the Horse by Harry Arndt 2/67 p10

13 Eldorado by Maryl Siem and H. R. McCombie (3 parts) (1) 2/67 p14 (2) 3/67 p14 (3) 4/67 p24

I Flew It Home by Frank Barr 3/67 p9

A Hidden Grayling Lake by Clarence Massey 4/67 p27

The Yukon Alpine Centennial Expedition by M. E. Alford 5/67 p6

Jack McQuesten by Edward M. Jones 5/67 p17

Wolf Hunt by Dr. James K. Cope 6/67 p9

Tom Gibson--Meat Hunter by Audrey Loftus (part 1 of 3 parts) 6/67 p18

Skookum . . . the Moose That Thought She Was a Cow by Robert G. Natiuk 7/67 p12

This Is the Silver Anniversary Year For the Alaska Highway by Jerome F. Sheldon 9/67 p20

Herbs Are the Difference by Dolores Brown 11/67 IFC

Zitzie by Dolores Brown 12/67 p6

Jimmy Kane by Cal Waddington 2/68 p11

1967 Yukon River Flotilla by R. D. Whitehouse 3/68 IFC

Billy, Rosa And I Go Hunting by Iris Warner 3/68 p21

Spirit Houses by Clarence Massey 3/68 p31

Down the Pelly by Donald A. Messerschmidt (2 parts) (1) 5/68 IFC (2) 6/68 IFC

My Bear Story by Lydia Gullickson 5/68 p3

Yukon Centennial Climb by Rusty Erlan 6/68 p8

Down the Yukon On a Raft by Bob Sliter 7/68 p18

Fishing Along the Dempster Highway by Perry W. Trout 9/68 p9

First Bank In the Klondike by Iris Warner 1/69 p14

3-Day Snowmobile Trek by Cal Waddington 1/69 p27

Building the Alaska Highway by John Schmidt 4/69 p26

McConachie Wouldn't Quit by Himie Koshevoy 11/69 p18

Telegraph Trail by Richard Landry (2 parts) (1) 11/69 p7 (2) 1/70 p23

A Klondike Woman's Diary by Ethel A. Becker 6/70 p18

Angus And I by Jeanne Harbottle 8/70 IFC

Teslin Snowshoes by Rev. J. P. Tanguay 3/71 p12

Running the Alsek by Richard D. Tero 3/71 p36

Robert Service, As I Knew Him by R. J. Latshaw 5/71 p20

The Memorable Journey--1930 by Anton Money (2 parts) (1) 8/71 p10 (2) 9/71 p12

The Alaska-Yukon Fall Travel Roundup 9/71 p31

Main Trails & Bypaths July Trip In Yukon 10/71 p6

That Yukon "Spell" by Jeanne Harbottle 10/71 p33

Rapid Transit In the Bush (K-B) by W. Doe 11/71 p29

North Patrol by Charles R. Thornback (2 parts) (1) 1/72 p11 (2) 2/72 p9

Anvil Mine, Ross River (K-B) by B. D. Kalen 5/72 p19

New Yukon And NWT Parks (K-B) by Flo Whyard 5/72 pA2

Report On Crafts North of 60 Exhibit (K-B), photos by Bob Dolezal 6/72 pA2

Dawson's Royal Rocsts (K-B) by Iris Warner 6/72 pA3

Camp Broken Axle by Charles Singer 7/72 p12

He Flies High And Slow (K-B) by Flo Whyard 7/22 p27

Mr. & Mrs. Yukon by Lorna F. Walmsley 8/72 p36

Our Yukon Game Farm (K-B) by Erika Nowlan 9/72 p20

Unlucky Moose At Clinton Creek (K-B) by Randal D. Park 9/72 p66

Dempster Highway Housewife by Barbara Hanulik 11/72 p14

ZITZIE (a Siberian Husky)

Zitzie by Dolores Brown 12/67 p6

